

# Vendor Shipment Module 2020 Version 1 Process Manual

# DLA Distribution J4

For information regarding this process, use the website below.

https://dlamil.dps.mil/teams/C12/603/Pages/ProcessLinks.aspx?PN=VSM

#### Charter

DLA Distribution Operations Training is founded in and in agreement with Department of Defense (DOD), Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), DLA Distribution Policies and Procedures, and DSS technical manuals. It is the official source of function-specific Distribution Operations training for DLA Distribution and its field activities.

The purpose of the DLA Distribution Training Program is to

- Provide a uniformed training environment for the DLA Distribution Center employees to improve productivity, job satisfaction, health, and safety
- Provide a more stable environment for inventory accuracy and reduce the amount of discrepancies caused by process errors
- Support DLA Strategic Plan FY2018–2026.

#### References

For additional information on Vendor Shipment Module, please contact:

#### William Simpson

Transportation
DSN: 771-2842
Commercial: (717) 770-2842

Email: William.Simpson@dla.mil

#### Faisl Liban

Transportation DSN: 771-3153

Commercial: (717) 770-3153 Email: Faisl.Liban@dla.mil

# **Table of Contents**

Introduction	1
Module 1—Vendor Request Form and VSM Web Navigation	1–1
Non-VSM Vendor Request for Shipping Instructions Form	1–2
VSM Login Procedures	1–6
VSM Screen Layout	1–11
Module 2—Manual Purchase Orders	2–1
Building Manual Purchase Orders	
MPO Fields	2–4
Module 3—Item Labels	3–1
Select Item Labels for Contract	3–2
Examples of Labels	3–4
Helpful Website for Vendors—ASSIST	
Module 4—Freight on Board Destination Processing	4–1
Processing Single Destination Shipment	4–2
Processing Multiple Freight Pieces for a Single Requisition	4–18
Processing Partial Shipments	4–28
Processing Packing in One	4–36
OCONUS and FACTS	4–44
Foreign Military Sales and EDAASINQ	4–46
RIN, SIN, and TIN	
Module 5—Freight on Board Origin Processing	5–1
Processing Small Parcel	5–2
FOB Small Parcel (Origin) Exceptions	5–16
FOB Small Parcel (Origin) Replanning	
Processing Freight (Truckload or Less than Truckload) using 3PL Carriers	
Check on a Shipment in DSS/VSM	
Processing Multiple Freight Piece Shipments	5–49
Processing Manual Purchase Orders (MPO) with Quantity Variances	
Processing All Packed in One	
Additional Vendor Information	
Shipping Documents/Date Carrier Expected at Facility After VSM Processing	
Where Information is Located on the CBL	5–62
Freight Shipments Outside 3PL Contract	5–66

# Table of Contents, Continued

# Module 5—Freight on Board Origin Processing, continued

Freight Shipments Outside 3PL Contract (Validation Failure)	5–86
Verify SPLC/Address for Vendor	
Building a Release	
Carrier Names and SCACs	
Module 6—Reports and Queries and Exception Processing	6–1
MRO Tracker (Reports/Queries)	6–2
Transportation Discrepancy Reporting	
Exception Processing	6-8
Module 7—Seavan Processing	7–1
Portfolio Booking Process (Creating a Working File)	
Inputting IBS Booking	
Portfolio Booking Process (Working with the Portfolio Container Booking Process)	
Portfolio Booking Process (Saving the Booking Request Email)	
Portfolio Booking Process (Constructing the Portfolio)	
Continuing the IBS Booking	
Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process (Checking for Completed ETRRs)	
Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process in VSM	
Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process (Adding Files)	
VSM Vendor Shipping Instruction	
Processing Container (Generating TCMD)	
Break Bulk Shipments–Inputting IBS	
Break Bulk Vendor Shipping Instructions	
jAMS	
Creating Vendor Package	
List of Ultimate Consignee POCs	
Water Commodity Codes	
Status Codes	7–114
Module 8—Disposition Services	8–1
Types of Truck Shipments	
Timeline for Processing Shipments	
Point of Contact Information for DLA Disposition Offices	
Change to Shipment Request	
Trailer Selector Guide	
Defense Table of Official Distance	
Verify/Update the Pickup Site	
Verify the Pickup Site in DSS	
Verify the Destination	8-21

# Table of Contents, Continued

# Module 8—Disposition Services, continued

Verify the TINs for the Destination	8–24
Verify the M TIN	
Spot Bid Shipments	8–29
Copy Another Spot Bid in VSM	
When You Cannot Copy Another Spot Bid	8–41
Finish Up the Spot Bid Process in GFM (No Edits)	
Finish Up the Spot Bill Process in GFM (Edits)	8–52
Rates for GFM	
Negotiations Routes Orders (Form 349)	
DD Form 1085 (Domestic Freight Routing Request and Order)	8–71
Processing Specialized Equipment Shipments in VSM	
Verifying SPLC	
Carrier Performance	8-81
Reprocessed Shipments	8-83
Cancelled Requests	
Superseded TCNs	
Site Specific Information	8-87
Appendices	
Appendix A—Acronyms/Abbreviations/Form Names	A-1
Appendix B—Processing Meals Ready to Eat (MREs) Shipments	B-1

# **Vendor Shipment Module (VSM)**

#### Introduction

#### What is the Vendor Shipment Module (VSM)?

The Vendor Shipment Module (VSM) is a web-based Enterprise Wide Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Distribution and Transportation System that improves cargo movement from DLA Vendors to customers while providing

- In-Transit Visibility (ITV)
- Real Time and Accurate Addressing of Materiel
- Integration of Shipments into the Defense Transportation System (DTS)
- Air and Surface Movement:
  - Direct to customer
  - To Consolidation and Containerization Points (CCP)
  - To Process Advance Transportation Control and Movement Document (TCMD) to Points of Embarkation (POE)

#### **DLA Contracts**

VSM contracts include:

DLA AVIATION 8000 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY RICHMOND, VA 23297-5770 (Contracts beginning with SPM4 or SP04)

DLA LAND AND MARITIME 3990 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213-1152 (Contracts beginning with SPM7 or SP07, SPM9 or SP09)

DLA TROOP SUPPORT
700 ROBBINS AVE
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111-5096
(Contracts beginning with SPM1 or SP01, SPM2 or SP02, SPM3 or SP03, SPM5 or SP05)

#### **Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA)**

DCMA or DLA Contracts are administered by DCMA. Continental United States (CONUS) originating locations are worked like DLA contracts and Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) originating locations are referred back to DCMA for processing.

DCMA contracts require origin inspection and vendor must ensure inspection is performed prior to shipping freight.

# Introduction, Continued

#### **GSA Contracts**

The only authorized vendor for GSA contracts is GIGA Inc., A8S706. No other vendors are authorized to process GSA contracts in VSM.

#### **Military Service Contracts**

There are no Service contracts that DLA Distribution Transportation Division is authorized to process.

DCMA is the administering office for all Military Service contracts.

Direct the vendor to contact the administering DCMA office for any questions, issues or instructions and provide the applicable DCMA POC data.

#### **Objectives**

The VSM Process Manual will enable employees to:

- Follow VSM website navigation
- Perform Freight on Board (FOB) destination processing
- Perform FOB origin processing
- Access reports and queries
- Perform exception processing
- Perform seavan processing

#### Note

In this manual, both the classic and the modern screens are displayed, when available. Not all the screens have been programmed in the modern view yet. In the instances where the screen has not been programmed in the modern view, the classic view of the screen will be shown.

#### In this process manual

This process manual contains the following modules.

Module	Title	See Page
1	Shipping Instructions Form and VSM Web Navigation	1–1
2	Manual Purchase Orders	2–1
3	Items Labels	3–1
4	Freight on Board Destination Processing	4–1
5	Freight on Board Origin Processing	5–1
6	Reports and Queries and Exception Processing	6–1
7	Seavan Processing	7–1
8	Disposition Services	8–1

## Module 1

# Vendor Request Form and VSM Web Navigation

#### **Overview**

#### Introduction

This module will provide information on how to use the Non-VSM Vendor Request for Shipping Instructions Form.

Information will also be provided on the VSM login procedures and the layout of the screens and what information they provide.

#### **Objective**

At the conclusion of this module, the employee will be able to:

- Process a Non-VSM Vendor Request for Shipping Instruction Form
- Navigate through the VSM website

#### In this module

The following topics are located in this module:

Topic	See Page
Non-VSM Vendor Request for Shipping Instructions Form	1-2
VSM Login Procedures	1-6
VSM Screen Layout	1-11

# **Non-VSM Vendor Request for Shipping Instructions Form**

# Step 1

You may receive work from various outlets:

- an email with a VRS attached
- a phone call or
- a shipment submitted by the vendor.

Data		NON-ESOC ESOC	Requestor Email:						
Company Name			CAGE		Requestor Name:				
Origin Shipping				Requestor Pho	one No:				
Address:				Requestor Fax No:					
Data to Shipping	Proces	70	CONTRACT NU	VBER:		Delivery Order	Number:		
NSN:			RDO:			Priority:			
Supplemental Add	Iress.		Signal Code:			Project Code:			
		S ACCORDING TO AG, BOX OR SKID	Requisition Number/TCN:						
IF YOU HA	AVE MUI	LTIPLE SHIPMENT	UNITS, EACH MU T MUST BE LISTS			ATHIN THE UNIT	AND EACH		
					Dimensions (in inches)				
continue unit, int	item umber:	Type of Shipment Unit	Quantity in Each Shipment Unit	Weight of the Shipment Unit	Length	Width	Height		
Unit 1									
Unit 2				1					
Unit 3	- 3								
		have more than thre				om section.			
ra FOB Origin/No	n Fast P	av, indicate dates an	d times material is	available for bi	CK-UD:				
	-	CLASS	U.N.		PACKING G	ROUP			

# Non-VSM Vendor Request for Shipping Instructions Form, Continued

#### Step 2

Obtain a copy of the contract from one of the below web sites:

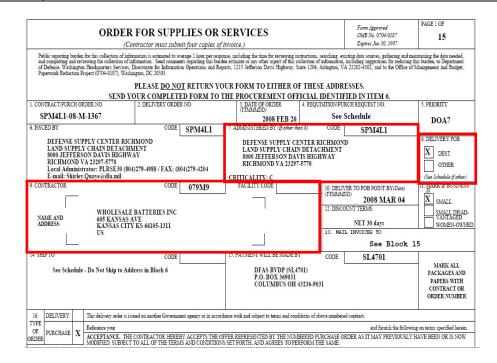
For contracts, check the web sites below:

- https://wawf.eb.mil/
- https://www.dibbs.bsm.dla.mil

#### Step 3

Check the following blocks for information.

Block	Information
7	Administered By: DLA or DCMA (Continental United States (CONUS only)).
8	FOB Code
	FOB "DEST" or "D" (Destination Contract): The vendor agreed to pay for the transportation from their location to the CONUS Ship To address.
	FOB "OTHER" or "O" (Origin Contract): The government pays for the transportation from the vendor's location.
	A contract can be written as a FOB Origin/Fast Pay contract – this means the vendor has the option to pay for the transportation and then get reimbursed by the government. If the vendor does not wish to utilize this option, this office would set up the transportation.
9	Vendor Name and Code
	The requestor must be contacted if this does not match the cage and address provided on the request.



# Non-VSM Vendor Request for Shipping Instructions Form, Continued

# Step 3, continued

This same information can be gotten on the DPI8 (ACF/BPT INQUIRY) screen (DSS pathway 30-3Y).

DPI8 SITE 11:45:29	: DPDD	VEN		IPMENT MOD INQUIRY	ULE						001 P201
REQUISITION NBR		L219V18	OB RLS	OR E NBR (OPT)	==>			CLIN (O)	PT) ==>		
REQUISITION CONTROL NUMBER	RLSE	CLIN	CAGE	MRO QUANTITY	IPD		PST	ADMIN DODAAC	ULTMT	FOB	STA
W25G1U92470700		0001	1QHD1	545	12	N		SPE7L2	W25G1	0 1	0
									11.		
F1=MENUF2=NI	EXT TR	ANSF3	EXIT	ACCORDING TO THE PARTY OF THE P		M6700-	-5000000		FE10-1	ELP	
TRANS CONTINUES				THIS	IS T	HE ON	ALLY :	SCREEN NEX	r TRANS	>	
6A +				×						-	/066

# Non-VSM Vendor Request for Shipping Instructions Form, Continued

#### Step 4

Verify the following:

 TCN/Requisition number matches information on the Vendor Request for Shipping Instructions form.

Note: If the TCN/Requisition number is an FMS requisition see FMS – Foreign Military Sales and EDAASINQ" section. An FMS requisition will begin with a "B", "D", "P", "K" or "T".

- Required Delivery Date (RDD)
- Project Code (PROJ) (may or may not have one)
- Transportation Priority (TP)
  - TP1
  - TP2
  - TP3
- Issue Priority Designator (IPD)
  - IPD 01 03 = TP1
  - IPD 04 08 = TP2
  - IPD 09 15 = TP3
- Supplementary Address (SUP ADD)
  - Signal Code (SIG)
  - A, B, C, D Ship to requisitioner (first 6 positions of requisition number).
  - J, K, L, M Ship to Supplementary Address.

```
left blank. If there are inconsistencies between the schedule
and MIL-STD-129P, the schedule takes precedence.
  DELIVER FOB: DESTINATION BY: 2008 MAR 04
  PARCEL POST ADDRESS .
     V21103
     USS UNDERWOOD FFG 36
     FPO AA 34093-1491
  FREIGHT SHIPPING ADDRESS:
     V21103
     USS UNDERWOOD FFG 36
     CALL NAVAL OPERATIONAL LOGISTICS
     SUPPORT CTR NOLSC CML 757 443 5434
     DSN 646 5434 OUTCONUS 312 646 5434
  M/F: (TCN) V211038003A676
                             XXX
  SUP ADD YB022B
                  SIG A
  FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY: IPD 06
  DIC A4A DIST 9B ADV
                             * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
```

# **VSM Log In Procedures**

# Steps for logging into VSM

Follow the steps below for logging into VSM.

Step	Action
1	Access VSM through the following website:
	https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil/net/
2	Input User ID and Password and click "LOGIN."
3	Click on "ACF."
4	Select "Change/Vendor."
5	Input Vendor's Cage Code (Obtained from the contract – Block 9 or from DSS (DPI8
	(ACF/BPT INQUIRY) screen).
	Click "Submit."
6	If message received
	II message received
	If the message: " Cage", is a VSM vendor you must log in as that
	vendor."
	Select "Logoff."
	If message not received
	If this message is not received, advise Work Lead that the vendor needs to be changed
	from ACF to full site access.
	Select vendor from the drop down list.
	Click "Submit."
7	
/	If message not received
	A list of vendors will be displayed. Select vendor.
8	1 7
8	If message not received
	The vendor selected will be displayed.
	The vender servered will be displayed.

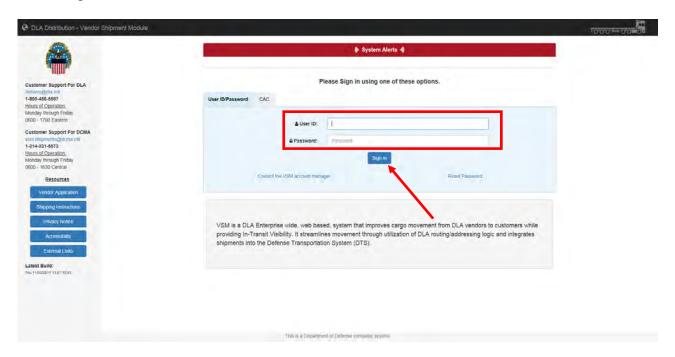
#### Step 1

Access VSM through the following web site: <a href="https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil/net/">https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil/net/</a>

# Step 2

Input User ID and Password.

Click "Sign in."



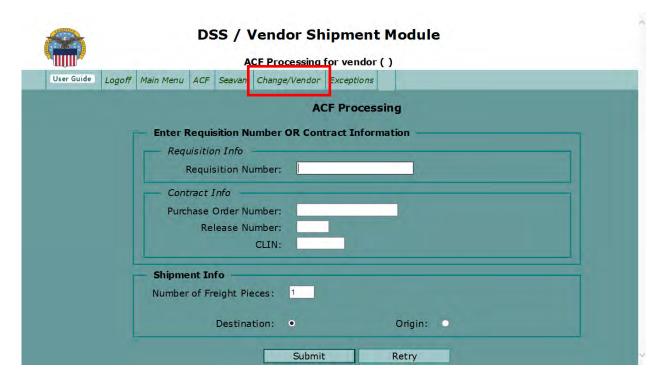
#### Step 3

Click on "ACF" (Active Contract File).



#### Step 4

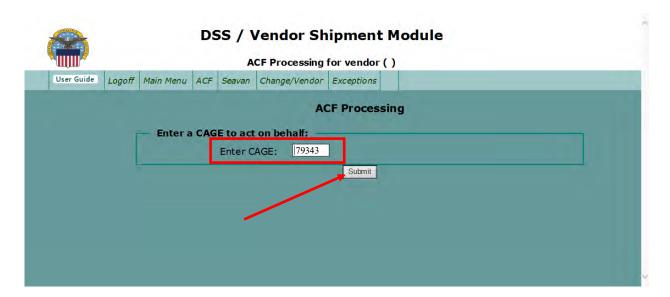
Select "Change/Vendor."



#### Step 5

Input Vendor's Cage Code (Obtained from the contract – Block 9 or from DSS (DPI8 (ACF/BPT INQUIRY) screen).

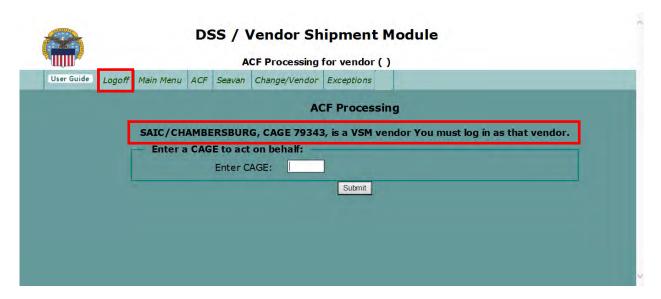
Click "Submit."



#### Step 6

#### If message received

If the message: "\_\_\_\_\_ Cage \_\_\_\_\_", is a VSM vendor you must log in as that vendor." Select "Logoff."



#### Step 6

#### If message not received

If this message is not received, advise Work Lead that the vendor needs to be changed from ACF to full site access.

Click on "Main Menu."

Search either by Vendor Name (used in this example) or DODACC.

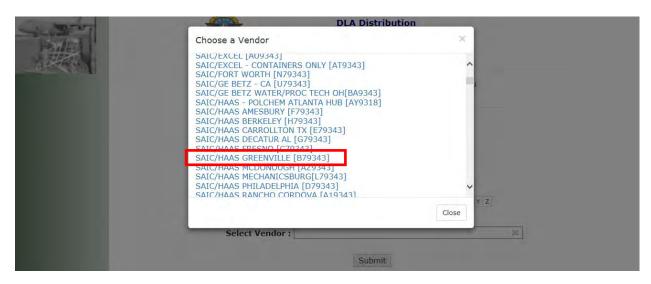




#### Step 7

#### If message not received

A list of vendors will be displayed. Select vendor.

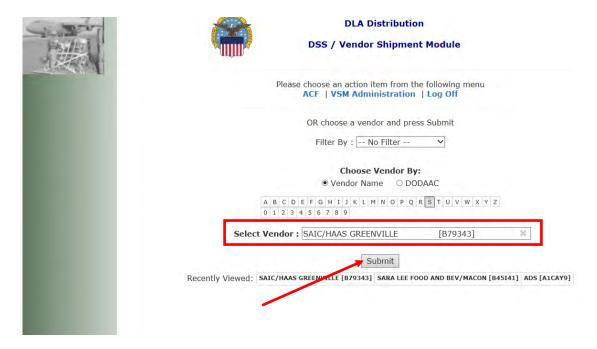


## Step 8

#### If message not received

The vendor selected will be displayed.

Click Submit.



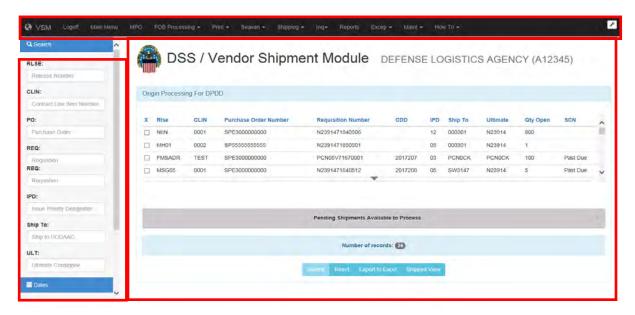
# **VSM Screen Layout**

#### Introduction

The VSM production screens are divided into three main areas:

- Top navigation bar
- Main processing production area in the center, and
- Search area along the left portion of the screen.

Below is an example of the modern view.



Note: Vendors will see the same headings on their screen except their FOB tab is divided into two tabs:

- FOB Dest
- FOB Origin.

#### Main Menu tab

Main Menu tab allows you to leave a vendor account and select another vendor account without logging off the system completely.



#### Manual Purchase Order (MPO) tab

MPO tab permits a MPO entry.



#### **FOB Processing tab**

Free on Board (FOB) Processing tab allows for processing FOB Destination, Origin or Single Partial contracts from any location listed with same CAGE Code in the system.



#### Print tab

The Print tab will present a list of shipments that are completely processed and ready to ship. The PRINT button functions include:

- Selecting a shipment and printing all required shipping documentation from here.
- Reprinting documentation, utilizing the REPRINT option.
- Printing the DD Form 250



#### **SEAVAN** tab

The SEAVAN tab allows you to

- Enter a Booking Request
- Check request status
- Check container status
- Inquire Seavan



#### **Shipping tab**

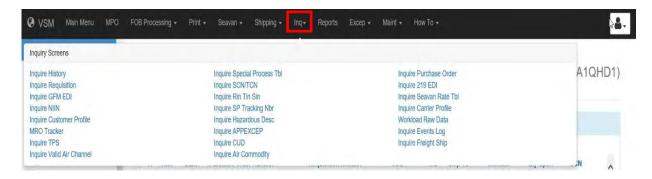
The Shipping tab allows you to

- Release a shipment
- Review a shipment
- Display shipments awaiting Carrier Pickup



#### **Inquiry tab**

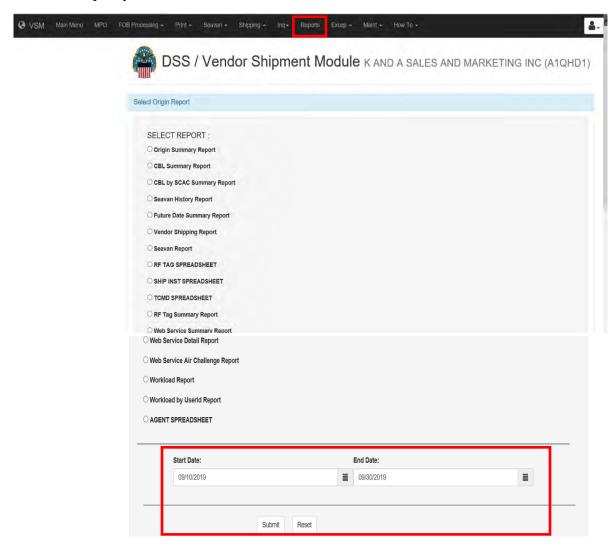
The Inquiry tab permits user to inquire the options display on the dropdown menu.



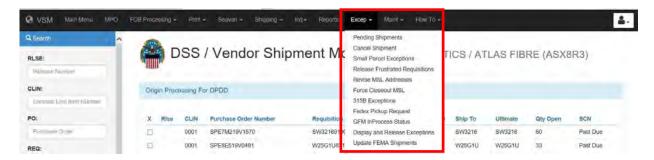
#### Reports tab

When the Reports tab is selected, different reports will be displayed.

Select the report you wish to view and the start and end date and click "Submit."



#### **Exceptions tab**



## Example of a "Small Parcel Exceptions" screen

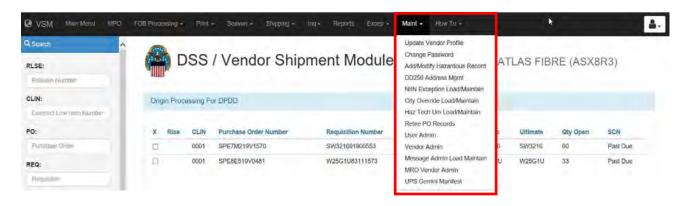
Below is an example of the "Small Parcel Exceptions" screen.



#### Maintenance tab

Maintenance tab on top far right has features that permit user to update and change vendor information.

Note: Maintenance menu options will vary depending on user's authorization level. The main point of contact (POC) for vendor's VSM account is the only one allowed to make changes to their profile.



#### How To tab

The "How To" tab is for Vendor's training.



## Logoff tab

The Logoff tab:

- Allows you to access the settings area of VSM (e.g., set background color, background panel, Header and Footer)
- Signs off the system



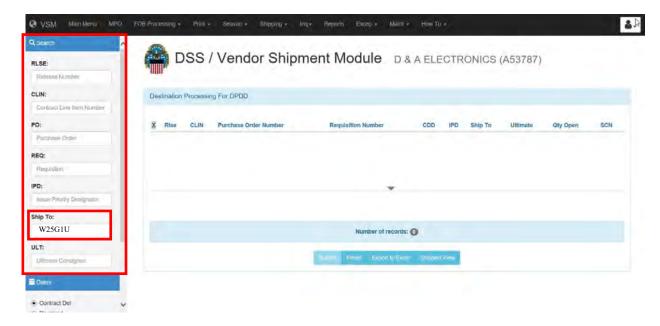
#### **Search Option**

Search options are available on all screens in VSM. Same principles can be applied to searches throughout VSM.

Searches may be accomplished using complete entries such as complete requisition number or portions of the number such as the first six characters.

Using the search option may be a more effective way of selecting Purchase Orders (POs) for shipment.

For example, a search for **SHIP TO: W25G1U**, system returns all orders meeting criteria. Similar searches can be accomplished by using Release Numbers, Contract Line Item Number (CLIN), Purchase Orders, Requisition Number, etc.



## Module 2

#### **Manual Purchase Orders**

#### Overview

#### Introduction

VSM relies on two different sources of Purchase Order data:

- The first source is EDI that is transmitted to vendors from the Major Subordinate Commands (MSCs). VSM captures a copy of the transmission when it is sent through the vendor's Value Added Network (VAN). These are the Purchase Order records that automatically populate on the screen.
- The second source of Purchase Order data is the ACF that is downloaded to VSM daily from all Supply Center's material management systems.

If you need to ship an order that does not appear in the system, use the MPO process to load order into system.

#### **Objective**

At the conclusion of this module, the employee will be able to process a MPO.

#### In this module

The following topics are located in this module:

Topic	See Page
Building Manual Purchase Orders	2-2
MPO Fields	2-4

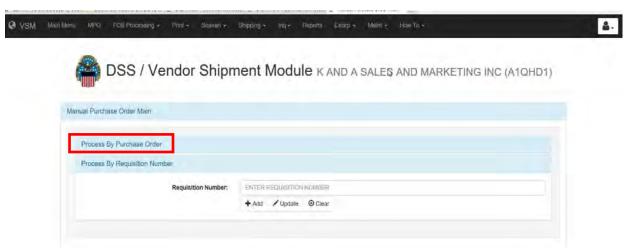
# **Building Manual Purchase Orders**

#### **Method 1 (By Purchase Order)**

Click "MPO" on the top navigation menu.



Click on "Process By Purchase Order."



Input the Contract/Purchase Order Number, Delivery Order/Release Number and Contract Line Item Number (CLIN) in the appropriate block.

If shipment shows ready to process, click the available button. If not," Add New Manual Purchase Order" screen appears.

<u>Note</u>: Any mistakes input in the system at this point will be perpetuated throughout the processing cycle. All information required is available in vendor's contract.

Once data has been input, click "Add."

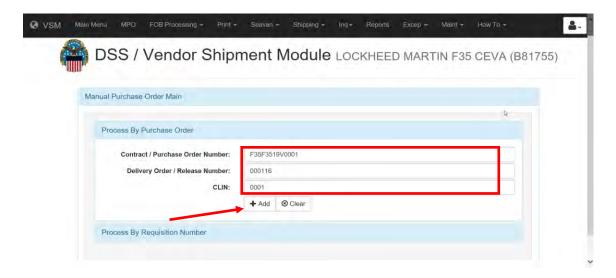


# **Building Manual Purchase Orders**, Continued

# Method 1 (By Purchase Order), continued

For the F-35 project, these fields below self-populate.

Click "Add."

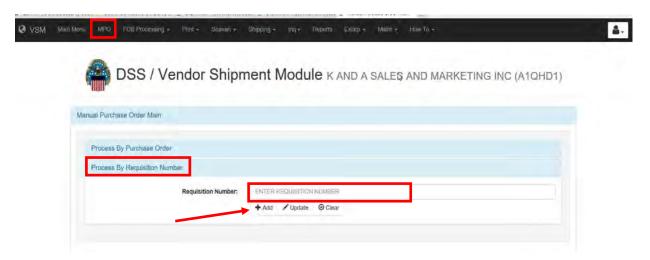


# **Building Manual Purchase Orders**

#### **Method 2 (By Requisition Number)**

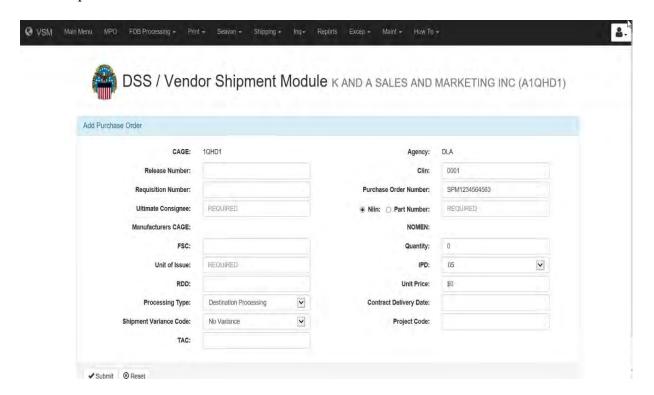
Once you click on "MPO" the screen below will be displayed.

Input the Requisition Number and click on "Add."



#### MPO ("Add New Manual Purchase Order") screen

An example of the MPO screen is shown below.



# **MPO Fields**

# **Description of MPO fields**

A description of the fields on the MPO screen are shown below.

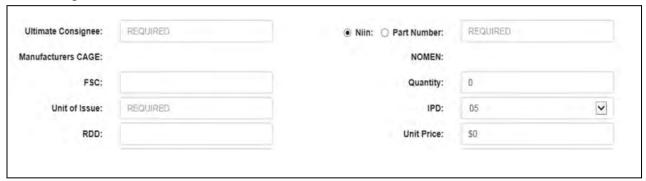


Field	Description
Cage	Automatically populates with the cage code.
Release Number	It is commonly referred to as the Delivery Order Number on contract
	(in block 2). It is the sequential order number on a Long Term
	Contract (LTC).
CLIN (Contract Line	Line item number listed on contract.
Item Number)	
Requisition Number	The customer's document number. This will not be present for
	Depot stock purchases. If there is no requisition number on contract,
	leave blank and system will create one from the ultimate consignee.
	Note: It is critical requisition number provided on contract (not one
	located on first page) be entered in VSM, it is normally
	identified as the Transportation Control Number (TCN).
Purchase Order	The contract number (i.e. SPM000000000).
Number	

# MPO Fields, Continued

# Description of MPO fields, continued

A description of the fields on the MPO screen are shown below.



Field	Description
Ultimate Consignee (Final Destination)	The ultimate destination Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC).
	Please make sure DODAAC is input correctly. Inputting an incorrect DODAAC will send cargo to an incorrect location.
	If signal code is A-I, ultimate consignee is first six characters of requisition number.
	If signal code is J-Z, ultimate consignee will be the supplementary address.
Part Number	Not necessary for MPO
Manufactures CAGE	Not necessary for MPO
	Note: When the part number is used to process an F-35 shipment, input the Manufactures CAGE. Pratt & Whitney or Lockheed Martin CAGE can be used.
Nomen (Nomenclature)	Name of the item you are shippingi.e Tires, bolts, lumber etc
FSC	Four digit Federal Stock Class (FSC) code-numbering system that identifies group and class.  First four of your NSN, not necessary for MPO
NIIN	The last 9 digits of NSN (i.e. if the complete NSN is 6135-00-105-9924 then the National item identifier number NIIN would be 001059924).
Quantity	Total number of items ordered on contract.
Unit of Issue	For example EA for Each, BT for Bottle, PG for package etc.
IPD (Issue Priority Designator)	A two digit Priority Code ranging from 01 through 15. If none, select 12 or higher.
RDD	Required Delivery Date – Date requesting activity needs the material.

# MPO Fields, Continued

# Description of MPO fields, continued

A description of the fields on the MPO screen are shown below.



Field	Description
Unit Price	Enter contracted price per unit.
Processing Type	Indicates FOB Terms of the contract either FOB Origin or FOB
	Destination.
	Note: Make sure this is selected based off FOB terms.
Contract Delivery	Delivery date specified in contract.
Date (CDD)	
	Use calculator button to select date.
Shipment Variance	If contract includes provisions for quantity variation (+/- 10% for
Code	example), select No Variance, Over ship allowed, Under ship allowed
	or Both over/under.
TAC	Transportation Account Code
	A four digit alpha numeric account code.
	For example: S4P8.
Project Code	A three digit field used by requisitionor to specify a project or
	operation (i.e., 9GF).
Quantity Variance	If contract includes a quantity variance provision, enter here.
Percentage	
	For example, if allowed variation was 10 percent, input 10.

# Module 3

## **Item Labels**

# **Overview**

#### Introduction

This module will display item labels necessary in accordance with (IAW) MIL-STD-129R (Department of Defense Standard Practice Military Marking for Shipment and Storage).

# **Objective**

At the conclusion of this module, the employee will be familiar with labels necessary in accordance with MIL-STD-129R.

#### In this module

The following topics are located in this module:

Topic	See Page
Select Item Labels for Contract	3-2
Examples of Labels	3-4
Helpful Website for Vendors—ASSIST	3-6

#### **Select Item Labels for Contract**

#### **Contract item labels**

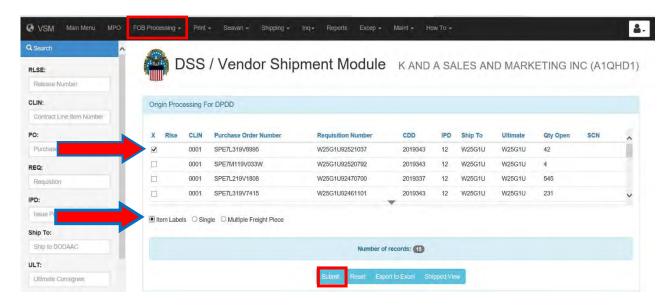
Access FOB Destination or Origin.

#### Select

- the contract that requires labels, and
- "Item Labels."

Note: This is the Vendor's responsibility to input required data.

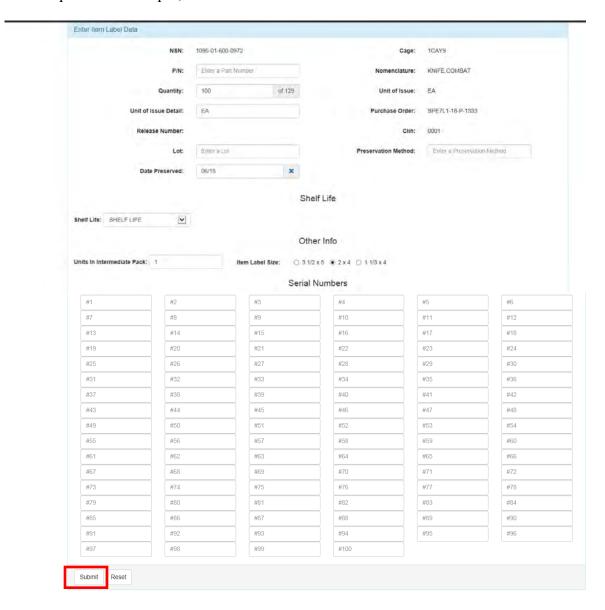
Click "Submit."



# Select Item Labels for Contract, Continued

#### Contract item labels, continued

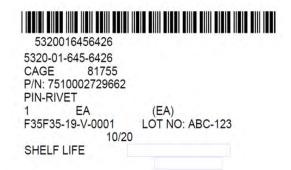
Once required data is input, click Submit.



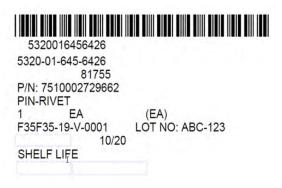
# **Examples of Labels**

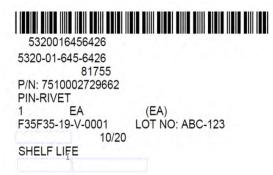
# **Examples of item labels**

Examples of item labels are shown below.







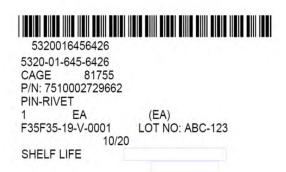


## Examples of Labels, Continued

### **Examples of intermediate pack labels**

Examples of intermediate pack labels.







# Helpful Website for Vendors—ASSIST

## Steps for accessing MIL-STD-129R using ASSIST

Follow the steps below for accessing MIL-STD-129R using ASSIST.

Step	Action
1	Assist website: <a href="http://quicksearch.dla.mil/">http://quicksearch.dla.mil/</a>
2	Input MIL-STD-129R in "Doucment ID" field.
	Click "Search."
3	Click "MIL-STD-129R."
4	Click pdf of Revision R (latest update).
5	The .pdf is displayed.

### Helpful Website for Vendors—ASSIST, Continued

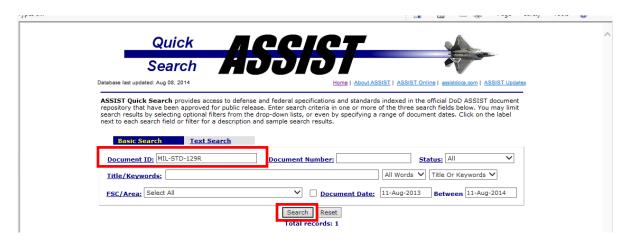
Step 1

Assist website: <a href="http://quicksearch.dla.mil/">http://quicksearch.dla.mil/</a>

Step 2

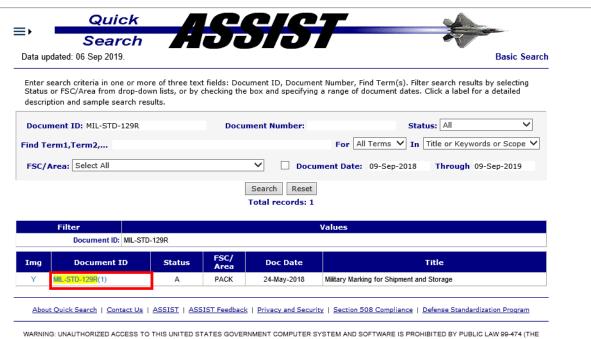
Input MIL-STD-129R in "Document ID" field.

Click "Search."



#### Step 3

Click "MIL-STD-129R."

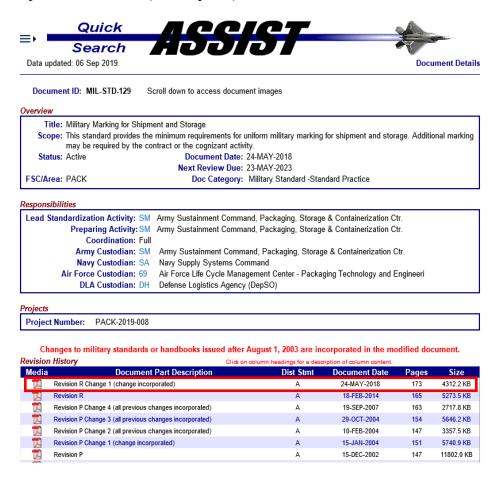


COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE ACT OF 1988) AND CAN RESULT IN ADMINISTRATIVE, DISCIPLINARY OR CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

### Helpful Websites for Vendors, Continued

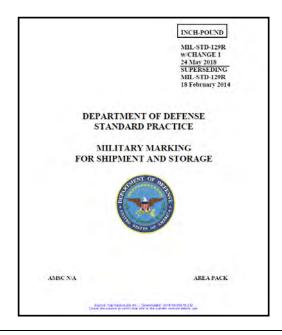
### Step 4

Click pdf of Revision R (latest update).



#### Step 5

The .pdf is displayed.



## Module 4

# **Freight on Board Destination Processing**

### **Overview**

#### Introduction

This module will outline the following procedures:

- Processing a Single Destination Shipment
- Processing Multiple Freight Pieces for a Single Requisition Small Parcel
- Partial Shipments
- All Packed in One
- Foreign Military Sales (FMS) and eDASSINQ
- Routing Instructions Notes (RIN), TIN, and SIN

### **Objective**

At the conclusion of this module, the employee will be able to perform FOB destination processes.

#### In this module

The following topics are located in this module:

Topic	See Page
Processing Single Destination Shipment	4-2
Processing Multiple Freight Pieces for a Single Requistion	4-18
Processing Partial Shipments	4-28
Processing Packed in One	4-36
OCONUS and FACTS	4-44
Foreign Military Sales and eDAASINQ	4-46
RIN, SIN, and TIN	4-56

# **Processing Single Destination Shipment**

## Steps for processing single destination shipment

Follow the steps below for processing a single destination shipment.

Step	Action
1	Select FOB Destination from the drop down option of FOB Processing.
2	Either select a shipment from list presented on the FOB Destination screen or search for a specific order or series of orders using the search process described earlier.
	Select the radio button for the Purchase Order you want to work and click "Submit."
	Note: If multiple Purchase Orders are displayed and the one you are looking for is not displayed, use the search option on the left, input appropriate data and then
	• press ENTER, or
	<ul> <li>select the Search button and the system will find and display the particular Purchase Order you want to process.</li> </ul>
3	Select the radio button next to the appropriate Hazardous status and click "Submit."
	Three options are available.
	Click Submit.
4	On the shipping screen,
	Select "Partial" or "Total."
	Verify the quantity is correct
	Note: If you select "Partial," adjust the Quantity that is shipping to reflect the partial shipment. In this case the partial Quantity would have to be between 1 and 9.
	• Input "Total Weight" of package being shipped.
	• Input Length (L), Width (W) and Height (H) of package in inches. The system will automatically calculate cube.
	Add a "Vendor Ref Number" (keeping in mind it prints on the MSL).
	• Select "Carrier" you are going to use for this shipment. If you aren't sure, there is an option for "Unknown."
	• Input the "Ship Date" (Use the calendar icon to select date.)
	Click "Submit."

### Steps for processing single destination shipment, continued

Follow the steps below for processing a single destination shipment.

Step	Action
5	The FOB Destination Results screen will
	<ul> <li>displays the Routing Address, and</li> <li>assigns a Shipment Control Number (SCN).</li> </ul>
	Annotate the SCN.
	Note: If an error message is received – research the error to correct (Check the Exception Screen on the mainframe – DPQX (VSM DSS pathway 10-1D)).
	The FOB Destination Results screen allows you to print Container ID Label if checked.
	Click "Submit."
6	This will process the shipping documents. Check shipping documents for accuracy.  The Military Shipping Label (MSL) is produced by VSM.
	If the SHIP TO/POE (Port of Embarkation) (Block 5) and the Ultimate Consignee (Block 9) address is an overseas address – follow directions below but keep in mind, vendor may not be able to ship direct and will need a modification on contract to ship direct via Origin Processing.
	Ensure the name and address in Block 3 (FROM) matches the vendor's name and address.
	When able, e-mail the MSL to the vendor. Copy and save these as Signature Blocks to make it easy to include the correct information on each response.

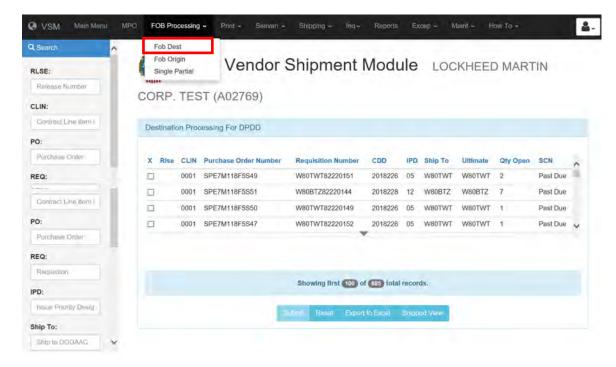
### Steps for processing single destination shipment, continued

Follow the steps below for processing a single destination shipment.

Step	Action	
7	(Delivery instructions-VSM DSS)	
	Follow VSM DSS pathway 60-65 to access the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.	
	Input:	
	"I" in the "ACTN" field	
	• "TIN" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field	
	• "D" in the "PRINT LOC" field	
	D m and Truny Boo note	
	• Information from block 5 of the MSL in the "SHIP TO DODAAC – DODAAC" field.	
	Note: If there are delivery instructions for a DODAAC, copy and paste these instructions in the body of the e-mail.	
7	(Delivery instructions-VSM Web)	
	Click on "Inquire Rin Tin Sin."	
	Delivery instructions will be displayed.	

#### Step 1

Select FOB Destination from the drop down option of FOB Processing.



#### Step 2

Either select a shipment from list presented on the FOB Destination screen or search for a specific order or series of orders using the search process described earlier.

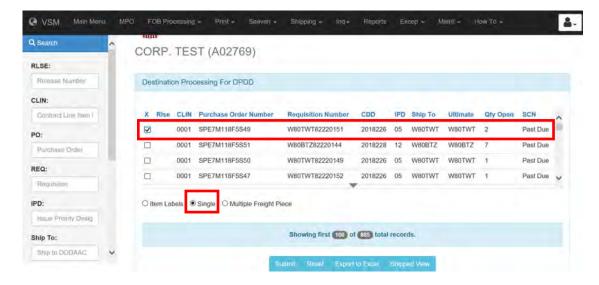
Select the radio button for the Purchase Order you want to work and click "Submit."

<u>Note</u>: If multiple Purchase Orders are displayed and the one you are looking for is not displayed, use the search option on the left, input appropriate data and then

- press ENTER, or
- select the Search button and the system will find and display the particular Purchase Order you want to process.

### Step 2, continued

For the purpose of this example, we are processing a single shipment.



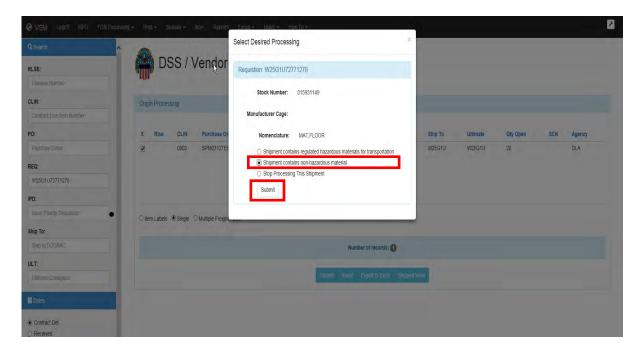
#### Step 3

Select the radio button next to the appropriate Hazardous status and click "Submit."

Three options are available.

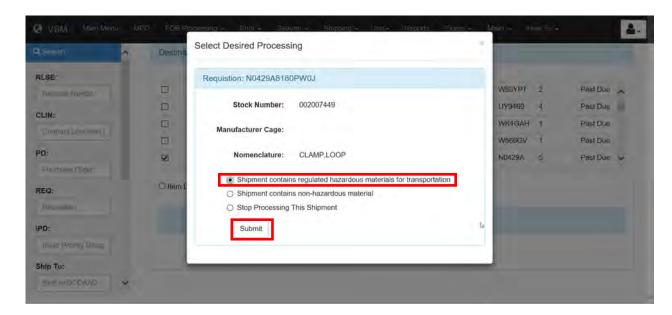
In this example we choose "Shipment contains non-hazardous material."

Click Submit.



### Step 3, continued

In this example we choose "Shipment contains regulated hazardous materials for transportation." Click Submit.



If the above option was chosen, the screen below will be displayed.

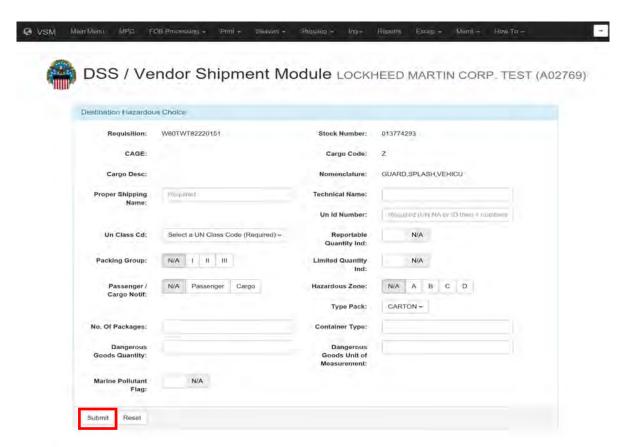
Click on "I agree."



### Step 3, continued

Fill out the appropriate information.

Click Submit.



### Step 4

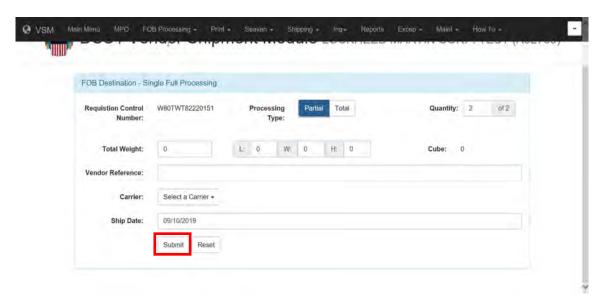
On the shipping screen,

- Select "Partial" or "Total."
- Verify the quantity is correct

<u>Note</u>: If you select "Partial," adjust the Quantity that is shipping to reflect the partial shipment. In this case the partial Quantity would have to be between 1 and 9.

- Input "Total Weight" of package being shipped.
- Input Length (L), Width (W) and Height (H) of package in inches. The system will automatically calculate cube.
- Add a "Vendor Ref Number" (keeping in mind it prints on the MSL).
- Select "Carrier" you are going to use for this shipment. If you aren't sure, there is an option for "Unknown."
- Input the "Ship Date" (Use the calendar icon to select date.)

Click "Submit."



### Step 5

The FOB Destination Results screen will

- displays the Routing Address, and
- assigns a Shipment Control Number (SCN).



Annotate the SCN.

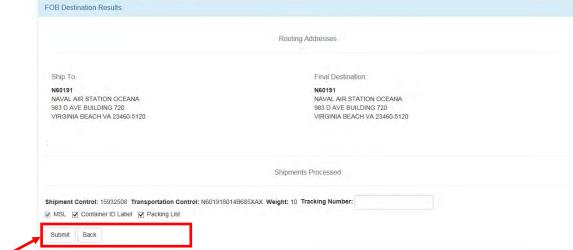
Note: If an error message is received – research the error to correct (Check the Exception Screen on the mainframe – DPQX (VSM DSS pathway 10-1D)).

The FOB Destination Results screen allows you to print Container ID Label if checked.

Click "Submit."

This will process the shipping documents. Check shipping documents for accuracy.





#### Step 6

The Military Shipping Label (MSL) is produced by VSM.

If the SHIP TO/POE (Port of Embarkation) (Block 5) and the Ultimate Consignee (Block 9) address is an overseas address – follow directions below but keep in mind, vendor may not be able to ship direct and will need a modification on contract to ship direct via Origin Processing.

Ensure the name and address in Block 3 (FROM) matches the vendor's name and address.

When able, e-mail the MSL to the vendor (see next pages for examples of information that should be included in each email). Copy and save these as Signature Blocks to make it easy to include the correct information on each response.



#### Sample email to a non-VSM vendor

The email sample is to be used for vendors that are not VSM vendors.

**Subject**: Heading

Salutation: Mr./Ms. Last Name or Sir/Ma'am,

**Body**:

Please see the attached MSL.

Delivery instructions, if necessary. Include all special instructions, including any info copied and pasted from VSM DSS DPIG screen. VSM DSS pathway 60-65.

If you have more questions regarding this issue, please direct all email correspondence to DLA Distribution Transportation Division's primary email address, <u>delivery@dla.mil</u> and include the DLA Service Ticket number located in the subject line to ensure prompt attention to your request.

If you have at least two DLA shipments per quarter, you can enroll in DLA's Vendor Shipment Module (VSM) today to generate your own Military Standard 129P compliant Military Shipping Label (MSL). Instead of emailing the Request for Vendor Shipping Instructions Form to <a href="mailto:delivery@dla.mil">delivery@dla.mil</a> for the latest address/shipping instructions, you can access VSM and get MSLs for all of your DLA awards in a minute or less depending upon the speed of your internet.

To get started, access the VSM website at <a href="https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil">https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil</a>. Click "New Vendors May Click Here" to get the application screen, which should take no more than 5 minutes to complete. We also offer training and support for this website. Once you have received your user ID and password from us, you will join thousands of vendors that are currently saving time and labor by using this system to create MSLs for all of their DLA purchase orders.

Thank you.

**Signature Block:** 

**First Name and Last Name** 

Traffic Management Specialist DLA Transportation Division J3-OS

Com'l: 1-800-456-5507 Email: <u>delivery@dla.mil</u> https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil

Forward Original email: The full original email that was sent to us.

### Sample email to VSM vendor

The email sample is to be used for vendors that are VSM vendors.

**Subject**: Heading

Salutation: Mr./Ms. Last Name or Sir/Ma'am,

#### **Body**:

I see that you have a DLA Vendor Shipment Module (VSM) account, which you can use to generate your own Military Standard 129P compliant Military Shipping Label (MSL). Instead of emailing the Vendor Request for Shipping Instructions Form to <a href="delivery@dla.mil">delivery@dla.mil</a>, you can access VSM at <a href="https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil">https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil</a> and print your MSLs. It probably takes less time to generate the label yourself than to fill out the form and email to us. If you need assistance with using the website, give us a call and we will be more than happy to step you through the process.

Please see the attached MSL for this request.

Delivery instructions, if necessary. Include all special instructions, including any info copied and pasted from VSM DSS DPIG screen. VSM DSS pathway 60-65.

If you have more questions regarding this issue, please direct all email correspondence to DLA Distribution Transportation Division's primary email address, <u>delivery@dla.mil</u> and include the DLA Service Ticket number located in the subject line to ensure prompt attention to your request.

Thank you.

**Signature Block:** 

#### First Name and Last Name

Traffic Management Specialist DLA Transportation Division J3-OS

Com'l: 1-800-456-5507 Email: <u>delivery@dla.mil</u> https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil

Forward Original email: The full original email that was sent to us.

### Sample email

The sample email can be used for ET Already Processed but NOT a Duplicate Ticket – Not a VSM Vendor.

**Subject**: Heading

Salutation: Mr./Ms. Last Name or Sir/Ma'am,

#### **Body**:

This MSL had been previously processed on *XXX* date. I'm including a reprint for your convenience. Please see the attached reprinted MSL.

Delivery instructions, if necessary. Include all special instructions, including any info copied and pasted from VSM DSS DPIG screen. VSM DSS pathway 60-65.

If you have more questions regarding this issue, please direct all email correspondence to DLA Distribution Transportation Division's primary email address, <u>delivery@dla.mil</u> and include the DLA Service Ticket number located in the subject line to ensure prompt attention to your request.

If you have at least two DLA shipments per quarter, you can enroll in DLA's Vendor Shipment Module (VSM) today to generate your own Military Standard 129P compliant Military Shipping Label (MSL). Instead of emailing the Vendor Request for Shipping Instructions Form to <a href="mailto:delivery@dla.mil">delivery@dla.mil</a> for the latest address/shipping instructions, you can access VSM and get MSLs for all of your DLA awards in a minute or less depending upon the speed of your internet.

To get started, access the VSM website at <a href="https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil">https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil</a>. Click "New Vendors May Click Here" to get the application screen, which should take no more than 5 minutes to complete. We also offer training and support for this website. Once you have received your user ID and password from us, you will join thousands of vendors that are currently saving time and labor by using this system to create MSLs for all of their DLA purchase orders.

Thank you,

**Signature Block:** 

First Name and Last Name

Traffic Management Specialist

DLA Transportation Division J3-OS

Com'l: 1-800-456-5507 Email: <u>delivery@dla.mil</u> https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil

Original email: The full original email that was sent to us.

### Sample email

The sample email can be used for ET Already Processed but NOT a Duplicate Ticket – is a VSM Vendor.

Subject: Heading

Salutation: Mr./Ms. Last Name or Sir/Ma'am,

#### **Body**:

I see that you have a DLA Vendor Shipment Module (VSM) account, which you can use to generate your own Military Standard 129P compliant Military Shipping Label (MSL). Instead of emailing the Vendor Request for Shipping Instructions Form to <a href="delivery@dla.mil">delivery@dla.mil</a>, you can access VSM at <a href="https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil">https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil</a> and print your MSLs. It probably takes less time to generate the label yourself than to fill out the form and email to us. If you need assistance with using the website, give us a call and we will be more than happy to step you through the process.

This MSL had been previously processed by (*your company or by DLA*) on XXX date. I'm including a reprint for your convenience. Please see the attached reprinted MSL.

Delivery instructions, if necessary. Include all special instructions, including any info copied and pasted from VSM DSS DPIG screen. VSM DSS pathway 60-65.

If you have more questions regarding this issue, please direct all email correspondence to DLA Distribution Transportation Division's primary email address, <u>delivery@dla.mil</u> and include the DLA Service Ticket number located in the subject line to ensure prompt attention to your request.

Thank you,

**Signature Block:** 

**First Name and Last Name** 

Traffic Management Specialist DLA Transportation Division J3-OS

Com'l: 1-800-456-5507 Email: <u>delivery@dla.mil</u> https://vsm.distribution.dla.mil

Original email: The full original email that was sent to us.

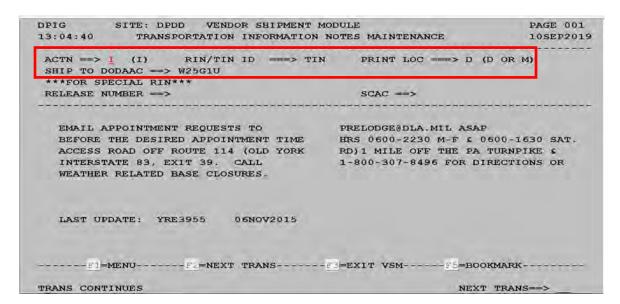
### **Step 7 (Delivery instructions-VSM DSS)**

Follow VSM DSS pathway 60-65 to access the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.

#### Input:

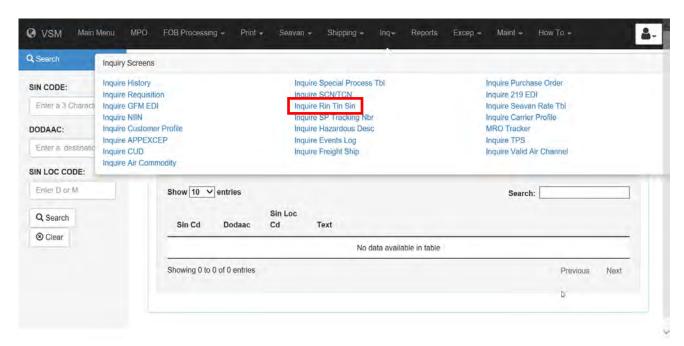
- "I" in the "ACTN" field
- "TIN" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field
- "D" in the "PRINT LOC" field
- Information from block 5 of the MSL in the "SHIP TO DODAAC DODAAC" field.

<u>Note</u>: If there are delivery instructions for a DODAAC, copy and paste these instructions in the body of the e-mail.

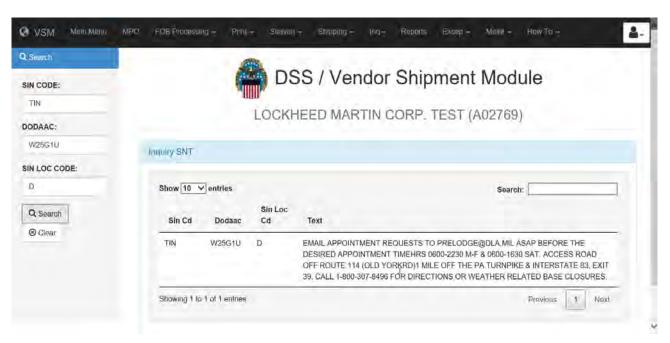


#### Step 7 (Delivery instructions-VSM Web)

Click on "Inquire Rin Tin Sin."



Delivery instructions will be displayed.



### Steps for processing multiple freight pieces for a single requisition

Follow the steps below for processing multiple freight pieces for a single requisition.

Step		Action	l
1	Select radio button next to the transaction you want to process:		
	Click the radio button next to Multiple Freight Pieces and input the number of packages that are shipping.		
	Click "Submit."		
2		ext to the appropriate	Hazardous status and click
	Three options are available	ble.	
	Click "Submit."		
3	The next screen displays		
	<ul><li>Weight per package</li><li>Dimensions per pack</li><li>Quantity per package</li></ul>	_	
	Note: If all or some pieces are same weight/dimensions/quantity packed, input the odd piece first and then check "Same for Remaining Pieces."		
	If shipping	Then select	
	entire quantity	Total.	
	partial quantity	Partial.	
	Select Carrier from the c	lrop down to Unknow	n Carrier.
	Click "Submit."		
4	The FOB Destination Re	esults screen	
	<ul> <li>displays the Routing Address, and</li> <li>assigns a Shipment Control Number (SCN).</li> </ul> Annotate the Shipment Control Number (SCN).		
	Exception Screen	on the mainframe – I	ch the error to correct (Check the DPQX (DISPLAY AND RELEASE DSS pathway 10-1D)).
	The FOB Destination Rechecked.	esults screen allows y	ou to print Container ID Label if
	Click "Submit." This will process the shi	pping documents. Ch	neck shipping documents for accuracy.

### Steps for processing multiple freight pieces for a single requisition, continued

Follow the steps below for processing multiple freight pieces for a single requisition.

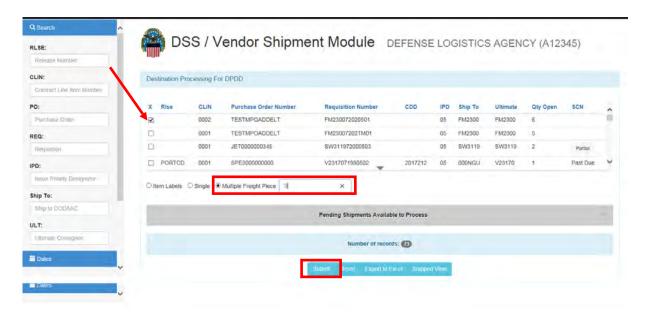
Step	Action
5	The Military Shipping Label (MSL) is produced by VSM.
	If the SHIP TO/POE (Port of Embarkation) (Block 5) and the Ultimate Consignee (Block 9) address is an overseas address – follow directions below but keep in mind, vendor may not be able to ship direct and will need a modification on contract to ship direct via Origin Processing.
	Ensure the name and address in Block 3 (FROM) matches the vendor's name and address.
	When able, e-mail the MSL to the vendor. Copy and save these as Signature Blocks to make it easy to include the correct information on each response.
6	(Delivery instructions-VSM DSS)
	Follow VSM DSS pathway 60-65 to access the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.
	Input:
	• "I" in the "ACTN" field
	• "TIN" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field
	• "D" in the "PRINT LOC" field
	• Information from block 5 of the MSL in the "SHIP TO DODAAC – DODAAC" field.
	Note: If there are delivery instructions for a DODAAC, copy and paste these instructions in the body of the e-mail.
6	(Delivery instructions-VSM Web)
	Click on "Inquire Rin Tin Sin."
	Delivery instructions will be displayed.

### Step 1

Select radio button next to the transaction you want to process:

Click the radio button next to Multiple Freight Pieces and input the number of packages that are shipping. In this example, three boxes are being shipped.

Click "Submit."



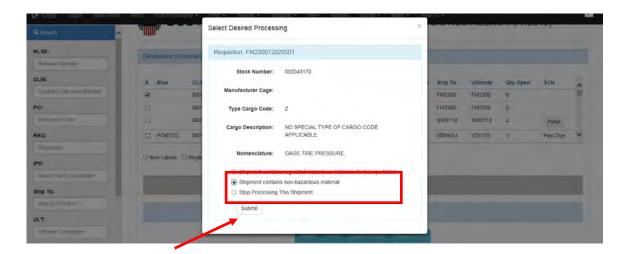
### Step 2

Select the radio button next to the appropriate Hazardous status and click "Submit."

Three options are available.

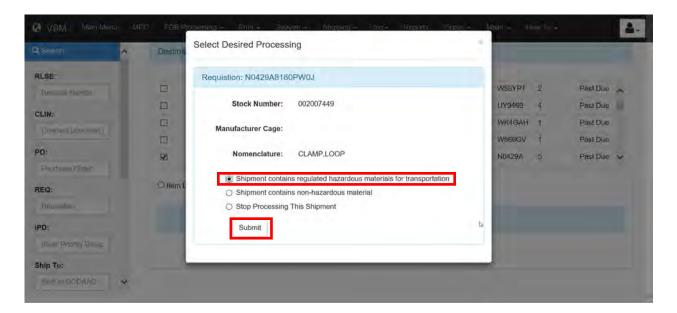
In this example we choose "Shipment contains non-hazardous material."

Click "Submit."



### Step 2, continued

In this example we choose "Shipment contains regulated hazardous materials for transportation." Click "Submit."



If the above option was chosen, the screen below will be displayed.

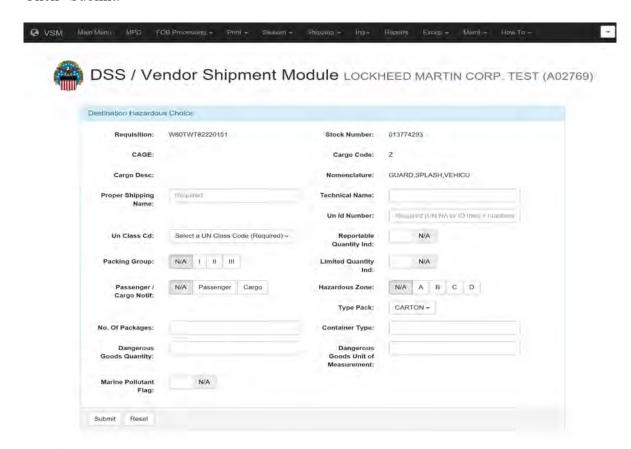
Click on "I agree."



### Step 2, continued

Fill out the appropriate information.

Click "Submit."



### Step 3

The next screen displays

- Weight per package
- Dimensions per package
- Quantity per package

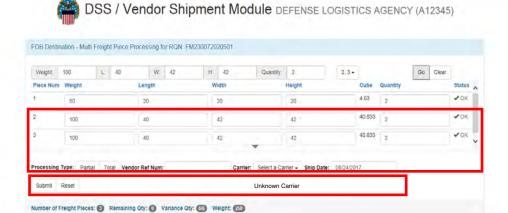
<u>Note</u>: If all or some pieces are same weight/dimensions/quantity packed, input the odd piece first and then check "Same for Remaining Pieces."

If shipping	Then select
entire quantity	Total
partial quantity	Partial

Select Carrier from the drop down to Unknown Carrier.

Click "Submit."





### Step 4

The FOB Destination Results screen

- displays the Routing Address, and
- assigns a SCN.



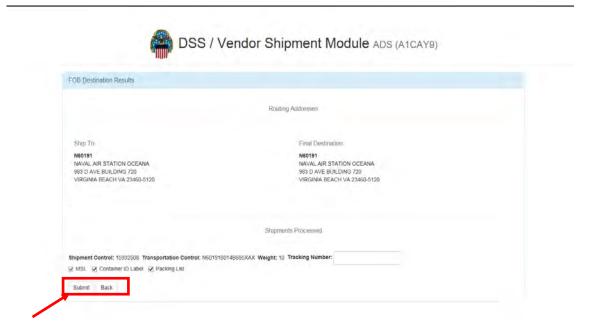
Annotate the Shipment Control Number (SCN).

Note: If an error message is received – research the error to correct (Check the Exception Screen on the mainframe – DPQX (DISPLAY AND RELEASE EXCEPTIONS) screen (Follow VSM DSS pathway 10-1D)).

The FOB Destination Results screen allows you to print Container ID Label if checked.

Click "Submit."

This will process the shipping documents. Check shipping documents for accuracy.



#### Step 5

The Military Shipping Label (MSL) is produced by VSM.

If the SHIP TO/POE (Port of Embarkation) (Block 5) and the Ultimate Consignee (Block 9) address is an overseas address – follow directions below but keep in mind, vendor may not be able to ship direct and will need a modification on contract to ship direct via Origin Processing.

Ensure the name and address in Block 3 (FROM) matches the vendor's name and address.

When able, e-mail the MSLs to the vendor (see pages next pages for examples of information that should be included in each email). Copy and save these as Signature Blocks to make it easy to include the correct information on each response.



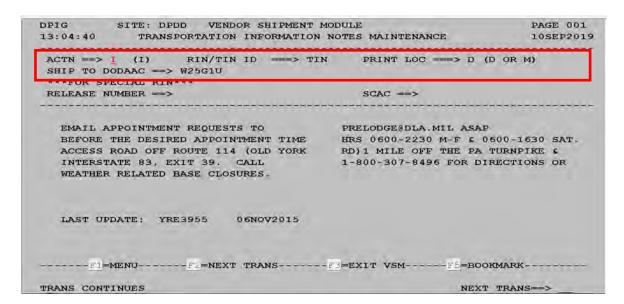
### **Step 6 (Delivery instructions-VSM DSS)**

Follow VSM DSS pathway 60-65 to access the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.

#### Input:

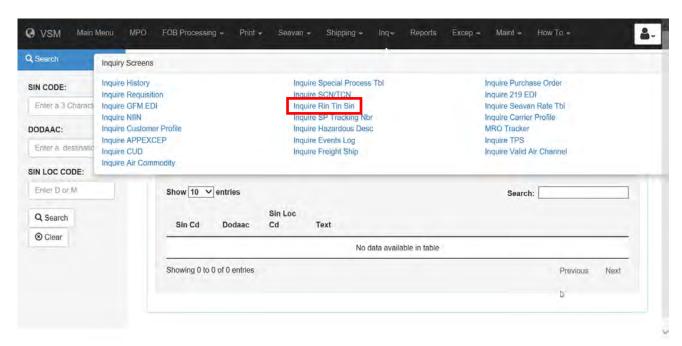
- "I" in the "ACTN" field
- "TIN" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field
- "D" in the "PRINT LOC" field
- Information from block 5 of the MSL in the "SHIP TO DODAAC DODAAC" field.

<u>Note</u>: If there are delivery instructions for a DODAAC, copy and paste these instructions in the body of the e-mail.

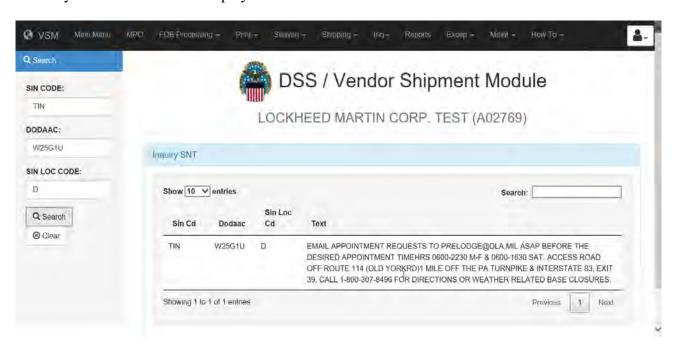


#### Step 6 (Delivery instructions-VSM Web)

Click on "Inquire Rin Tin Sin."



Delivery instructions will be displayed.



# **Processing Partial Shipments**

## Steps for processing partial shipments

Follow the steps below for processing partial shipments.

Step	Action
1	Select "Partial."
	Change "Quantity" to the quantity being shipped.
	Input "Total Weight and Dimensions"
	Change Carrier to UNKNOWN CARRIER
	Click "Submit."
2	The FOB Destination Results screen
	• displays the Routing Address, and
	assigns a Shipment Control Number (SCN).
	Annotate the Shipment Control Number (SCN).
	The FOB Destination Results screen allows you to print Container ID Label if checked.
	Click "Submit."
	Note: If an error message is received – research the error to correct (Check the Exception Screen on the mainframe – DPQX (Follow VSM DSS pathway 10/1D)).
3	This will process the shipping documents. Check shipping documents for accuracy.
4	The Military Shipping Label (MSL) is produced by VSM.
	If the SHIP TO/POE (Port of Embarkation) (Block 5) and the Ultimate Consignee (Block 9) address is an overseas address – follow directions below but keep in mind, vendor may not be able to ship direct and will need a modification on contract to ship direct via Origin Processing.
	Ensure the name and address in Block 3 (FROM) matches the vendor's name and address.
	E-mail the MSLs to the vendor. Copy and save these as Signature Blocks to make it easy to include the correct information on each response.

### Steps for processing partial shipments, continued

Follow the steps below for processing partial shipments.

Step	Action
5	(Delivery instructions-VSM DSS)
	Follow VSM DSS pathway 60-65 to access the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.
	Input:
	• "I" in the "ACTN" field
	• "TIN" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field
	• "D" in the "PRINT LOC" field
	• Information from block 5 of the MSL in the "SHIP TO DODAAC – DODAAC" field.
	Note: If there are delivery instructions for a DODAAC, copy and paste these
	instructions in the body of the e-mail.
5	(Delivery instructions-VSM Web)
	Click on "Inquire Rin Tin Sin."
	Delivery instructions will be displayed.

### Step 1

Select "Partial."

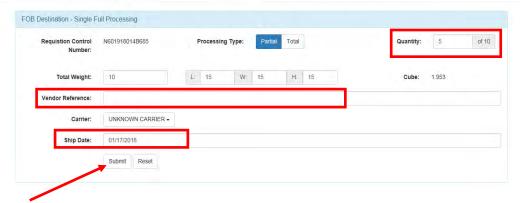
Change "Quantity" to the quantity being shipped.

Input "Total Weight and Dimensions"

Change Carrier to UNKNOWN CARRIER

Click "Submit."





### Step 2

The FOB Destination Results screen

- displays the Routing Address, and
- assigns a SCN.



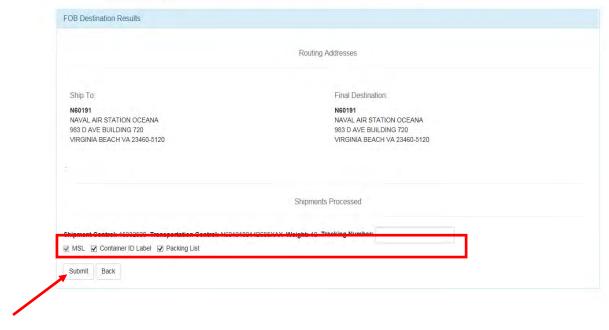
Annotate the Shipment Control Number (SCN).

The FOB Destination Results screen allows you to print Container ID Label if checked.

Click "Submit."

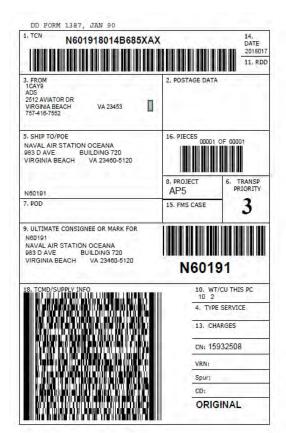
<u>Note</u>: If an error message is received – research the error to correct (Check the Exception Screen on the mainframe – DPQX (Follow VSM DSS pathway 10-1D)).

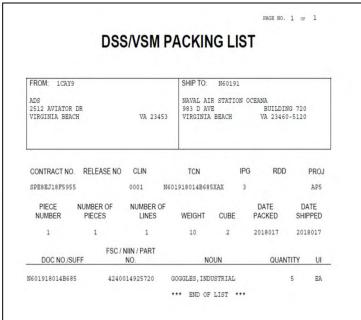




### Step 3

This will process the shipping documents. Check shipping documents for accuracy.





## **Processing Partial Shipments**, Continued

#### Step 4

The Military Shipping Label (MSL) is produced by VSM.

If the SHIP TO/POE (Port of Embarkation) (Block 5) and the Ultimate Consignee (Block 9) address is an overseas address – follow directions below but keep in mind, vendor may not be able to ship direct and will need a modification on contract to ship direct via Origin Processing.

Ensure the name and address in Block 3 (FROM) matches the vendor's name and address.

E-mail the MSLs to the vendor. Copy and save these as Signature Blocks to make it easy to include the correct information on each response.



## **Processing Partial Shipments**, Continued

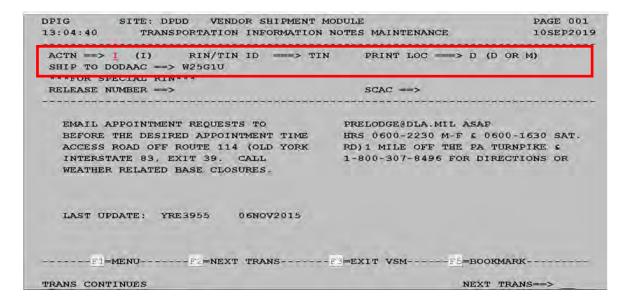
#### **Step 5 (Delivery instructions-VSM DSS)**

Follow VSM DSS pathway 60-65 to access the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.

#### Input:

- "I" in the "ACTN" field
- "TIN" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field
- "D" in the "PRINT LOC" field
- Information from block 5 of the MSL in the "SHIP TO DODAAC" field.

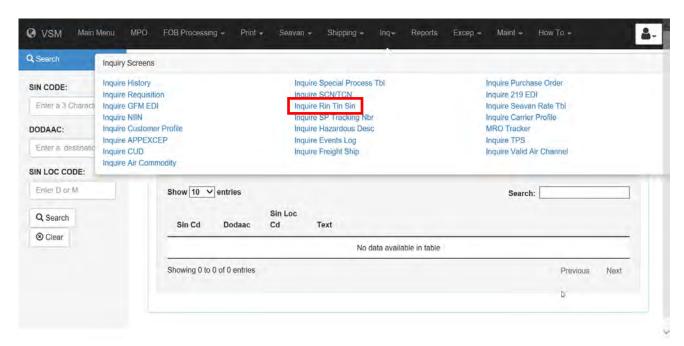
<u>Note</u>: If there are delivery instructions for a DODAAC, copy and paste these instructions in the body of the e-mail.



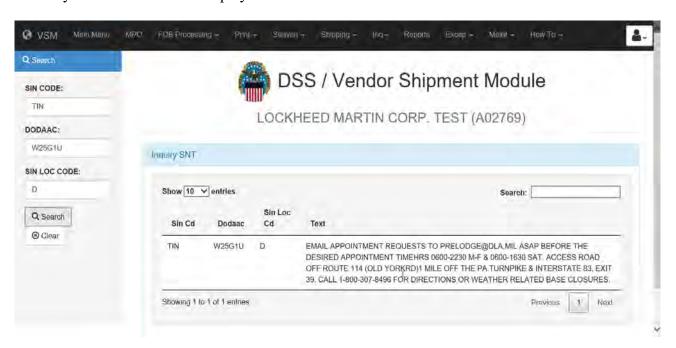
## **Processing Partial Shipments**, Continued

## Step 5 (Delivery instructions-VSM Web)

Click on "Inquire Rin Tin Sin."



Delivery instructions will be displayed.



# **Processing Packed in One**

## Steps for processing packed in one shipment

Follow the steps below for processing packed in one shipment.

Step	Action
1	Select requisitions to be packed together.
	Requisitions must have the same "Ship To" and "Ultimate Dest".
	Select "All Packed In One."
	Click "Submit."
	Note: If VSM determines that any of the selected purchase orders are NOT compatible with the "All Packed in One" process, the system will prevent the consolidated shipment from being processed.
2	Input the Weight and Dimensions.
	Change carrier to UNKNOWN CARRIER
	Note: If any of the TCNs are being shipped as a "partial shipment", the change to the quantity is made on this screen; HOWEVER one must be a Total Quantity in order to combine TCNs.
	Click "Submit."
3	The FOB Destination Results screen
	<ul><li>displays the Routing Address, and</li><li>assigns a SCN.</li></ul>
	Annotate the Shipment Control Number (SCN).
	Click "Submit."
	Note: If an error message is received – research the error to correct (Check the Exception Screen on the mainframe – DPQX (Follow VSM DSS pathway 10-1D)).
	The FOB Destination Results screen allows you to print Container ID Label if checked.
	Click "Submit."
4	This will process the shipping documents. Check shipping documents for accuracy.  The FOB Destination Results screen allows you to print Container ID Label if checked.
	Click "Submit."
	This will process the shipping documents. Check shipping documents for accuracy.

## Steps for processing packed in one shipment, continued

Follow the steps below for processing packed in one shipment.

Step	Action
5	The Military Shipping Label (MSL) is produced by VSM.
	If the SHIP TO/POE (Port of Embarkation) (Block 5) and the Ultimate Consignee (Block 9) address is an overseas address – follow directions below but keep in mind, vendor may not be able to ship direct and will need a modification on contract to ship direct via Origin Processing.
	Ensure the name and address in Block 3 (FROM) matches the vendor's name and address.
	When able, e-mail the MSLs to the vendor. Copy and save these as Signature Blocks to make it easy to include the correct information on each response.
6	(Delivery instructions-VSM DSS)
	Follow VSM DSS pathway 60-65 to access the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.
	Input:
	• "I" in the "ACTN" field
	"TIN" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field
	• "D" in the "PRINT LOC" field
	• Information from block 5 of the MSL in the "SHIP TO DODAAC" field.
	Note: If there are delivery instructions for a DODAAC, copy and paste these instructions in the body of the e-mail.
6	(Delivery instructions-VSM Web)
	Click on "Inquire Rin Tin Sin."
	Delivery instructions will be displayed.

#### Step 1

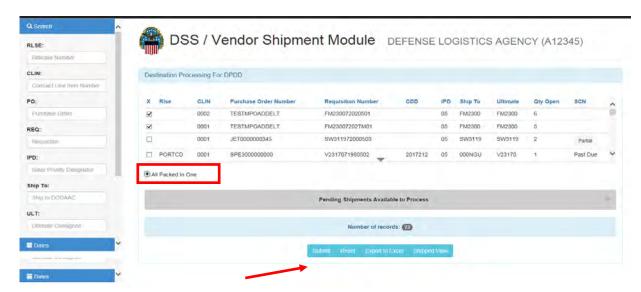
Select requisitions to be packed together.

Requisitions must have the same "Ship To" and "Ultimate Dest."

Select "All Packed In One."

Click "Submit."

Note: If VSM determines that any of the selected purchase orders are NOT compatible with the "All Packed in One" process, the system will prevent the consolidated shipment from being processed.



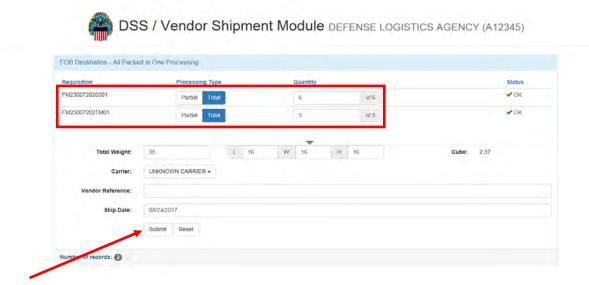
#### Step 2

Input the Weight and Dimensions.

Change carrier to UNKNOWN CARRIER

Note: If any of the TCNs are being shipped as a "partial shipment", the change to the quantity is made on this screen; HOWEVER one must be a Total Quantity in order to combine TCNs.

Click "Submit."



#### Step 3

The FOB Destination Results screen

- displays the Routing Address, and
- assigns a SCN.



Annotate the Shipment Control Number (SCN).

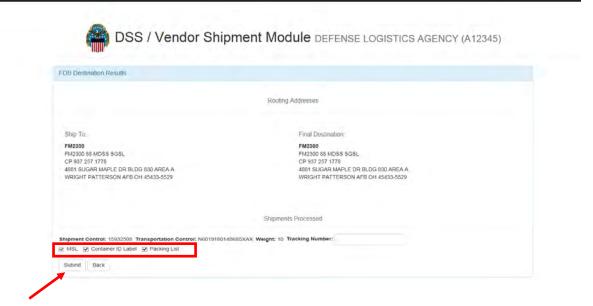
Click "Submit."

Note: If an error message is received – research the error to correct (Check the Exception Screen on the mainframe – DPQX (Follow VSM DSS pathway 10-1D)).

The FOB Destination Results screen allows you to print Container ID Label if checked.

Click "Submit."

This will process the shipping documents. Check shipping documents for accuracy.



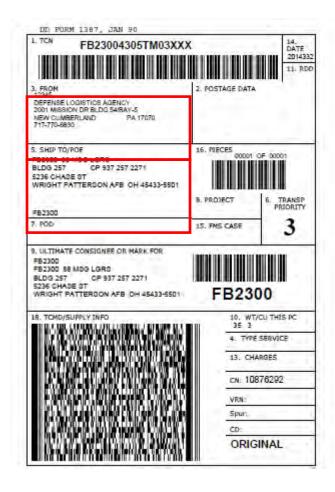
#### Step 5

The Military Shipping Label (MSL) is produced by VSM.

If the SHIP TO/POE (Port of Embarkation) (Block 5) and the Ultimate Consignee (Block 9) address is an overseas address – follow directions below but keep in mind, vendor may not be able to ship direct and will need a modification on contract to ship direct via Origin Processing.

Ensure the name and address in Block 3 (FROM) matches the vendor's name and address.

When able, e-mail the MSLs to the vendor. Copy and save these as Signature Blocks to make it easy to include the correct information on each response.



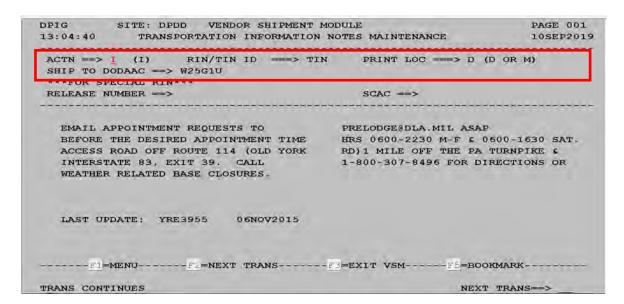
#### **Step 6 (Delivery instructions-VSM DSS)**

Follow VSM DSS pathway 60-65 to access the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.

#### Input:

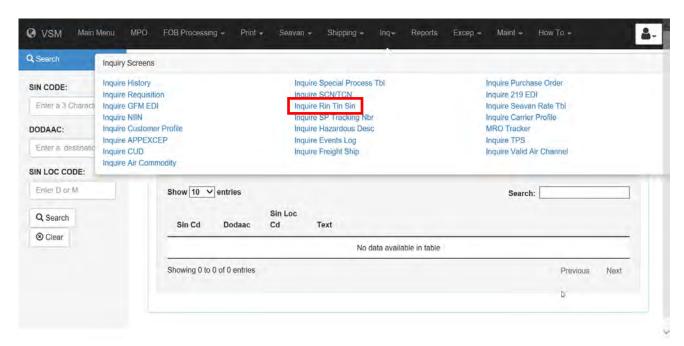
- "I" in the "ACTN" field
- "TIN" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field
- "D" in the "PRINT LOC" field
- Information from block 5 of the MSL in the "SHIP TO DODAAC DODAAC" field.

<u>Note</u>: If there are delivery instructions for a DODAAC, copy and paste these instructions in the body of the e-mail.

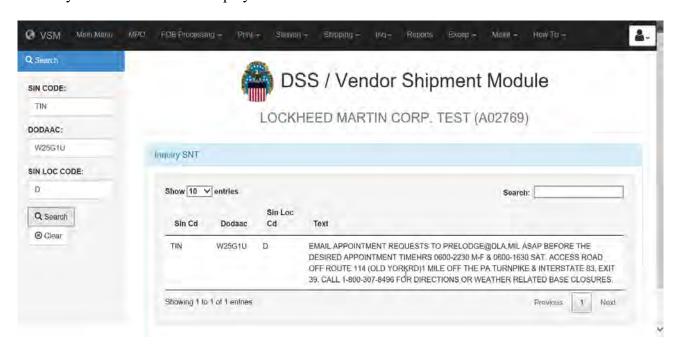


#### **Step 6 (Delivery instructions-VSM Web)**

Click on "Inquire Rin Tin Sin."



Delivery instructions will be displayed.



#### **OCONUS** and FACTS

#### Introduction

The MSL is a TP1 or TP2 and has an overseas ultimate consignee (Block 9).

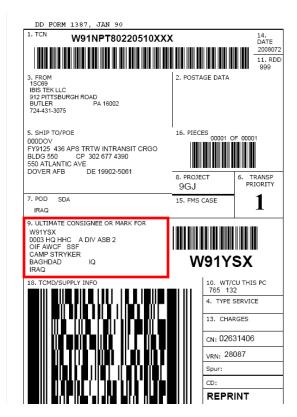
The shipment must be offered to the Air Clearance Authority (ACA) using Financial and Air Clearance Transportation System (FACTS) prior to forwarding the MSL to the vendor.

VSM normally transmits data electronically to FACTS.

Validate VSM transmitted to FACTS.

FACTS web site: <a href="https://mzc.csd.disa.mil/FACTS">https://mzc.csd.disa.mil/FACTS</a>

Reference: FACTS Desk Guides.



## OCONUS and FACTS, Continued

#### **FACTS**

FACTS shows how to ship the TCN and ensures MSL routes freight the way FACTS releases the shipment.

FACTS web site: <a href="https://mzc.csd.disa.mil/FACTS/">https://mzc.csd.disa.mil/FACTS/</a>



#### **FACTS STATUS CODES**

Code	Definition
CHL	Shipment being challenged – cannot supply MSL to vendor until ACA releases
	shipment.
AIR	Shipment released to ship via air thru the DTS – APOE (Aerial Port of
	Embarkation).
DIV	Shipment released to ship surface thru the DTS – SPOE (Surface Port of
	Embarkation).
CPA	Shipment released to ship via air to a CCP (Consolidation and Containerization
	Point) for air pallet consolidation.
CPS	Shipment released to ship via surface to a CCP for surface container consolidation.

# Foreign Military Sales and eDAASINQ

## **Requisition/Transportation Control Numbers (TCN)**

Requisition/TCN numbers will begin with:

B—Army

D—Air Force

P—Navy

K—Marine Corps

T—DLA/DLA Disposition Services

#### Implementing Agency (IA) POCs

The list below identifies the IA POCs.

# IMPLEMENTING AGENCY (IA) POINTS OF CONTACTS

( as of ) 22 Jul 19

# U.S. ARMY SECURITY ASSISTANCE COMMAND (USASAC)

New Cumberland, Pennsylvania DSN 771- Commercial (717) 770-

GROUP EMAIL: usarmy.belvoir.usasac.list.po-t@mail.mil

CENTCOM	BRANCH CHIEF	PACOM-SOUTHCOM
Barry Johnson-ext 6843	Fran Mutschler - ext 4832	Laura Henzy-ext7050
Barry.L.Johnson14.civ@mail.mil	Frances.J.Mutschler.civ@mail.mil	Laura.E.Henzy.civ@mail.mil
EUCOM-AFRICOM	MAPAD/US BANK FPS	
Rachelle Warner – ext 4590	Rachelle Warner – ext 4590	FAX – ext. 4443
Rachelle.E.Warner.civ@mail.mil	Rachelle.E.Warner.civ@mail.mil	

# **NAVY** INVENTORY CONTROL POINT (NAVICP)

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania DSN 442- Commercial (215) 697-<u>GROUP EMAIL:</u> <u>transport.wssn52.fct@navy.mil</u>

Trans Division Head		
Tony Whiting – ext. 1340	Faye Richardson - ext 1155	Comfort Tsikiwa – ext 3060
Anthony.R.Whiting@navy.mil	Faydonia.Richardson@navy.mil	Comfort.tsikiwa@navy.mil
Vacancy– ext. 5103	Vacancy – ext. 5019	FAX – ext 5026

## Implementing Agency (IA) POCs, continued

The list below identifies the IA POCs.

AIR FORCE SECURITY ASSISTANCE CENTER (AFSAC)							
·							
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio DSN 672- Commercial (937) 522- FAX (937) 257-1207							
GROUP	GROUP EMAIL: <u>AFSAC.Transportation@us.af.mil</u>						
TRAINEE	LEAD	EUCOM/SOUTHCOM					
Jason Anderson – ext 6564	Tammy Dresbach – ext 6571	Lindsay Wiseman - ext					
jason.anderson.68@us.af.mil	tamara.dresbach@us.af.mil	6565					
		lindsay.wiseman@us.af.mil					
CENTCOM/INDO-PACOM	NORTHCOM/AFRICOM	Transportation Security					
Paul Taylor - ext 6570	Kerry Langen – 713-2173	Zack Kidwell – 713-2168					
paul.taylor.26@us.af.mil	kerry.langen.1@us.af.mil	zackary.kidwell.1@us.af.mi					
		<u>1</u>					
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
DI 4 DIODO		-D/ \/ DD//O\					
DLA DISPO	SITION SERVICES (FORME	ERLY DRMS)					
<b>DLA DISPO</b> Battle Creek, Michigan	SITION SERVICES (FORME DSN 661-	ERLY DRMS)  Commercial					
	•	•					
Battle Creek, Michigan (269) 961-	DSN 661-	Commercial					
Battle Creek, Michigan (269) 961-  EUCOM/CENTCOM/AFRICO	DSN 661-	Commercial					
Battle Creek, Michigan (269) 961-  EUCOM/CENTCOM/AFRICO M	DSN 661-  NORTHCOM/SOUTHCOM/PAC	Commercial  O Tim Aplin - ext 5169					
Battle Creek, Michigan (269) 961-  EUCOM/CENTCOM/AFRICO M Pete Beronja - ext 4797	DSN 661-  NORTHCOM/SOUTHCOM/PAC  M Kelly Cuel - ext 5142	Commercial					
Battle Creek, Michigan (269) 961-  EUCOM/CENTCOM/AFRICO M	DSN 661-  NORTHCOM/SOUTHCOM/PAC	Commercial  O Tim Aplin - ext 5169					
Battle Creek, Michigan (269) 961-  EUCOM/CENTCOM/AFRICO M Pete Beronja - ext 4797 Peter.Beronja@dla.mil	DSN 661-  NORTHCOM/SOUTHCOM/PAC  M Kelly Cuel - ext 5142	O Tim Aplin - ext 5169 Timothy.Aplin@dla.mil					
Battle Creek, Michigan (269) 961-  EUCOM/CENTCOM/AFRICO M Pete Beronja - ext 4797 Peter.Beronja@dla.mil  Ron Carr - ext 5117	DSN 661-  NORTHCOM/SOUTHCOM/PAC  M Kelly Cuel - ext 5142	Commercial  O Tim Aplin - ext 5169					
Battle Creek, Michigan (269) 961-  EUCOM/CENTCOM/AFRICO M Pete Beronja - ext 4797 Peter.Beronja@dla.mil  Ron Carr - ext 5117 Ronald.carr@dla.mil	DSN 661-  NORTHCOM/SOUTHCOM/PAC M Kelly Cuel - ext 5142 kelly.cuel@dla.mil	Commercial  Tim Aplin - ext 5169 Timothy.Aplin@dla.mil  FAX - ext 4213					
Battle Creek, Michigan (269) 961-  EUCOM/CENTCOM/AFRICO M Pete Beronja - ext 4797 Peter.Beronja@dla.mil  Ron Carr - ext 5117 Ronald.carr@dla.mil	DSN 661-  NORTHCOM/SOUTHCOM/PAC  M Kelly Cuel - ext 5142	Commercial  Tim Aplin - ext 5169 Timothy.Aplin@dla.mil  FAX - ext 4213					
Battle Creek, Michigan (269) 961-  EUCOM/CENTCOM/AFRICO M Pete Beronja - ext 4797 Peter.Beronja@dla.mil  Ron Carr - ext 5117 Ronald.carr@dla.mil	DSN 661-  NORTHCOM/SOUTHCOM/PAC M Kelly Cuel - ext 5142 kelly.cuel@dla.mil	Commercial  Tim Aplin - ext 5169 Timothy.Aplin@dla.mil  FAX - ext 4213					

## **Foreign Customer Service Code**

The Foreign Customer Service Code located in the first position of the Supplementary Address Field of an FMS requisition/materiel release order (r.p. 45-50 in MILSTRIP format) has no effect on which U.S. Service sponsors the requisition.

## **Transportation and Traffic Operations Manual (USASAC)**

Transportation Agents should have a copy of "Transportation and Traffic Operations."

## **Pages of Importance:**

Page 14—Identifies codes within the requisition number.

Page 16—Identifies codes within the Supplementary Address.

Pages 44–50—NOA (Notice of Availability) requirements.

Note: VSM does not systematically create NOA's. They must be manually prepared.

Pages 70–73—Definitions of Delivery Term Codes.

#### Steps for processing FMS in eDAASINQ

Follow the steps below for processing FMS in eDAASINQ.

Step	Action
1	Follow VSM DSS pathway 30-3Z to access the DPI1 (REQUISITION RECORD
	INQUIRY) screen to display the "SHIP TO DODAAC."
2	Go to the following website to access the DLA Transaction Services Web Portal:
	https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/daasinq/warning.asp
3	Click "Accept."
4	Click on "MAPAC."
5	Input the SHIP TO DODAAC in the "MAPAC Query."
	Click "Submit."
6	View Results.
	The SHIP TO address is the Type Address Code (TAC) 2 Address.
7	If there are two TAC 2 addresses (as in the example used), the address closest to the
	vendor's location is input into the ADPF (LOAD &MAINTAIN EXCEPTION
	ADDRESS DATA) screen. (VSM DSS pathway 30-3Q.)

# Step 1

Follow VSM DSS pathway 30-3Z to access the DPI1 (REQUISITION RECORD INQUIRY) screen to display the "SHIP TO DODAAC."  $\,$ 

DPI1 SITE: DPDD	VENDOR SHIPMENT	MODULE	PAGE 001
14:03:32	REQUISITION RECORD	INQUIRY	10SEP2019
REQUISITION ====> W80BTZ	82220144_		
GUID EDON DODANG			7.00
SHIP FROM DODAAC =====>		CAGE =====> 02	
SHIP TO DODAAC =====>		RIC FROM ====> SM	
ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE ====>	W80BTZ	IPD =====> 12	
SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS =>		RDD =====> 24	.5
NIIN/PART NUMBER =====>	003591162	UNIT OF ISSUE => EA	
QUANTITY ORDERED =====>	7	PROJECT CODE ==>	
QUANTITY OPEN =====>	7	CDD =====> 16	AUG2018
DATE RECEIVED ======>	10AUG2018	CREATED CODE ==> S	
DATE CLOSED ======>		EPC IND =====> N	
PURCHASE ORDER NBR ====>	SPE7M118F5S51	ACF TYPE VENDOR> N	
RELEASE NUMBER =====>	51271111013551	TIGE TITE VERDORS IN	
CLIN =======>	0001	TCN =====>	
Ollin	0001	OTY SHIPPED ===>	0
		QII SHIPPED ===>	O
F1=MENUF2=NEXT	TRANSF3=EXIT V	SMF5=BOOKMARK	F6=TCN
F7/8=PAGE B	/F	-F10= <b>HELP</b>	
	THIS	IS THE ONLY SCREEN	I
TRANS CONTINUES		NEXT	TRANS==>

#### Step 2

Go to the following website to access the DLA Transaction Services Web Portal:

https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/daasing/warning.asp

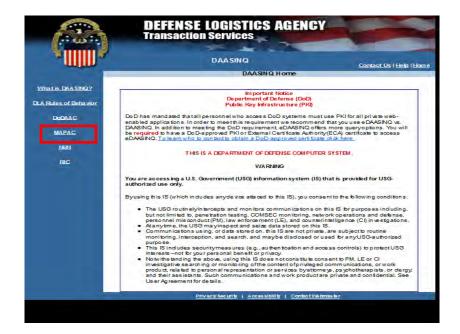
#### Step 3

Click "Accept."



#### Step 4

Click on "MAPAC."



## Step 5

Input the SHIP TO DODAAC in the "MAPAC Query."

Click "Submit."



## Step 6

View Results.

The SHIP TO address is the Type Address Code (TAC) 2 Address.

MAPAC: BKS003			
	M	APAC Information	
TAC: 2	TAC SEQ: 1	FFLC: 1	EFF Date: 12/11/2018
AFI: F	SII: A	CHG NO: 8207	DEL Date:
WPOD:	APOD:	CONUS/OCONUS: C	
Last Validated By: RAC	HELLE WARNER	Date Last Validated	l: 12/11/2018
Coun	itry Reps and/or Specia	I Instructions	Create Date:
	Address Info	ormation (FREE FORM SET	)
<ul> <li>POC TONY CHON</li> <li>901 CASTLE ROAD</li> </ul>			
SECAUCUS NJ 070  City: SECAUCUS		ZIP: 070 State All	
SECAUCUS NJ 070 City: SECAUCUS State Name: New Jersey	094-1635	ZIP: 070 State A/	
SECAUCUS NJ 070  City: SECAUCUS	094-1635		
• SECAUCUS NJ 070  City: SECAUCUS  State Name: New Jersey Country Name: UNITED S' GENC CC: US / USA	094-1635 TATES	State A/	
• SECAUCUS NJ 070 • City: SECAUCUS State Name: New Jersey Country Name: UNITED S' GENC CC: US / USA	TATES SOUTH GENC CC:	State A/	
SECAUCUS NJ 070  City: SECAUCUS  State Name: New Jersey  Country Name: UNITED S	TATES SOUTH GENC CC:	State A/	N NJ/ 34
SECAUCUS NJ 070  City: SECAUCUS  State Name: New Jersey Country Name: UNITED S' GENC CC: US / USA  MAPAC Country: KOREA,	TATES SOUTH GENC CC:	State A/    KR/ KOR   POC Information	N NJ/ 34
SECAUCUS NJ 070  City: SECAUCUS  State Name: New Jersey Country Name: UNITED S' GENC CC: US / USA  MAPAC Country: KOREA,  Organization:	TATES  SOUTH GENC CC:	KR/ KOR POC Information FMS Case Number:	N NJ/ 34  ARMY FMS CASE
• SECAUCUS NJ 070  City: SECAUCUS  State Name: New Jersey Country Name: UNITED S' GENC CC: US / USA  MAPAC Country: KOREA,  Organization: Phone 1: 201 863 7505	TATES  SOUTH GENC CC:	KR/ KOR POC Information FMS Case Number: Phone 2:	N NJ/ 34  ARMY FMS CASE

#### Step 7

If there are two TAC 2 addresses, the address closest to the vendor's location is input into the ADPF (LOAD &MAINTAIN EXCEPTION ADDRESS DATA) screen. (Follow VSM DSS pathway 30-3Q.)

ADPF SITE: DPDD VEN 14:36:00 LOAD & MAIN		
ACTION => _ (A,C,D) RQSTN NBR DODAAC/TA	> C/FFLC =>	_ OR
ADDRESS LINES FOR TAC/FFLC => =>	·	FFLC =>
=> =>		
=> =>	=>	
=>	=>	D F8 <b>FWD</b> <
CITY =>		
IPC ZIP =>	POE ===> POD =>	PORT BYPASS ==> _
USERID => DT LST	UPD =>	PGM ID =>
F1=MENUF2=NEXT TRANSF3=EX	ITF5=BOOKMARK	<u>F10</u> = <b>HELP</b>
		NEXT TRANS==>

This is the Freight Forwarders address – this location is responsible for shipping freight to the ultimate destination (Block 9 of the MSL).

Review the ultimate consignee/mark for DODAAC.



#### TAC M address

The TAC M address is the address that appears in Block 9 of the MSL.

Process request in VSM.

The last 3 positions of the Supplemental DODAAC is the FMS Case Number – the FMS Case number appears in Block 15 of the MSL for example, DA7KCS.



#### **Notice of Availability (DD Form 1348-5)**

NOA (Notice of Availability) must be sent for oversized, overweight or Hazardous shipments.

<u>Note</u>: NOA response can take a maximum of 45 days. However, the shipment not be released until a response from the proper NOA addressee is received.

- If a NOA response is not received within 15 calendar days of the NOA date, the shipping activity will send a second NOA to the designated NOA recipient using the same TCN.
- The second NOA will be annotated with the number 2 in the NOA "Notice Number' field to denote the second communication of the NOA and to indicate that release has been delayed due to non-response to the original NOA. Two copies of the annotated DD Form 1348-5 (Notice of Availability/Shipment), together with the applicable DD Form(s) 1348-1A, DD Form(s) 250, or DD Form(s) 1149 will be held as a record of the non-response to the original NOA.
- If no response is received within 15 calendar days of the second NOA, a third NOA will be sent with the number 3 in the NOA "Notice Number" field to indicate that release continues to be delayed due to non-response to the original and second NOAs. File copies will be updated to reflect the non-response and submission of a second follow-up. Simultaneous with the second follow-up, the appropriate International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) will be contacted (offline) for assistance and follow-up action to obtain the NOA response. Upon receipt of the offline contact from the shipping activity, the ILCO will intervene, on behalf of the shipping activity, to obtain a response to the NOA so the open shipment action can be closed.

#### Notice of Availability (DD Form 1348-5), continued

NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY/SHIPMENT			FROM (Issuing Activity's complete name and address)  Defense Distribution Center  DDC-J4/5, Supply Chain Transportation -M Avenue, Building 54-5  New Cumberland, PA 17070  Phone: 1-800-456-5507 Fax: 717-770-2701				
FOR (Name of Country)		NUMBER OF L DD FORM(S) 2	INE ITEM(8) IDENTI	FIED ON ACCOMPANYIN	Ю		
NOTICE NUMBER	CASE NO.	TYPE PACK	PIECES	WEIGHT (Lbs)	CUBE	SECURITY CLASSIF	CATION
AMMUNITION/EXPLOSIVES CLASS					EXTREME DIM	ENSIONS/WEIGHT	
		WEIG	SHT (Lbs)	LENGTH (Feet)		DTH (Feet)	HEIGHT (Feet)
After completion detach both copies -	ratala Conu i			DRESSEE (Press hard			ne Issuing Activity's address.
CONSIGNED TO (Enter the complete name of			ь.	z. Folu Copy 3, piai	ce in envelope	and man at once to ti	ie issuing Activity's address.
NAME				STREET			
CITY				STATE (Include ZIP	Code)		
OTHER INFORMATION							
			_				
ADDR	ESSEE -	<b>→</b>					
			_				
DD FORM 1348-5. JUN 69 (F	E)						

#### FMS shipments NOT shipped to a Freight Forwarder

MS shipments NOT shipped to a Freight Forwarder include:

- 1. Shipments to Canada.
- 2. Shipments direct to overseas country.
- 3. Shipments through DTS (Defense Transportation System).

These FMS shipments require that the Automated Commercial Export (ACE) be completed – instructions covered under separate process.

If a vendor cannot ship into Canada or direct to overseas country – the contract MUST be (modified to) FOB Origin – arrange transportation - instructions covered under separate process.

## RIN, SIN, and TIN

#### Introduction

Instead of going to the

- DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen (VSM DSS pathway 60-65), or
- Transportation Facility Guide (TFG), within VSM (pathway Report/Queries->Queries->Inquire SNT) (see screen below), the following are available:
- Routing Instructions Notes (RIN)
- Shipping Instructions Notes (SIN)
- Transportation Instruction Notes (TIN)



## Four ways to run a query

To use this query, see screens below. There are four ways to run a query for information required.

## **Search 1-Input DODAAC**

Input DODAAC.

Click Search.

Query provides SIN Code and SIN LOC Code.

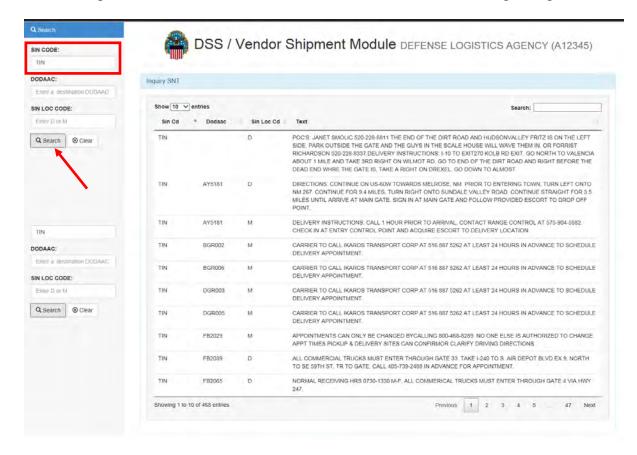


## **Search 2-Input SINs and TINs**

Input SIN or TIN.

Click Search.

Results are provided; however, notice how the small scroll bar is, indicating a long list.



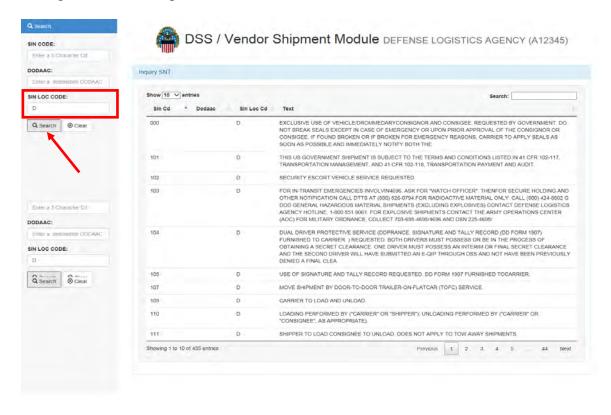
## **Search 3-Input SIN LOC CODE**

Input code for "SIN LOC CODE" query.

Note: Codes "D" or "M" are the only available codes.

Click Search.

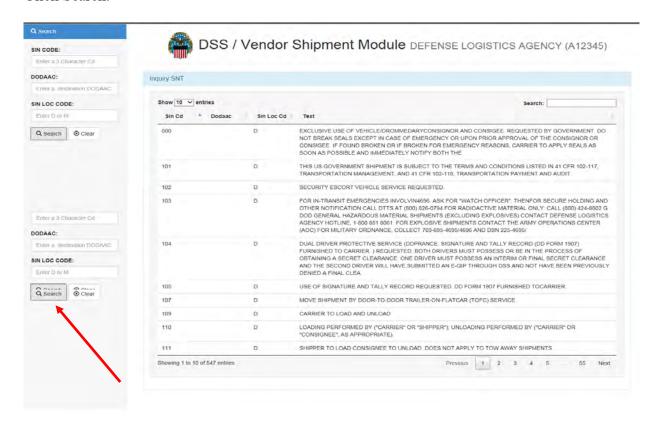
A long list of results is provided.



#### Search 4-Search criteria field blank

Leave search criteria fields blank.

Click Search.



## Module 5

# Freight on Board Origin Processing

#### **Overview**

#### Introduction

This module will outline the following procedures:

- Processing Small Parcel (Origin)
- Processing Small Parcel Exceptions (Origin)
- Processing Small Parcel Replanning (Origin)
- Processing Freight (Truckload or Less than Truckload) using 3PL Carriers
- Processing Multi-Piece Freight
- Processing MPO with Quantity Variances
- Processing All Packed in One
- Building a Release

## **Objective**

At the conclusion of this module, the employee will be able to perform Freight on Board (FOB) origin processes.

#### In this module

The following topics are located in this module:

Topic	See Page
Processing Small Parcel	5-2
FOB Small Parcel (Origin) Exceptions	5-16
FOB Small Parcel (Origin) Replanning	5-18
Processing Freight (Truckload or Less than Truckload) using 3PL Carriers	5-24
Check on a Shipment in VSM DSS	5-37
Processing Multiple Freight Piece Shipments	5-49
Processing Manual Purchase Orders (MPO) with Quantity Variances	5-55
Processing All Packed in One	5-56
Additional Vendor Information	5-59
Shipping Documents/Date Carrier Expected at Facility After VSM	
Processing	5-60
Where Information is Located on the CBL	5-62
Freight Shipments Outside 3PL Contract	5-66
Freight Shipments Outside 3PL Contract (Validation Failure)	5-86
Verify SPLC/Address for Vendor	5-89
Building a Release	5-91
Carrier Names and SCACs	5-104

# **Processing Small Parcel**

## Steps for processing small parcel shipments

Follow the steps below for processing small parcel shipments.

Step	Action
1	Once in a vendor site, go to the ORIGIN PROCESSING screen.
	Select a Purchase Order that is displayed or use any of the search criteria to search for a particular Purchase Order.
	To select a shipment, click the box beside the desired order and click "Submit."
	Note: If Purchase Order is not on the screen, the Purchase Order can be added using the Manual Purchase Order button.
2	Select the radio button next to the appropriate Hazardous status and click "Submit."
	Three options are available.
	<ul> <li>If shipment contains hazardous materials:</li> <li>Click on "Shipment contains regulated hazardous for transportation."</li> <li>Click "Submit."</li> <li>Once the pop up screen is displayed, click on "I agree."</li> </ul>
	Fill out the appropriate information.
	Click Submit.
3	Input
	Processing type (Partial or Total)
	<ul><li> Quantity</li><li> Total Weight (to include packaging material)</li></ul>
	Dimensions
	• Type Pack (BX, PLT, Carton, etc.)
	Note: Please note 1-150 lb shipments that are destined for a location in the Continental United States (CONUS) and shipments weighing 151-300 lbs destined for a location OCONUS will process as small parcel depending on the cube.
	Once data has been input correctly, click "Submit."
	Note 1: If processing a Partial Shipment (less than total quantity shown) click Partial button versus Total button.
	Note 2: Multiple Freight Piece CANNOT be used with Origin Small Parcel shipments. For multiple packages using the same Contract Number, process your partial shipment and then return to process remainder in the same manner.

## Steps for processing small parcels, continued

Follow the steps below for processing small parcels.

Step	Action
4	VSM
	assigns a shipment control number and alerts if shipment requires customs processing.
	• interfaces with the small parcel carrier to obtain tracking number.
	Note: If the DODAAC or National Stock Number (NSN) does not require customs processing, the shipment proceeds similar to a CONUS small parcel shipment.
5	Follow VSM DSS pathway 10-1C to display the DPBA (REVIEW SHIPMENT DOCUMENTS) screen. Select the Small Parcel Shipment for review.
	VSM DSS will display the SPPA (SMALL PARCEL REVIEW PROCESS) screen. Input the Internal Transaction Number (ITN). The shipment is released.
	You may also use VSM Web to add the ITN number from the Review screen.
	Click on Small Parcel Exceptions for the "Excep" tab.
	Input the ITN.
	Click Submit.
6	Select the Print tab. From the dropdown, select Print to display the Print Documents Detail screen.
	Notice that all document choices that are checked will produce shipping documents after the "Print" button is clicked.
7	VSM creates the following applicable paperwork:
	<ul> <li>MSL (Military Shipping Label)</li> <li>Small Parcel Carrier Label</li> <li>Commercial Invoice (if required)</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>Container ID Label (based on vendor's preference)</li><li>Packing List</li></ul>

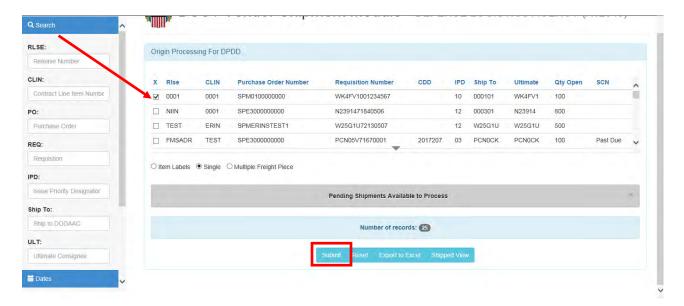
#### Step 1

Once in a vendor site, go to the ORIGIN PROCESSING screen.

Select a Purchase Order that is displayed or use any of the search criteria to search for a particular Purchase Order.

To select a shipment, click the box beside the desired order and click "Submit."

<u>Note</u>: If Purchase Order is not on the screen, the Purchase Order can be added using the Manual Purchase Order button.



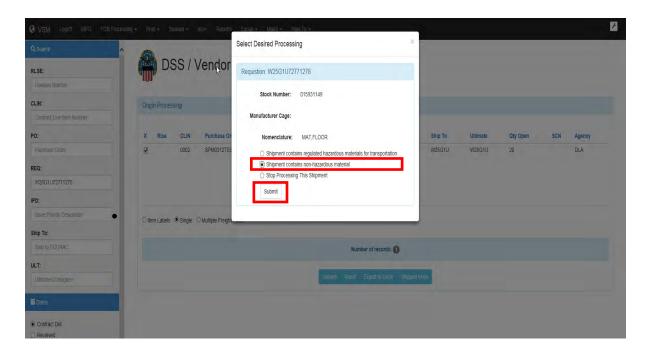
## Step 2

Select the radio button next to the appropriate Hazardous status and click "Submit."

Three options are available.

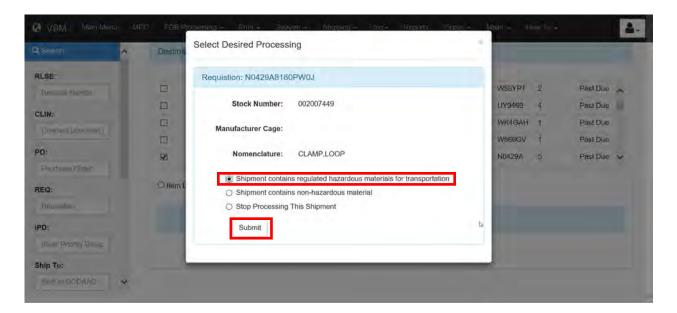
In this example, we choose "Shipment contains non-hazardous material."

Click Submit.



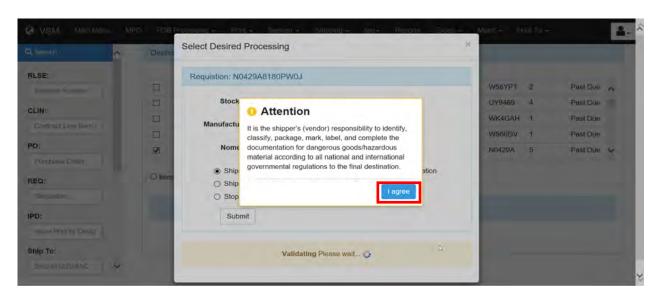
## Step 2, continued

In this example we choose "Shipment contains regulated hazardous materials for transportation." Click Submit.



If the above option was chosen, the screen below will be displayed.

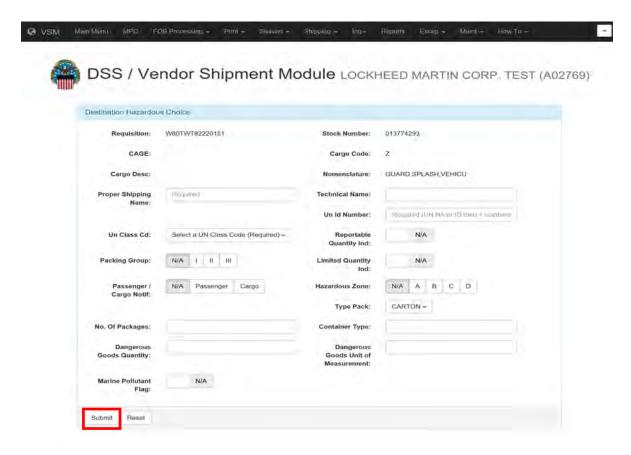
Click on "I agree."



## Step 2, continued

Fill out the appropriate information.

Click Submit.



#### Step 3

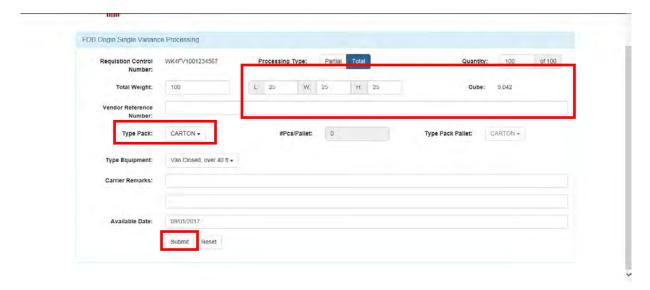
Input

- Processing type (Partial or Total)
- Quantity
- Total Weight (to include packaging material)
- Dimensions
- Type Pack (BX, PLT, Carton...etc.)

Note: Please note 1-150 lb shipments that are destined for a location in the Continental United States (CONUS) and shipments weighing 151-300 lbs destined for a location OCONUS will process as small parcel depending on the cube.

Once data has been input correctly, click "Submit."

- Note 1: If processing a Partial Shipment (less than total quantity shown) click Partial button versus Total button.
- Note 2: Multiple Freight Piece CANNOT be used with Origin Small Parcel shipments. For multiple packages using the same Contract Number, process your partial shipment and then return to process remainder in the same manner.

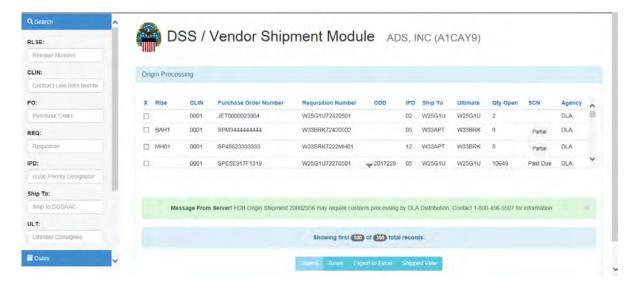


### Step 4

#### VSM:

- Assigns a shipment control number and alerts if shipment requires customs processing.
- Interfaces with the small parcel carrier to obtain tracking number.

<u>Note</u>: If the DODAAC or NSN does not require customs processing, the shipment proceeds similar to a CONUS small parcel shipment.

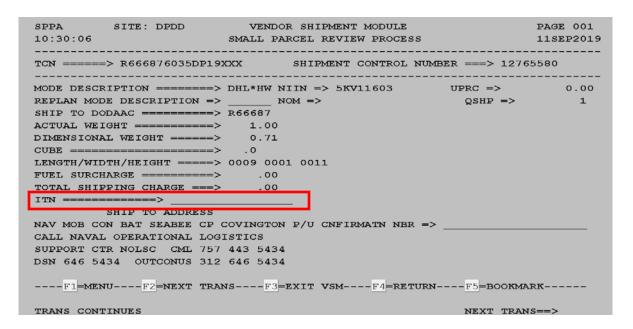


### Step 5

Follow VSM DSS pathway 10-1C to display the DPBA (REVIEW SHIPMENT DOCUMENTS) screen. Select the Small Parcel Shipment for review.

VSM DSS will display the SPPA (SMALL PARCEL REVIEW PROCESS) screen. Input the Internal Transaction Number (ITN). The shipment is released.

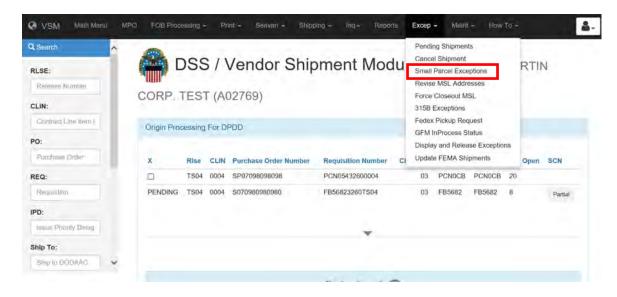
DLA Distribution obtains the ITN from Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) (See ACE Desk Guide).



### Step 5, continued

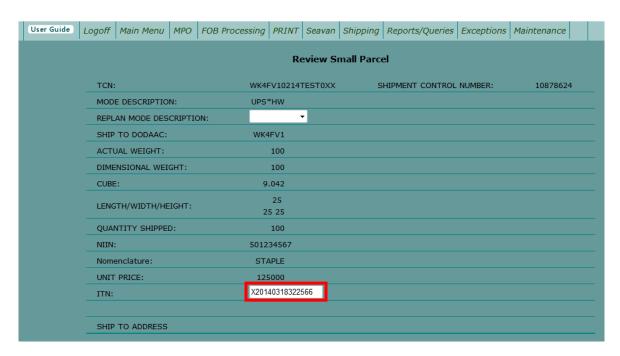
You may also use VSM Web to add the ITN number from the Review screen.

Click on Small Parcel Exceptions for the "Excep" tab.



Input the ITN.

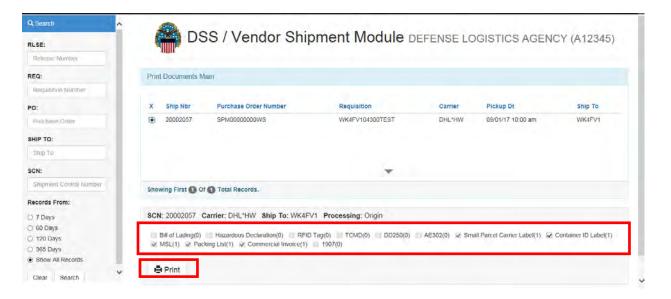
#### Click Submit.



### Step 6

Select the Print tab. From the dropdown, select Print to display the Print Documents Detail screen.

Notice that all document choices that are checked will produce shipping documents after the "Print" button is clicked.



### Step 7

VSM creates the following applicable paperwork:

- MSL (Military Shipping Label)
- Small Parcel Carrier Label
- Commercial Invoice (if required)
- Container ID Label (based on vendor's preference)
- Packing List

#### Documents that need to be emailed to vendors

The following documents will need to be emailed to the vendor as pdf files. Check all documents for accuracy.

## DD Form 1387 Military Shipping Label



### Documents that need to be emailed to vendors, continued

### **Small Parcel Carrier Label**



Documents that need to be emailed to vendors, continued

**Commercial Invoice (if required)** 



## FOB Small Parcel (Origin) Exceptions

## Steps for processing FOB small parcel (origin) exception

Follow the steps below for processing small parcels.

Step	Action
1	Follow VSM DSS pathway 10-1C to access the DPBA (REVIEW SHIPPING
	DOCUMENTS) screen.
2	To review
	Only review the orders with the "01" in the (P) Parcel category.
	Select by adding X to left beside order. (Example shows review of small parcel Fed Ex.)
	Press ENTER.
	If a small parcel carrier is available to the vendor, press ENTER and <b>F2</b> to go back to
	listing.
3	To tender
	Input "T" (to tender) and press ENTER.
	This releases the shipment to the Print screen in VSM for that vendor.

### FOB Small Parcel (Origin) Exceptions, Continued

#### Step 1

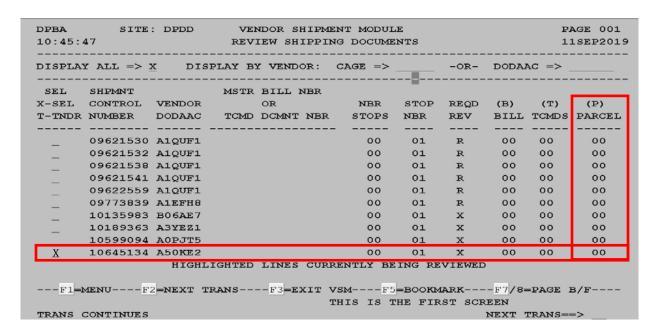
Follow VSM DSS pathway 10-1C to access the DPBA (REVIEW SHIPPING DOCUMENTS) screen.

#### Step 2 (To review)

Only review the orders with the "01" in the (P) Parcel category.

Select by adding X to left beside order. (Example shows review of small parcel Fed Ex.)

Press ENTER.



If a small parcel carrier is available to the vendor, press ENTER and F2 to go back to listing.

### Step 3 (To tender)

Input "T" (to tender) and press ENTER.

This releases the shipment to the Print screen in VSM for that vendor.

10:45:4	SITE 17	: DPDD	-			DOCUME					AGE 00:
DISPLAY	ALL =>	k DISI						-OR-	DODA	AC =>	
SEL	SHPMNT										
X-SEL	CONTROL	VENDOR		OR		NBR	STOP	REQD	(B)	(T)	(P)
T-TNDR	NUMBER	DODAAC	TCMD	DCMNT	NBR	STOPS	NBR	REV	BILL	TCMDS	PARCE
_	09621530	A1QUF1				00	01	R	00	00	00
_	09621532	A1QUF1				00	01	R	00	00	00
_	09621538	A1QUF1				00	01	R	00	00	00
_	09621541	A1QUF1				00	01	R	00	00	00
	09622559	A1QUF1				00	01	R	00	00	00
	09773839	A1EFH8				00	01	R	00	00	00
	10135983	BOGAE7				00	01	x	00	00	00
	10189363	A3YEZ1				00	01	×	00	00	00
	10599094	A0PJT5				00	01	×	00	00	00
т	10645134	N E O TOTAL				00	01	×	00	00	00

## FOB Small Parcel (Origin) Replanning

### When to replan

Small parcel replanning needs to take place when a small parcel shipment goes to the freight screen (Note: Weight/cube falls under the small parcel criteria) instead of processing as small parcel.

DPBB SITE: DPDD VENDOR SHI	PAGE 001
11:36:39 REVIEW BILL	OF LADING DATA 12SEP2019
VENDOR CAGE ======> 0AG09	VENDOR DODAAC ==> A0AG09
SHPMNT CNTRL NBR =====> 12448853	BILL NUMBER ====> 15BVDJDP
TRANS COMPANY TENDERED =>	MTMC RLSE NBR ==> RTDTCILT
DODAAC =======> BS4A00	AIR/SURFACE ====> A
SCAC =====>	BASE CHARGES ===>0.00
CARRIER WAYBILL NUMBER =>	MODE =====>
PRO NUMBER ======>	EOUIP TYPE ====> AV3
DES DELVRY DATE =====> 23 FEB 201	16 SHIP WEIGHT ====> 200.00
CONSIGNEE ADDRESS:	SHIP CUBE ====> 66.667
ENTBEE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (EBB)	MSTR BILL NBR ==>
MAJ CINNAMOND 256-414-306542	USER ENTERED MARKS:
PO BOX 7007 PLOT 1577 GGABA RD	
ENTEBEE UGANDA	
CITY => ENTEBEE STATE	=> ZIP => CNTRY => UG
	r vsmF4=prevF5=bkmrkF6=tcn
	CCESSORIALS/REROUTE SHIPMENTF10=HELP
	THIS IS THE ONLY SCREEN
TRANS CONTINUES	NEXT TRANS==>
MΛ	

## Steps for replanning

Follow the steps below for replanning.

Step	Action
1	To replan, press F5 from the DPBA (REVIEW SHIPPING DOCUMENTS) screen
	(VSM DSS pathway 10-1C) to access the SPPC (SMALL PARCEL ORIGINATING
	"ZIP TO ZONE" SUMMARY) screen (VSM DSS pathway 40-4B).
	Input the carrier and service needed (UPS-GR) and press ENTER.
2	Zip codes are listed in numerical sequence. Forward through pages until you find your
	Origin zip code zone and input an "x" in the correct zone.
	Press ENTER.
	VSM DSS will display the SPP5 (SMALL PARCEL ORIGINATING/DESTINATION
	"ZIP TO ZONE" DATA) screen.
3	Find destination zip code and note matching Zone ("ZNE") beside it.
	Press F1 to return to menu. At the menu screen, input SPP7 to access the SPP7
	(SMALL PARCEL RATES – MODE DESCRIPTION/ZONE (IN DOLLARS)) screen.
4	The SPP7 (SMALL PARCEL RATES – MODE DESCRIPTION/ZONE (IN DOLLARS)) screen displays the pricing results for all zones.
	DOLLARS)) screen displays the pricing results for all zones.
	Input "I" for Inquiry in ACTN, add carrier and start zone from previous page and weight
	of shipment.
	Press <b>F5</b> to bookmark and <b>F6</b> to display the DPBD (REVIEW TCN DATA) screen.
5	Input
	C. C. C. C. A. (MODE DEGCE) 1 (DATES C. 11
	• correct information in the "MODE DESC" and "RATE" fields
	• "Y" in the "DONE" field.
	Press ENTER.
	Press F2 to display the SPPA (SMALL PARCEL REVIEW PROCESS) screen.
6	The SPPA (SMALL PARCEL REVIEW PROCESS) screen now displays the correct
	information.
7	Once reviewed, <b>F2</b> and select "T" to Tender. Shipment is sent to the Print screen for
	vendor.

### Step 1

To replan, press **F5** from the DPBA (REVIEW SHIPPING DOCUMENTS) screen (VSM DSS pathway 10-1C) to access the SPPC (SMALL PARCEL ORIGINATING "ZIP TO ZONE" SUMMARY) screen (VSM DSS pathway 40-4B).

Input the carrier and service needed (UPS-GR) and press ENTER.

SPPC	SITE: DPDD	VENDOR SHIPMENT MODULE	PAGE 001
11:08:37	SMALL	PARCEL ORIGINATING "ZIP TO ZONE" SUMMARY	11SEP2019
MODE DESC	==> <u>UPS-GR</u>	ORIGINATING ZIPCODE ==> (SPP5 ADI	ONLY)

### Step 2

Zip codes are listed in numerical sequence. Forward through pages until you find your Origin zip code zone and input an "x" in the correct zone.

Press ENTER.

MODE DES	C ==> <u>UP</u>	S-GR ORIG	INATING	ZIPCODE ==	>	(SP	P5 ADD C	NLY)
11400	11599	11600	11699	11700	11899	11900	11999	
12000	12399	12400	12699	12700	12799	12800	12899	D:
12900	12999	13000	13299	13300	13599	13600	13699	
13700	13999	14000	14299	_ 14300	14399	_ 14400	14699	
14700	14799	14800	14999	_ 15000	15399	_ 15400	15499	
15500	15599	15600	15699	15700	15799	15800	15899	
15900	15999	16000	16099	16100	16199	16200	16299	
16300	16399	16400	16599	16600	16699	16700	16799	
16800	16899	16900	16999	× 17000	17299	17300	17499	
17500	17699	_ 17700	17799	_ 17800	17899	_ 17900	17999	
18000	18199	18200	18299	18300	18399	18400	18799	
18800	18899	18900	18999	19000	19299	19300	19499	
19500	19699	19700	19899	1,9900	19999	20000	20599	
20600	20899	20900	20999	21000	21299	_ 21300	21399	
21400	21499	_ 21500	21599	_ 21600	21699	_ 21700	21799	

VSM DSS will display the SPP5 (SMALL PARCEL ORIGINATING/DESTINATION "ZIP TO ZONE" DATA) screen.

### Step 3

Find destination zip code and note matching Zone ("ZNE") beside it.

Press F1 to return to Main Menu. At the Main Menu screen, input "SPP7" to access the SPP7 (SMALL PARCEL RATES – MODE DESCRIPTION/ZONE (IN DOLLARS)) screen.

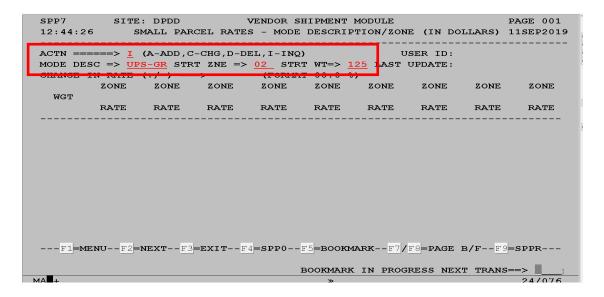
SPP5 11:15:09 ACTN === MODE DES ORIGINAT	SMA > <u>I</u> C ==> <u>U</u>	(A-AD	CEL ORI	GINATIN  ,D-DEL,	G/DES:	MENT MOD	"ZIP T	ER ID:	" DATA  YRE344 15AUG2		2019
DESTIN	ATTON		DESTIN	ATTON		DESTIN	ATTON		DESTIN	ATTON	
START	END	ZNE	START	END	ZNE	START	END	ZNE	START	END	ZNE
00400	00599	2	01000	01899	3	01900	01999	4	02000	02499	3
02500	02699	4	02700	02999	3	03000	03399	4	03400	03499	3
03500	03599	4	03600	03699	3	03700	05099	4	05100	05399	3
05400	05499	4	05500	05599	3	05600	05699	4	05700	05799	3
05800	05999	4	06000	06999	3	07000	08999	2	10000	10599	2
10600	10699	3	10700	11899	2	11900	12699	3	12700	12799	2
12800	12899	3	12900	12999	4	13000	13699	3	13700	13999	2
14000	14799	3	14800	14999	2	15000	15399	3	15400	16099	2
16100	16199	3	16200	16299	2	16300	16599	3	16600	22799	2
22800	24199	3	24200	24299	4	24300	25399	3	25400	25499	2
<u>F1</u>	menu <u>F</u>	2=NEXT	TRANS-	- <u>F3</u> = <b>EX</b> I		=SPPCF	_			GE B/F-	
TRANS CO	NTINUES				В	OOKMARK	IN PROG	RESS N	EXT TRA	NS==> _	

### Step 4

The SPP7 (SMALL PARCEL RATES – MODE DESCRIPTION/ZONE (IN DOLLARS)) screen displays the pricing results for all zones.

Input "I" for Inquiry in ACTN, add carrier and start zone from previous page and weight of shipment.

Press **F5** to bookmark and **F6** to display the DPBD (REVIEW TCN DATA) screen.



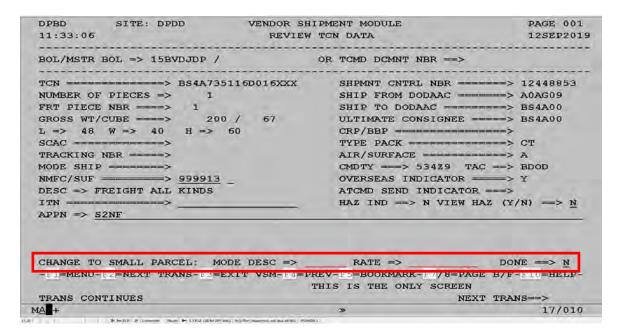
### Step 5

On the DPBD (REVIEW TCN DATA) screen, input the

- correct information in the "MODE DESC" and "RATE" fields
- "Y" in the "DONE" field.

Press ENTER.

Press F2 to display the SPPA (SMALL PARCEL REVIEW PROCESS) screen.



### Step 6

The SPPA (SMALL PARCEL REVIEW PROCESS) screen now displays the correct information.

rcn ====> R666876035DP19XXX	SHIPMENT CONTROL NUMB	
		BER ===> 12/65580
MODE DESCRIPTION> DHI REPLAN MODE DESCRIPTION> RSHIP TO DODAAC> R66 ACTUAL WEIGHT> DIMENSIONAL WEIGHT> CUBE> LENGTH/WIDTH/HEIGHT> 000 FUEL SURCHARGE> TOTAL SHIPPING CHARGE> ITN>	NOM => 687 1.00 0.71 0 9.0001.0011 .00	UPRC => 0.00 QSHP => 1
SHIP TO ADDRESS NAV MOB CON BAT SEABEE CP COVI CALL NAVAL OPERATIONAL LOGISTI SUPPORT CTR NOLSC CML 757 443 DSN 646 5434 OUTCONUS 312 646	CS 5434 5434	

### Step 7

Once reviewed, press F2 and select "T" to Tender. Shipment is sent to the Print screen for vendor.

## Steps for processing freight using 3PL carriers

Follow the steps below for processing freight using 3PL carriers.

Step	Action
1	Select Purchase Order and click "Submit."
2	Select the radio button next to the appropriate Hazardous status and click "Submit."
	Three options are available.
	<ul> <li>If shipment contains hazardous materials:</li> <li>Click on "Shipment contains regulated hazardous for transportation."</li> <li>Click "Submit."</li> <li>Once the pop up screen is displayed, click on "I agree."</li> </ul>
	Fill out the appropriate information.
	Click Submit.
3	Input
	<ul> <li>Processing Type</li> <li>Quantity</li> <li>Weight</li> <li>Dimensions</li> <li>Type Pack</li> </ul> Type Equipment is defaulted to Less than Truckload (LTL)/Truckload. Do NOT change equipment unless another type is needed (flatbed, RGN, etc.). Add carrier remarks if needed (Lift gate needed, stackable or non-stackable freight,
	etc.).  Note: Item should be packed and ready to ship at time of processing.  Click "Submit."
4	The "ORIGIN PROCESSING" screen will display that the FOB Origin Shipment
	Control Number (SCN) (for example, "09264900") has been accepted.
	Vendors cannot see the shipment once it has been processed for freight, until it appears in their Print screen.
	For overseas MILAIR shipments will go through Air Challenge.

## Steps for processing freight using 3PL carriers, continued

Follow the steps below for processing freight using 3PL carriers.

Step	Action
5	Once cleared through Air Challenge, shipment goes to "Freight Release Shipments for 3PL Processing" screen.
	If the preplan heading has ITN ENTRY noted beside shipment, process shipment via ACE system to obtain an ITN number. Add the ITN via Preplan entry, click on "ITN ENTRY."
6	Input the ITN and click "ADD ITN" button.
7	Screen verifies ITN is added to shipment.
	Note: ITN will print on MSL.
	Go back to the "Freight Release Shipments for 3PL Processing" screen by clicking on the "Shipping" tab and then "Freight Release" from the dropdown menu."
	Click on "Freight Release 3PL In Process."
8	Shipments input:
	<b>Tier 3</b> – Shipments are picked up on the 3 <sup>rd</sup> day after 219 submission
	Tier 2 – Shipments are picked up on 2 <sup>nd</sup> day (12/24 hours)
	Tier 1 – Shipments are picked up on same day (4/8 hours)
	This is all dependent on when the 219 is submitted and if there are still hours left in the business day.
	When possible, all shipments going from the same Ship From DODAAC and to the same Ship To DODAAC are selected and will be consolidated for shipping on the same CBL.
	Click "Submit."

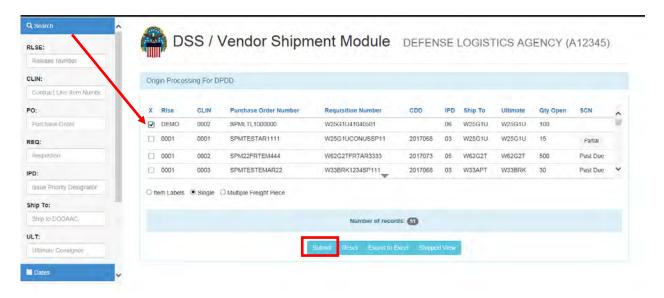
## Steps for processing freight using 3PL carriers, continued

Follow the steps below for processing freight using 3PL carriers.

Step	Action
9	Review the combined shipments and select Equipment Type of "AV1" for LTL shipments and "AV3" (default) for full truck loads.
	• Dimensions, weight, and cube to validate equipment type (Leave as "AV3" if any question about it being an "AV1")
	Number of pieces     Make an annotation in the "NOTES" section if shipping to a DLA depot input:
	<ul> <li>A NSN if shipment contains 10 or more pieces</li> <li>Piece number breakdown with NSN if on a Master BOL</li> </ul>
	Pick up date (not a Saturday, Sunday or holiday)
	Take note of "BOL REMARKS" which may need to be transfered to the "NOTES" section below (See Step 10)
10	Add vendor notes as stated in step 9 and any additional notes.
	Input any applicable accessorial charges.
	Click "Send 219." This sends shipment to 3PL for processing.

### Step 1

Select Purchase Order and click "Submit."



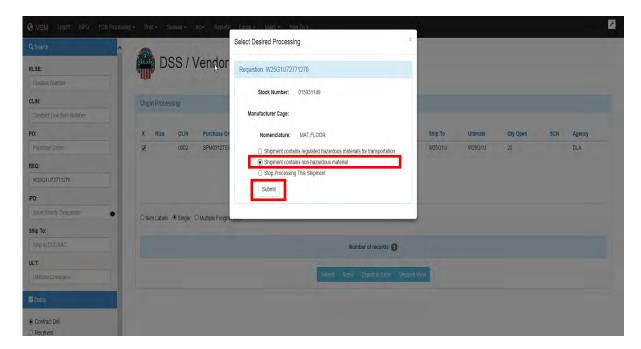
### Step 2

Select the radio button next to the appropriate Hazardous status and click "Submit."

Three options are available.

In this example, we choose "Shipment contains non-hazardous material."

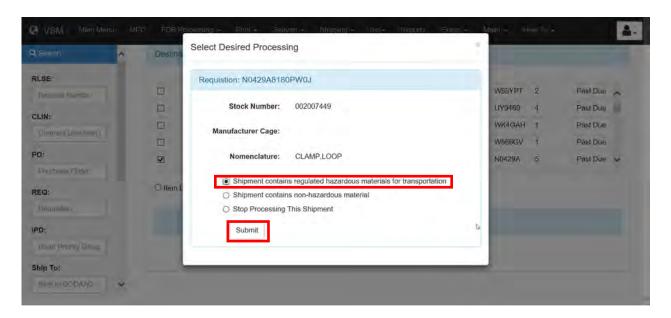
Click Submit.



### Step 2, continued

In this example, we choose "Shipment contains regulated hazardous materials for transportation."

Click Submit.



If the above option was chosen, the screen below will be displayed.

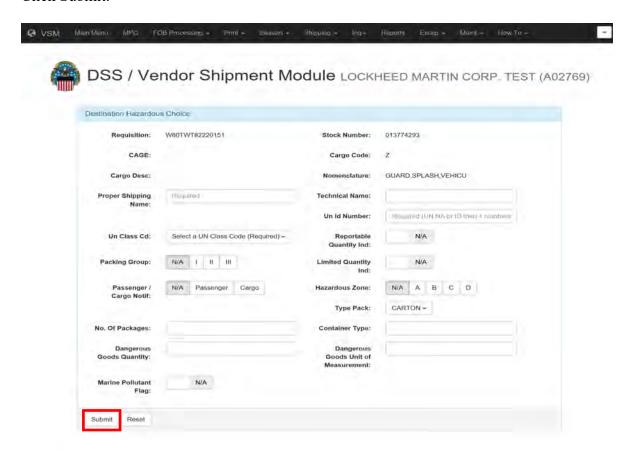
Click on "I agree."



### Step 2, continued

Fill out the appropriate information.

Click Submit.



### Step 3

Input

- Processing Type
- Quantity
- Weight
- Dimensions
- Type Pack

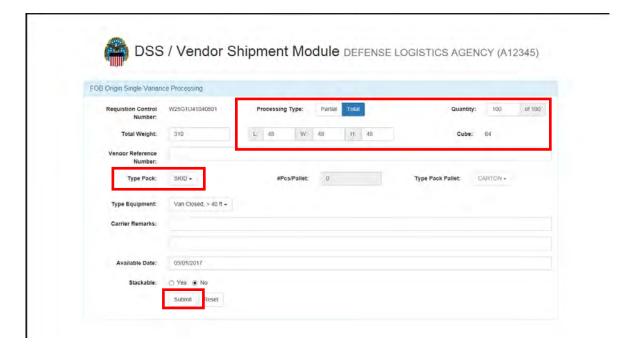


Type Equipment is defaulted to Less than Truckload (LTL)/Truckload. Do NOT change equipment unless another type is needed (flatbed, RGN, etc.).

Add carrier remarks if needed (Lift gate needed, stackable or non-stackable freight, etc.).

Note: Item should be packed and ready to ship at time of processing.

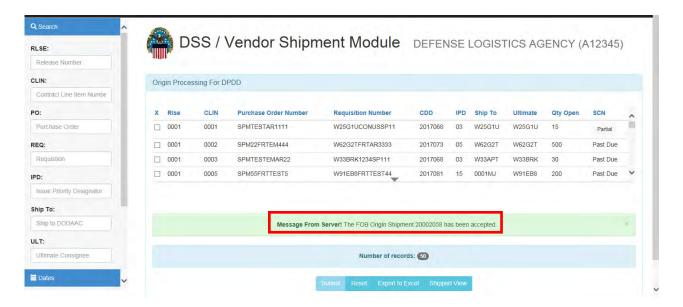
Click "Submit."



### Step 4

The "ORIGIN PROCESSING" screen will display that the FOB Origin Shipment Control Number (SCN) (for example, "09264900") has been accepted.

Vendors cannot see the shipment once it has been processed for freight, until it appears in their Print screen.

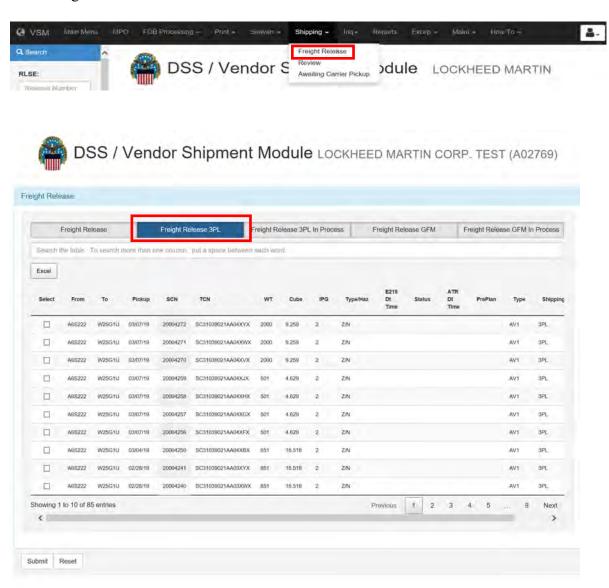


For overseas MILAIR shipments will go through Air Challenge.



### Step 5

Once cleared through Air Challenge, shipment goes to "Freight Release Shipments for 3PL Processing" screen.



If the preplan heading has ITN ENTRY noted beside shipment, process shipment via ACE system to obtain an ITN number. Add the ITN via Preplan entry, click on "ITN ENTRY."



### Step 6

Input the ITN and click "ADD ITN" button.



### Step 7

Screen verifies ITN is added to shipment.

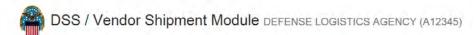
Note: ITN will print on MSL.

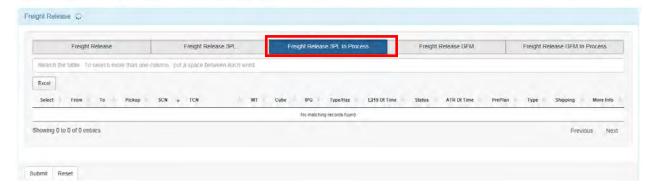


Go back to the "Freight Release Shipments for 3PL Processing" screen by clicking on the "Shipping" tab and then "Freight Release" from the dropdown menu."



Click on "Freight Release 3PL In Process."





### Step 8

Shipments input:

- Tier 3 Shipments are picked up on the 3<sup>rd</sup>day after 219 submission
- Tier 2 Shipments are picked up on 2<sup>nd</sup> day (12/24 hours)
- Tier 1 Shipments are picked up on same day (4/8 hours)

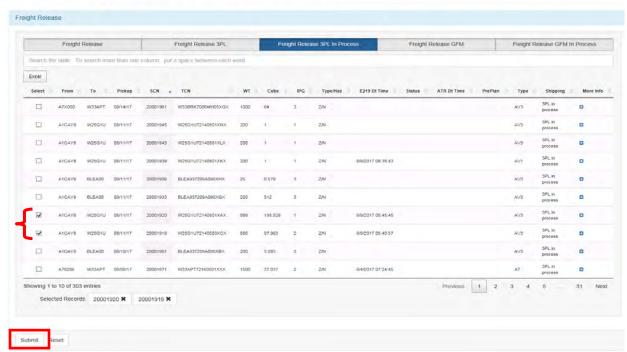
This is all dependent on when the 219 is submitted and if there are still hours left in the business day.

When possible, all shipments going from the same Ship From DODAAC and to the same Ship To DODAAC are selected and will be consolidated for shipping on the same CBL.

Click "Submit."



DSS / Vendor Shipment Module DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (A12345)



### Step 9

Review the combined shipments and select Equipment Type of "AV1" for LTL shipments and "AV3" (default) for full truck loads.

- Dimensions, weight, and cube to validate equipment type (Leave as "AV3" if any question about it being an "AV1")
- Number of pieces
  Make an annotation in the "NOTES" section if shipping to a DLA depot input:
  - A NSN if shipment contains 10 or more pieces
  - Piece number breakdown with NSN if on a Master BOL
- Pick up date (not a Saturday, Sunday or holiday)
- Take note of "BOL REMARKS" which may need to be transferred to the "NOTES" section below (See Step 10)

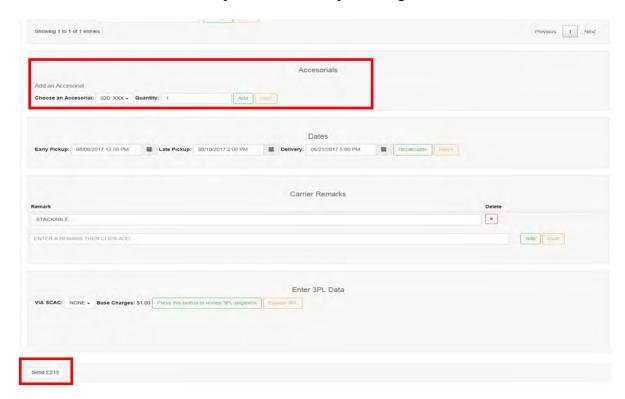


## Step 10

Add vendor notes as stated in step 9 and any additional notes.

Input any applicable accessorial charges.

Click "Send 219." This sends shipment to 3PL for processing.



## Check on a Shipment in VSM DSS

## Steps for checking on a shipment in VSM DSS

Follow the steps below for checking on a shipment in VSM DSS.

Step	Action
1	(VSM DSS)
	Follow DSS pathway 10-1G to access the DPGN (INQUIRE EDI 219/220 STATUS) screen.
2	(VSM DSS)
	Input the Shipment Control Number (SCN) or Master Bill Number.
	Press ENTER.
	DSS will display a refreshed DPGN (INQUIRE EDI 219/220 STATUS) screen.
3	(VSM DSS)
	Once shipment has been transmitted, it moves to Freight Release Shipments in Process for 3PL Processing screen.
4	(VSM DSS)
	More details will show, including pickup date by adding "X" beside the "ORIG 219 SENT" line.
	Press ENTER.
	VSM DSS will display the DPGN1 (INQUIRE EDI 219 DATA) screen.
5	(VSM DSS)
	Late pickup is the date the shipment will be picked up by the carrier.
6	(VSM)
	Click on the Shipping tab. Select Review.
7	(VSM)
	Select the vendor to review and click "Submit."
	Note: Shipments designated by "X" under "Req Rev" are freight shipments, while shipments designated by U are small parcel shipments.
	Make certain to select the correct shipments to process when working freight vs. small parcel.
8	(VSM)
	Review screen shows various info regarding shipment:
	<ul> <li>Type of conveyance (AV1 here)</li> <li>Number of pieces</li> </ul>
	CBL number     Weight and dimensions
	<ul> <li>Ship-To address</li> <li>Charge to move shipment</li> </ul>
	• Carrier SCAC • NMFC
	Once all information is reviewed for accuracy, click "Accepted and Print."

## Steps for checking on a shipment in VSM DSS, continued

Follow the steps below for checking on a shipment in VSM DSS.

Step	Action
9	Click on Print tab. Select Print.
10	(VSM)
	On the next screen (Print Documents Detail), UNCHECK MSL and click on Print
	button.
	By printing ONLY the Commercial Bill of Lading (CBL) for our records, shipment remains in the PRINT screen for vendor to Print.
	VSM will display documents available for printing.

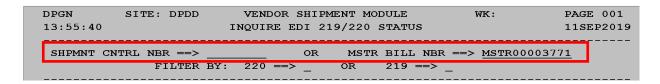
### Step 1 (VSM DSS)

Follow DSS pathway 10-1G to access the DPGN (INQUIRE EDI 219/220 STATUS) screen.

### Step 2 (VSM DSS)

Input the Shipment Control Number (SCN) or Master Bill Number.

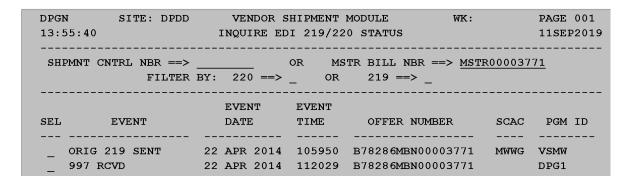
Press ENTER.



DSS will display a refreshed DPGN (INQUIRE EDI 219/220 STATUS) screen.

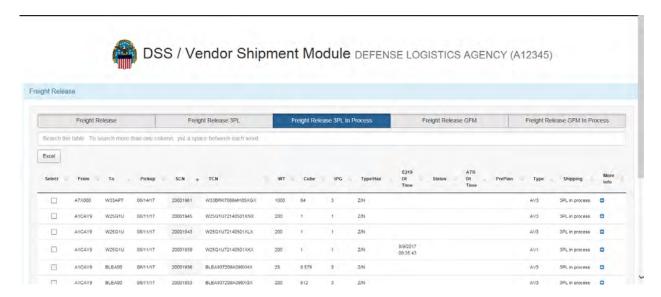
### Example (VSM DSS)

This example of the DPGN (INQUIRE EDI 219/220 STATUS) screen shows the 219 has been sent but a carrier is not yet assigned, so the 220 is not received back.



### Step 3 (VSM)

Once shipment has been transmitted, it moves to Freight Release Shipments in Process for 3PL Processing screen.



### Step 4 (VSM DSS)

More details will show, including pickup date by adding "X" beside the "ORIG 219 SENT" line.

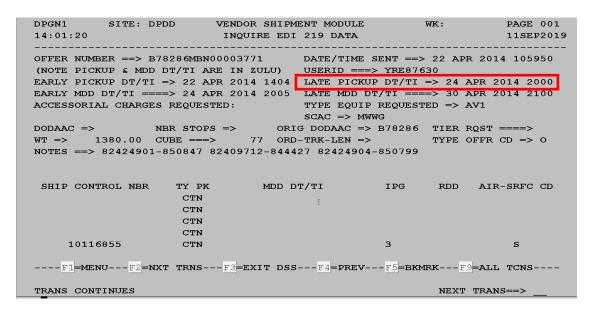
Press ENTER.



VSM DSS will display the DPGN1 (INQUIRE EDI 219 DATA) screen.

### Step 5 (VSM DSS)

Late pickup is the date the shipment will be picked up by the carrier.

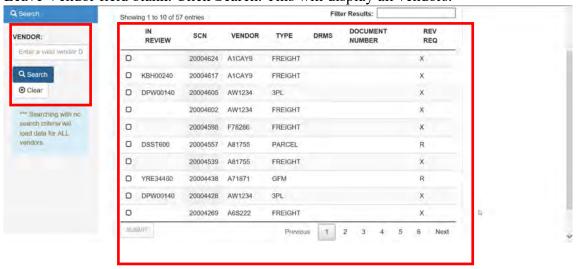


### Step 6 (VSM)

Click on the Shipping tab. Select Review.



Leave Vendor field blank. Click Search. This will display all vendors.

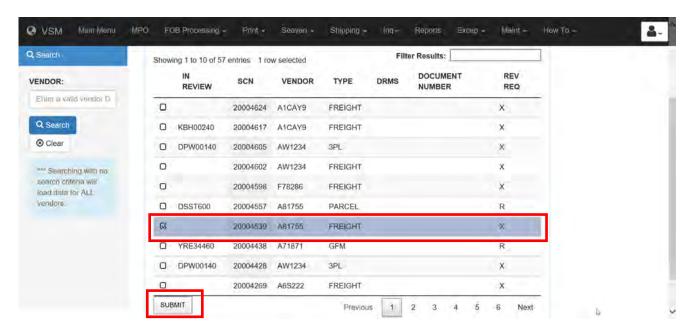


### Step 7 (VSM)

Select the vendor to review and click "Submit."

<u>Note</u>: Shipments designated by "X" under "Req Rev" are freight shipments, while shipments designated by U are small parcel shipments.

Make certain to select the correct shipments to process when working freight vs. small parcel.

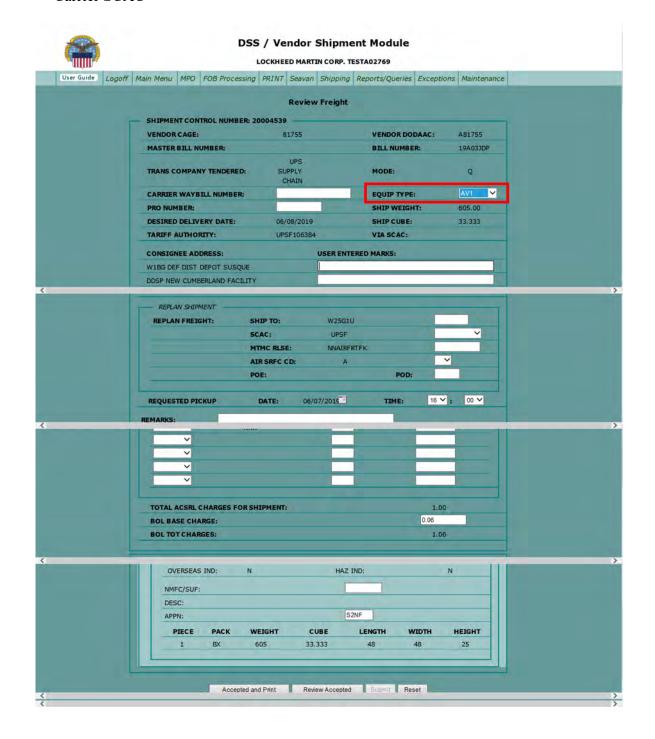


### Step 8 (VSM)

Review screen shows various info regarding shipment:

- Type of conveyance (AV1 here)
- CBL number
- Ship-To address
- Carrier SCAC

- Number of pieces
- Weight and dimensions
- Charge to move shipment
- NMFC



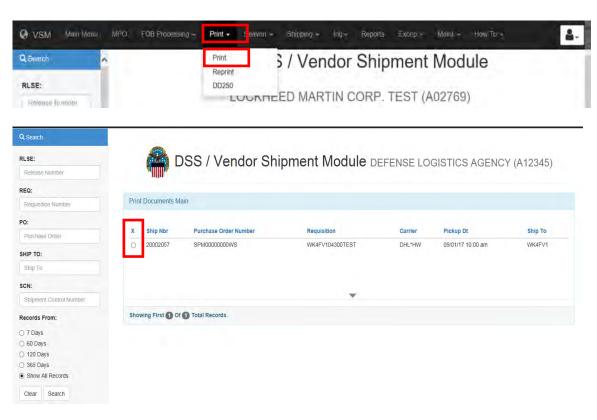
## Step 8 (VSM), continued

Once all information is reviewed for accuracy, click "Accepted and Print."



### Step 9 (VSM)

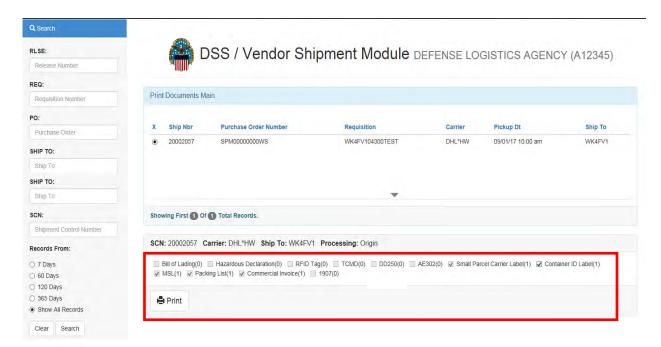
Click on Print tab. Select Print.



#### Step 10 (VSM)

On the next screen (Print Documents Detail), UNCHECK MSL and click on Print button.

By printing ONLY the Commercial Bill of Lading (CBL) for our records, shipment remains in the PRINT screen for vendor to Print.



VSM will display documents available for printing.

### **Military Shipment Label**

Vendor must place the MSL on outside of the shipment and must be visible IAW MIL-STD-129R.

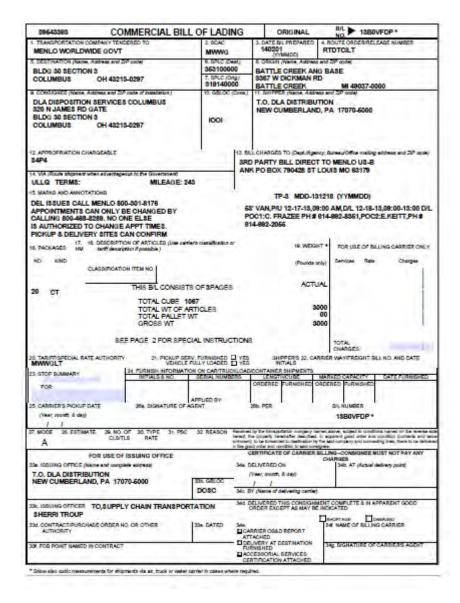


#### **CBL**

Vendor must print CBL twice:

- one for the driver
- one to keep once driver has accepted freight and signed bill.

<u>Note</u>: Block 14 of bill shows the carrier's Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC). Freight must be given to carrier assigned on bill.



#### Send email advising shipment is ready

Once shipment is in Print screen, an email is sent advising shipment is ready.

An example is shown below.

Sir/Ma'am,

Please be informed your CBL/MSL is availabe to print for shiment control number 10011102.

Carrier should arrive at your location NLT COB TOMORROW.

The driver will provide the offer number of 10011102.

If there are any issues, please contact our office before sending the driver away with no freight. Our office telepone number is 1-800-456-5507, hours of operation are 0600-1700 EST.

Vendor is alerted to print information and have shipment ready for carrier. Carrier will arrive according to hours of operation listed in VSM.

# **Processing Multiple Freight Piece Shipments**

### Steps for processing multiple freight piece shipments

Follow the steps below for processing multi-freight piece shipments.

Step	Action
1	On the "ORIGIN PROCESSING" screen, select
	<ul><li>Purchase Order</li><li>Multiple Freight Piece.</li></ul>
	Input total number multi-freight pieces.
	Click "Submit."
2	Select the radio button next to the appropriate Hazardous status and click "Submit."
	Three options are available.
	If shipment contains hazardous materials:
	Click on "Shipment contains regulated hazardous for transportation."
	• Click "Submit."
	Once the pop up screen is displayed, click on "I agree."
	Fill out the appropriate information.
	Click Submit.
3	On the "FOB Origin – Multi Freight Piece Processing" screen,
	select Type Pack, and
	• input Weight, Dimensions and Quantity.
	• click the radio button for Partial or Total shipment.
	Vendor Reference Number may be added – this information will print on MSL (Military Shipping Label)
	Note: Type Equipment is defaulted to LTL/Truckload. Do NOT change equipment unless another type is required (flatbed, RGN, etc.).
	Add carrier remarks if needed (Lift gate needed, stackable or non-stackable freight, etc.).
	Note: If vendor advises freight requires Origin inspection, change Ship Date to allow time for inspection.
	Click "Submit" button.
	Vendors cannot see the shipment once it has been processed for freight, until it appears in their Print screen.

### Steps for processing multiple freight piece shipments, continued

Follow the steps below for processing multi-freight piece shipments.

Step	Action
4	Variance MPO
	On variance MPOs, include the variance approved in the contract by
	selecting Shipment Variance code, and
	<ul> <li>selecting Shipment Variance code, and</li> <li>inputting Quantity Variance Percentage.</li> </ul>
	Click "Submit."

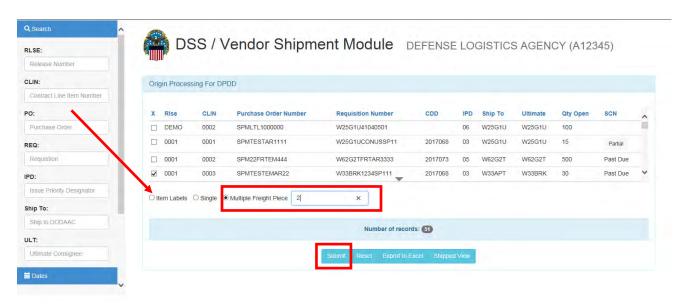
#### Step 1

On the "ORIGIN PROCESSING" screen, select

- Purchase Order
- Multiple Freight Piece.

Input total number multi-freight pieces.

Click "Submit."



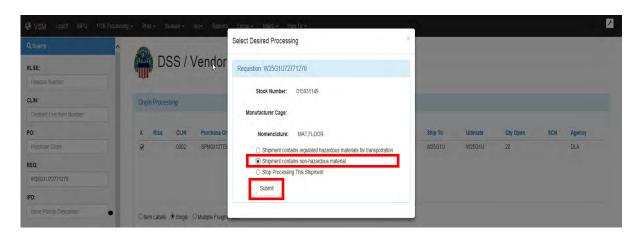
#### Step 2

Select the radio button next to the appropriate Hazardous status and click "Submit."

Three options are available.

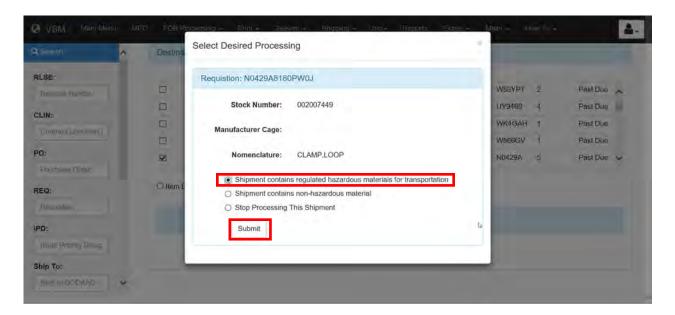
In this example we choose "Shipment contains non-hazardous material."

Click Submit.



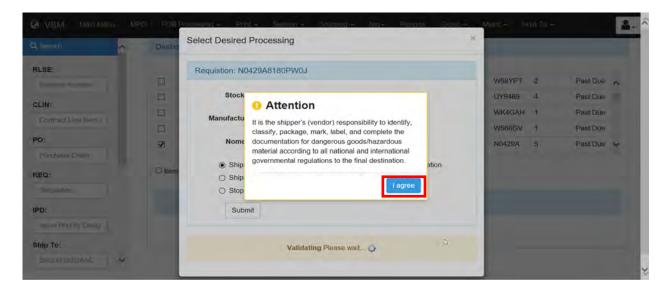
#### Step 2, continued

In this example we choose "Shipment contains regulated hazardous materials for transportation." Click Submit.



If the above option was chosen, the screen below will be displayed.

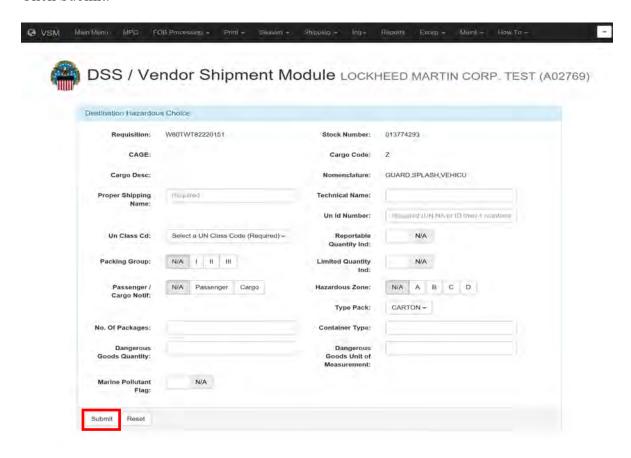
Click on "I agree."



### Step 2, continued

Fill out the appropriate information.

Click Submit.



#### Step 3

On the "FOB Origin – Multi Freight Piece Processing" screen,

- · select Type Pack, and
- input Weight, Dimensions and Quantity.
- click radio button for Partial or Total shipment.

Vendor Reference Number may be added – this information will print on MSL (Military Shipping Label)

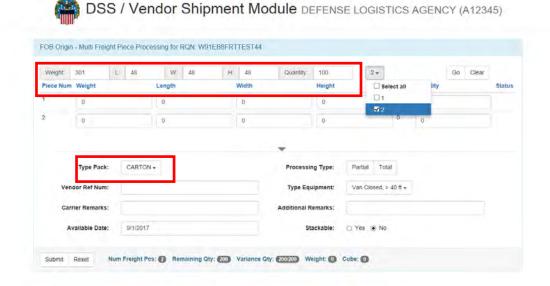
Note: Type Equipment is defaulted to LTL/Truckload. Do NOT change equipment unless another type is required (flatbed, RGN, etc.).

Add carrier remarks if needed (Lift gate needed, stackable or non-stackable freight, etc.).

<u>Note</u>: If vendor advises freight requires Origin inspection, change Ship Date to allow time for inspection.

Click "Submit" button.

Vendors cannot see the shipment once it has been processed for freight, until it appears in their Print screen.



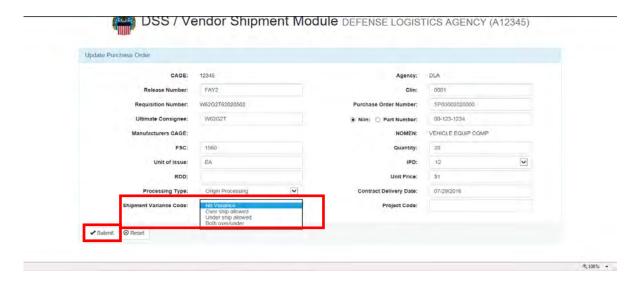
### Processing Manual Purchase Orders (MPO) with Quantity Variances

#### Variance MPOs

On variance MPOs, include the variance approved in the contract by

- selecting Shipment Variance code, and
- inputting Quantity Variance Percentage.

Click "Submit."



# **Processing All Packed in One**

### Steps for processing All Packed in One

Follow the steps below for processing All Packed in One.

Step	Action
1	Select two or more shipments going to the same ultimate Destination.
	Click "All Packed in One" button
	Click "Submit."
	Note: "IPD," "Ship To" and "Ultimate" all have to be the same for an all packed in one.
2	On the "FOB Origin – All Packed in One Processing" screen, select Partial or Total for each Requisition number.
	Note: One of the Requisitions <u>must</u> be a total quantity – you cannot ship all partials together.
	Input:
	<ul><li> Quantity</li><li> Total weight</li><li> Dimensions</li></ul>
	Select Type Pack.
	Click "Submit."

# Processing All Packed in One, Continued

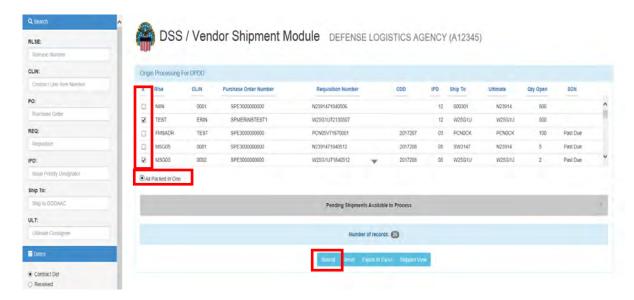
#### Step 1

Select two or more shipments going to the same ultimate Destination.

Click "All Packed in One" button

Click "Submit."

Note: "IPD," "Ship To" and "Ultimate" all have to be the same for an all packed in one.



### Processing All Packed in One, Continued

#### Step 2

On the "FOB Origin – All Packed in One Processing" screen, select Partial or Total for each Requisition number.

Note: One of the Requisitions <u>must</u> be a total quantity – you cannot ship all partials together.

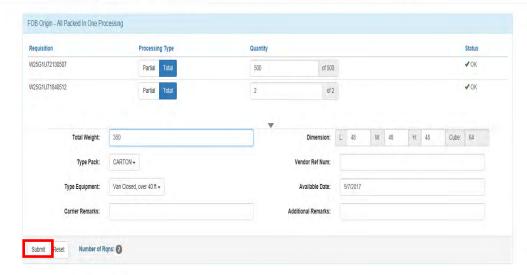
### Input:

- Quantity
- Total weight
- Dimensions

Select Type Pack.

Click "Submit."





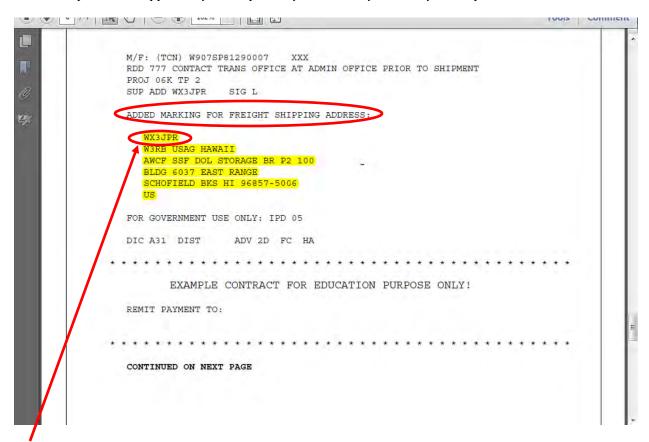
#### Additional Vendor Information

If your shipment requires a DCMA inspection

DO NOT ENTER ANYTHING INTO VSM UNTIL AFTER THE INSPECTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

If you do not follow this procedure, a carrier will arrive at the facility and shipment will not be able to released. **Additional charges will be incurred.** 

If your shipment requires a DCMA inspection, you will need to schedule an appointment for that inspection in Wide Area Work Flow (WAWF). You will need to have the ultimate consignee in order to schedule your inspection. Your ultimate consignee is found in your contract as shown below. Once you complete the request in WAWF, you should receive an inspection appointment no later than two (2) days for a resident QAR and seven (7) days for a non-resident QAR. Once the inspection has occurred and the inspector has approved your shipment, you are ready to enter your shipment details in VSM.



The Ultimate Consignee can be found in the Freight Shipping section of your contract.

# Shipping Documents/Date Carrier Expected at Facility After VSM Processing

### Some things to keep in mind after VSM processing

After VSM processing, remember:

#### DO NOT CONTACT 3PL PERTAINING TO YOUR SHIPMENTS.

- Any questions relating to shipments are to be directed to the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Distribution Transportation Office at delivery@dla.mil or 800-456-5507.
- ALL shipments should be packed and ready for shipment at the time you process in the VSM.
- Small Parcel Shipments are shipments that are less than 150 lbs., less than 108 inches, less than 12 cubic feet and are under a total girth of 130. Girth is calculated length plus twice the width and twice the height (L + W(x2) + H (x2)).
- Your freight shipment **must** be packed and ready for shipment at the time you process within the VSM. A carrier will arrive at your facility to pick up this shipment by the below chart. You must print the MSL along with your documentation.

#### **Carrier Offer Number**

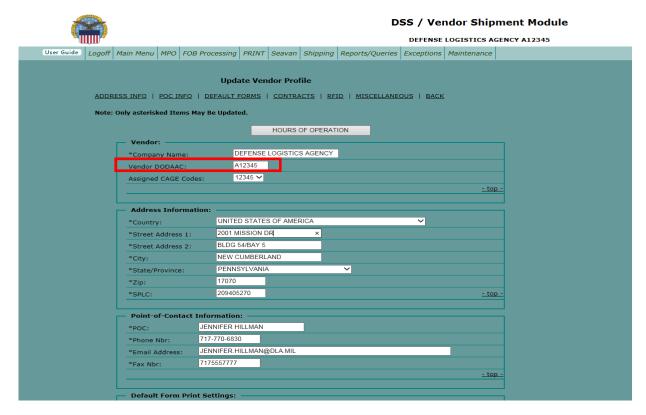
Carrier will arrive with an "Offer Number." There are two types of Offer Numbers; one that pertains to a single shipment, and one that applies to a consolidated shipment under a Master Bill Number (MBN). If carriers do not supply you with the offer number, please call our office at 800-456-5507 before a carrier is turned away.

The offer number contains three parts; the assigned vendor DODAAC, the acronym for SCN or the acronym for Master Bill Number (MBN) and the actual eight-digit shipment control number or MBN applied to that particular shipment.

# **Shipping Documents/Date Carrier Expected at Facility After VSM Processing**, Continued

#### Carrier Offer Number, continued

The assigned Vendor DODAAC can be found in the Update Vendor Profile of VSM via the Maintenance tab. This consists of the site Prefix + Cage Code.



a. Offer Number for a single shipment = Vendor DODAAC + "SCN" + 01234567

Example: A12345SCN01234567

b. Offer Number for a Master Bill = Vendor DODAAC + "MBN" + 00001234

Example: A12345MBN00001234

c. The location of the SCN & MBN on the CBL is addressed on the following pages.

To know what carrier is picking up the freight, take the VIA SCAC from the CBL shown on the following slides, and look it up on the SCAC list at the end of this document.

#### Where Information is Located on the CBL

#### Introduction

When vendors contact DLA Distribution for assistance, they will need to provide the CBL number, SCN or MBN.

The following pages contain screen prints, which illustrate where this information is located on the CBL.

#### **VIA SCAC**

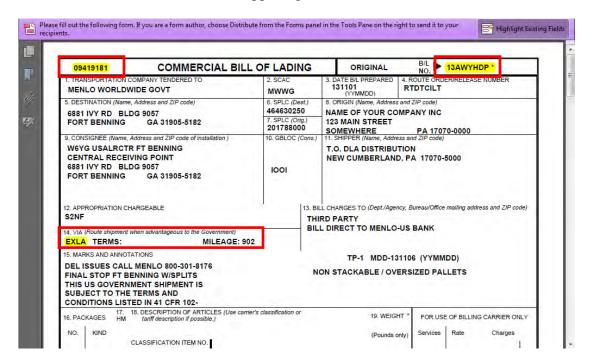
The VIA SCAC is displayed in box 14. This is the Carrier that has been awarded to pick up the shipment.

#### **Shipment Control Number**

The Shipment Control Number is displayed on the upper left hand side of the CBL and is the last (third) part of the offer number.

#### **CBL**

The CBL number is located on the upper right hand side of the CBL.



### Where Information is Located on the CBL, Continued

#### **Master Bill Number**

When shipments are combined onto one CBL, a MBN will display in place of the SCN at top of first page.



### Where Information is Located on the CBL, Continued

#### **Driver instructions**

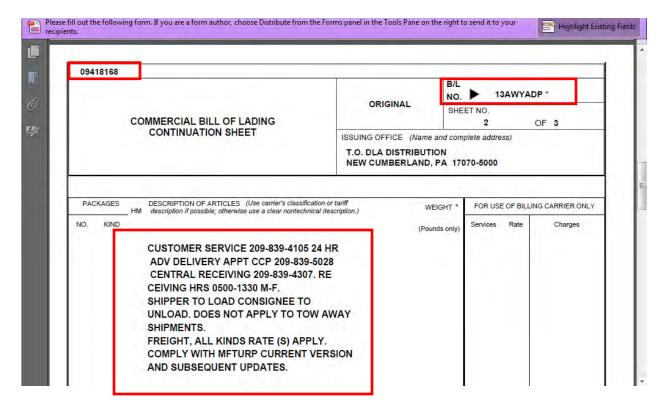
Driver instructions are included in the "Description of Articles" area.

#### **SCN**

The Master Bill is displayed on page 1 and the lead SCN is displayed at top of following page(s).

#### **CBL**

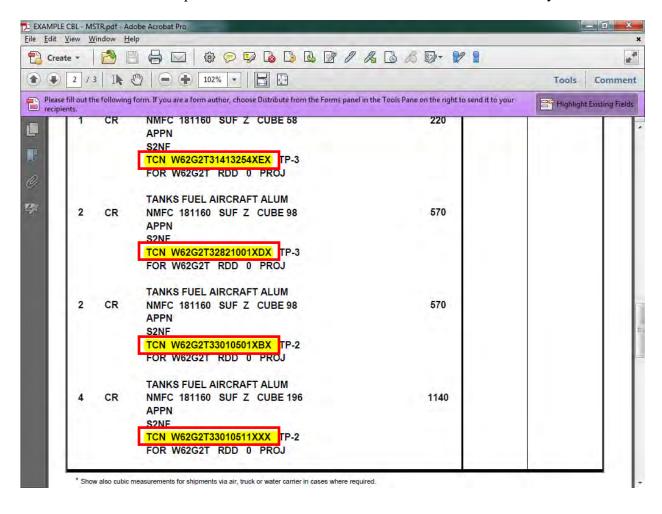
The CBL carries over on the top of each page.



### Where Information is Located on the CBL, Continued

#### **TCN**

The TCN is listed on page 2 and subsequent continuation pages. These are the TCNs that were consolidated onto this shipment under one Master Bill and can be used to search by in VSM.



# Freight Shipments Outside 3PL Contract

### **Alternate processes**

Alternate processes are used when specialized equipment is needed to move a shipment. This includes Flatbeds, RGNs, and other specialized equipment. This also applies to Canadian shipments.

### Steps for processing shipments outside 3PL contracts

Follow the steps below for processing shipments outside 3PL contracts.

Step	Action
1	Click on Shipping tab. Click on Freight Release from dropdown menu.
	Click on "Freight Release" tab.
	This brings up all vendor freight shipments needing processed.
2	Go to Vendor site in VSM.
	Select the shipment you will process and click "Submit."
3	Input shipment data and select appropriate equipment type.
	Note: You will be able to select a specific character equipment code later in the process.
	Click the "Submit" Button.
4	Select "Freight Release GFM" from the "Shipping" tab.
5	Select your Shipment from the list and click the "Submit" button.
	Note: If your shipment is not there, ensure you have selected a "Flat Bed" as your "Type Equip".
	Click "Submit."
6	The "Freight GFM" Screen is displayed.
	You can now select a specific equipment code from the "EQUIPMENT TYPE" drop down list.
7	Verify the "REQUESTED EARLY PICKUP, LATE PICKUP and REQUIRED DELIVERY" are valid.
	The "NOTES" section should be left BLANK. When this section is populated, the ATR will be sent to SDDC G9 for review. This will cause delays in the return of the Carrier List. These are not notes to the carrier and the carrier will never see them.
	Click "Submit."
8	Accessorials may be added i.e. protective tarps, extra chains, etc. in the "ACCESSORIAL CHARGES" SECTION if required.
	Click the "Submit" button.

### Steps for processing shipments outside 3PL contracts, continued

Follow the steps below for processing shipments outside 3PL contracts.

Step	Action
9	A refreshed "Freight GFM" screen is displayed with update changes.
	Verify changes and click the "Send ATR" button if all data is correct.
	Note: If further changes are required click the "Reset" button to enter them.
10	If ATR request was successfully sent, "Freight Release Shipments for GFM Processing" screen will be displayed.
	Select "Freight Release GFM In Process" from the "Shipping" tab.
11	Locate your shipment and verify it is in "IA" (In ATR) status.
	Click "Submit."
	You must now wait the assigned "Response Time" for a Carrier list to be returned.
	Once carrier list returns, shipment will not appear on this screen and is moved to "Review."
12	A detailed status event listing can be shown by selecting "GFM InProcess Status" in the "Exceptions" tab.
13	Input the Shipment Control Number (SCN) or Master Bill Number and click the "Get Status" button.
14	A listing of statuses is displayed from the bottom up of all statuses.
15	Select "Review" from the "Shipping" tab when shipment status shows "CL" (Carrier
	List) or is no longer visible on the "GFM In Process Status" selection.
16	Select your shipment and click the "Submit" button.
17	Carrier must be contacted to make the pickup arrangements for the shipment after the carrier has been Auto Awarded the shipment and before the day of pickup.
	(Note: Since VSM utilizes Auto Award, there is no requirement to contact the carrier within 1 hour)
18	Review bill and select the "Accept and Print" button.
19	Printing works as usual. After print the shipment will move to the "Awaiting carrier Pickup" screen.
20	Select "Awaiting carrier Pickup" from the "Shipping" tab.
21	Click the "GFM AWARD/INCIDENT" button.
22	If carrier has confirmed acceptance of shipment, no further action is required until pick- up.

### Steps for processing shipments outside 3PL contracts, continued

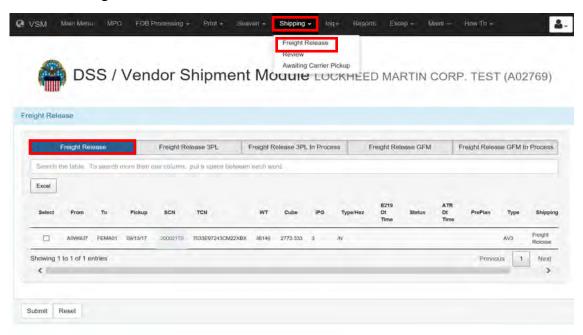
Follow the steps below for processing shipments outside 3PL contracts.

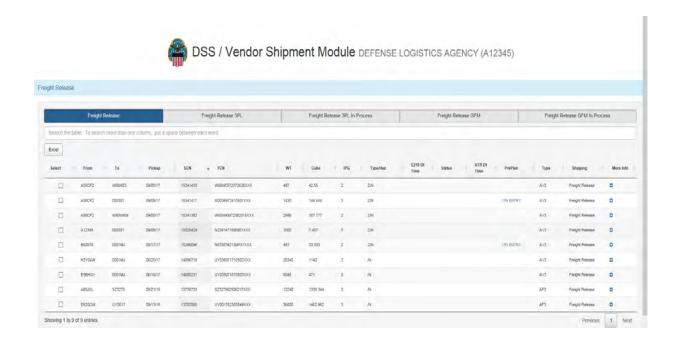
Step	Action
23	If <b>Auto Awarded</b> carrier indicates they cannot accept shipment, then a negative incident will be recorded.
	Click the drop down arrow on the "GFM AWARD/INCIDENT" screen.
24	A list of incident codes and explanations will be displayed.
	Select the appropriate code (COMMITMENT WITHDRAWAL would be used in this case).
	Click the "Submit" button.
25	The next carrier on the Carrier List will now be displayed.
	Call carrier and confirm they can accept the shipment.
	If carrier cannot accept the shipment, an incident code of "N1" (Excusable Refusal) will be recorded and the next carrier be displayed.
	Repeat actions on this page until a carrier accepts.
26	If carrier accepts the shipment, they must be awarded the shipment using the drop down arrow.
	Click the "Submit" button. And the shipment will return to the "Review" screen to prepare the new B/L for the Awarded carrier.
27	For a closeout of a shipment the Transportation Agent (TA) can set how many days a shipment can sit on this page. From the SC3101 Update Vendor Profile Page.
	At the bottom the Auto Closeout Delay was added: the delay is up to 5 days.
	This is how long a shipment will sit on the Awaiting Carrier pickup page. It can be set to No Delay or up to 5 days.
	Once the shipment that has been printed it will sit on the page and not close out till whatever the delay is set has been reached.
	For example, the Delay is 5 days and the late pickup date is Dec 5, the shipment will get closed out on Dec 12, which is 5 business days. If there is a holiday in between those days it will skip the holiday. It will not be included in the calculation.
	Note: You can closeout a shipment if it has been shipped and picked up even if the 5-day delay is set. Just select the Pickup Complete button. This will close out all the tables and send the 858 transaction.

#### Step 1

Click on Shipping tab. Click on Freight Release from dropdown menu.

Click on "Freight Release" tab.

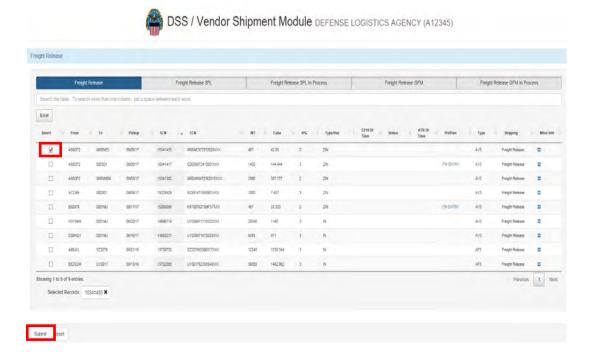




### Step 2

Go to Vendor site in VSM.

Select the shipment you will process and click "Submit."

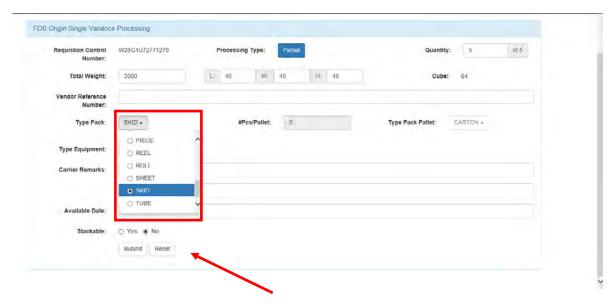


#### Step 3

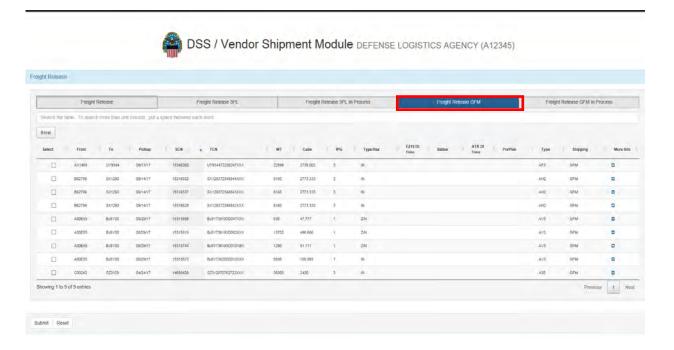
Input shipment data and select appropriate equipment type.

Note: You will be able to select a specific character equipment code later in the process.

Click "Submit."



**Step 4**Select "Freight Release GFM" from the "Shipping" tab.

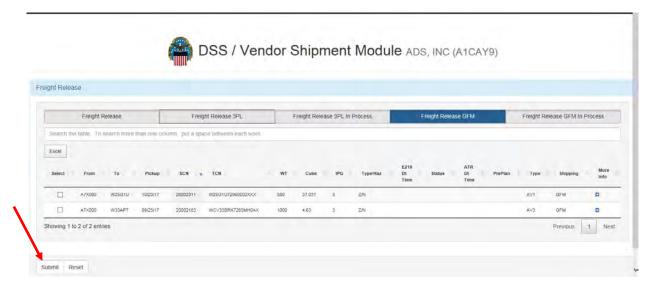


#### Step 5

Select your Shipment from the list and click the "Submit" button.

Note: If your shipment is not there, ensure you have selected a "Flat Bed" as your "Type Equip".

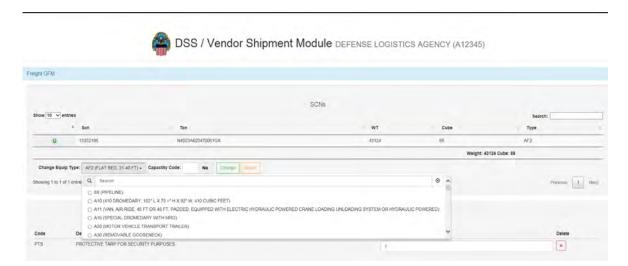
Click "Submit."



#### Step 6

The "Freight GFM" screen is displayed.

You can now select a specific equipment code from the "EQUIPMENT TYPE" drop down list.



### Step 7

Verify the "REQUESTED EARLY PICKUP, LATE PICKUP and REQUIRED DELIVERY" are valid.

The "NOTES" section should be left BLANK. When this section is populated, the ATR will be sent to SDDC G9 for review. This will cause delays in the return of the Carrier List. These are not notes to the carrier and the carrier will never see them.

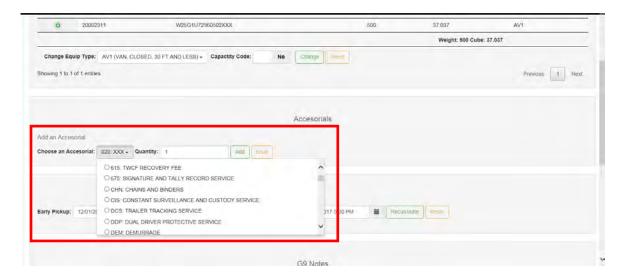
Click "Submit."



#### Step 8

Accessorials may be added i.e. protective tarps, extra chains, etc. in the "ACCESSORIAL CHARGES" SECTION if required.

Click the "Submit" button.

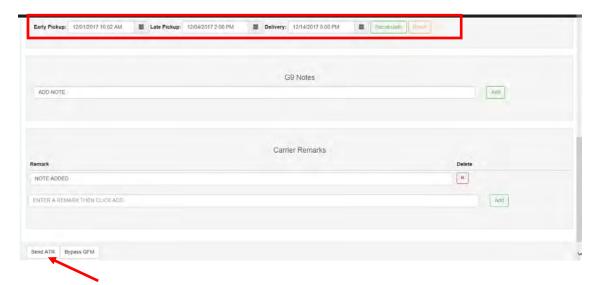


#### Step 9

A refreshed "Freight GFM" screen is displayed with update changes.

Verify changes and click the "Send ATR" button if all data is correct.

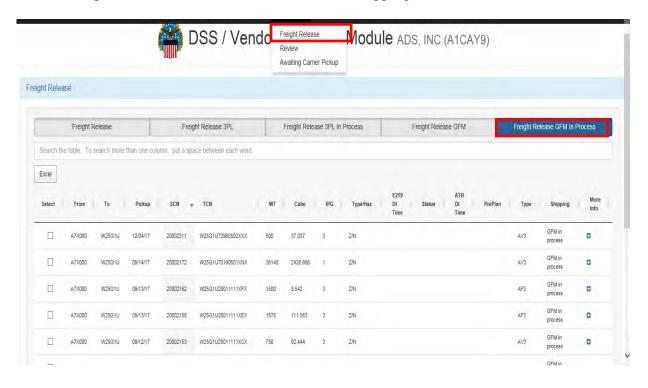
Note: If further changes are required, click the "Reset" button to enter them.



### Step 10

If ATR request was successfully sent, "Freight Release Shipments for GFM Processing" screen will be displayed.

Select "Freight Release GFM In Process" from the "Shipping" tab.



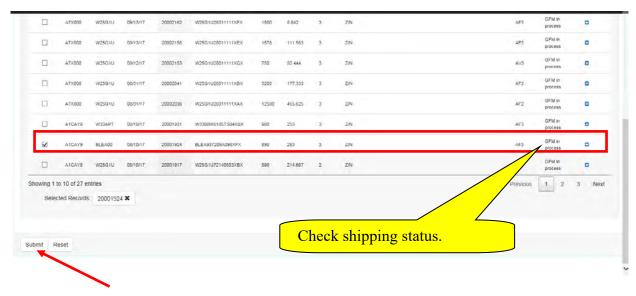
#### Step 11

Locate your shipment and verify it is in "IA" (In ATR) status.

Click "Submit."

You must now wait for the assigned "Response Time" for a Carrier list to be returned.

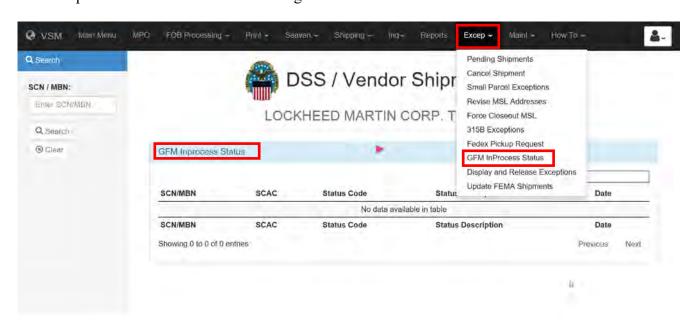
Once carrier list returns, shipment will not appear on this screen and is moved to "Review."



#### Step 12

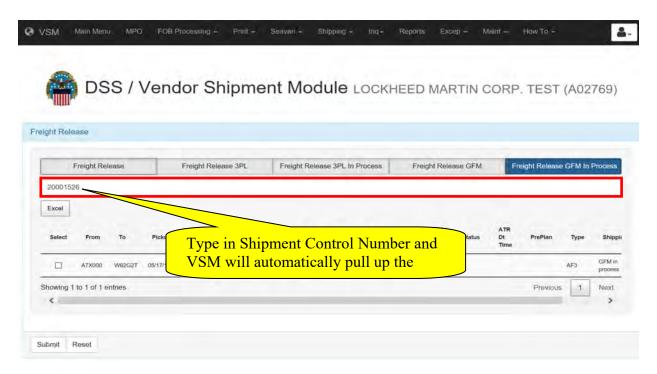
A detailed status event listing can be shown by selecting "GFM InProcess Status" in the "Exceptions" tab.

An example of a detailed status event listing.



#### Step 13

Input the Shipment Control Number (SCN) or Master Bill Number and click the "Get Status" button.



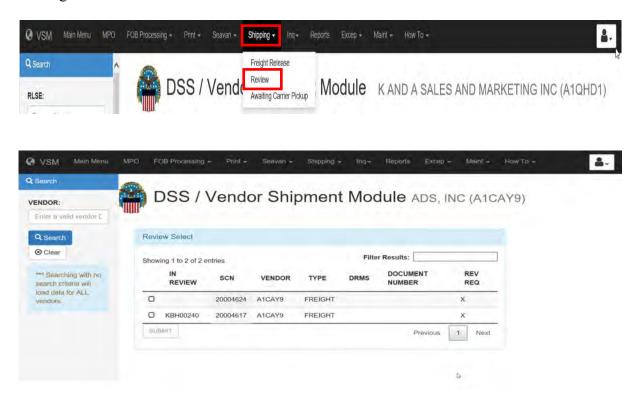
#### Step 14

A listing of statuses is displayed from the bottom up of all statuses.



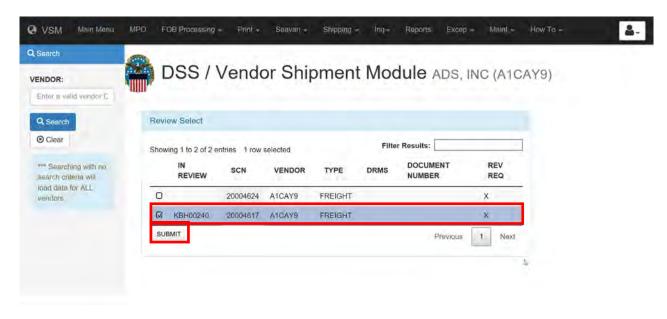
#### Step 15

Select "Review" from the "Shipping" tab when shipment status shows "CL" (Carrier List) or is no longer visible on the "GFM In Process Status" selection.



#### Step 16

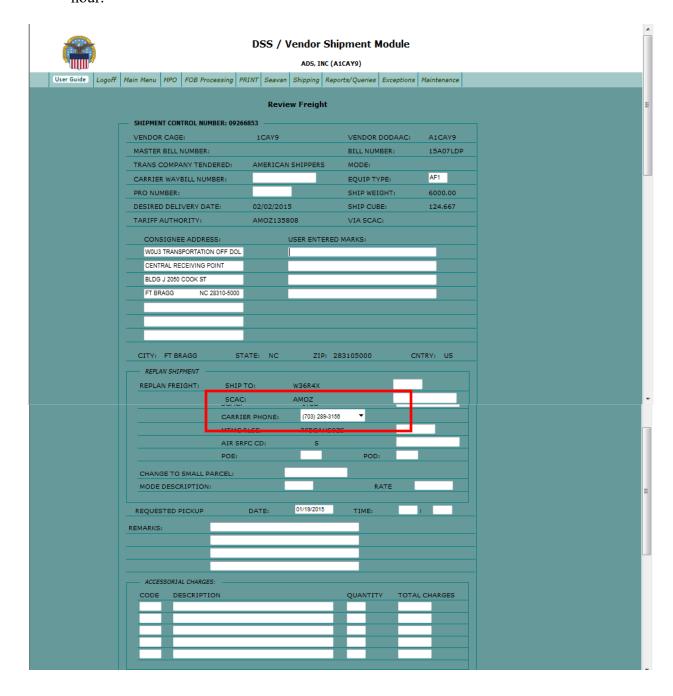
Select your shipment and click the "Submit" button.



#### Step 17

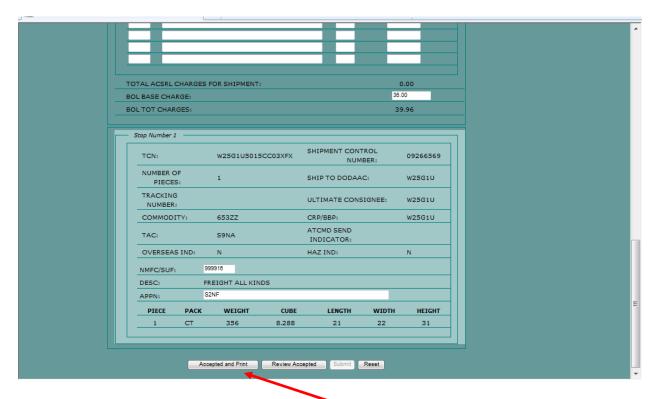
Carrier must be contacted to make the pickup arrangements for the shipment after the carrier has been Auto Awarded the shipment and before the day of pickup.

Note: Since VSM utilizes Auto Award, there is no requirement to contact the carrier within one hour



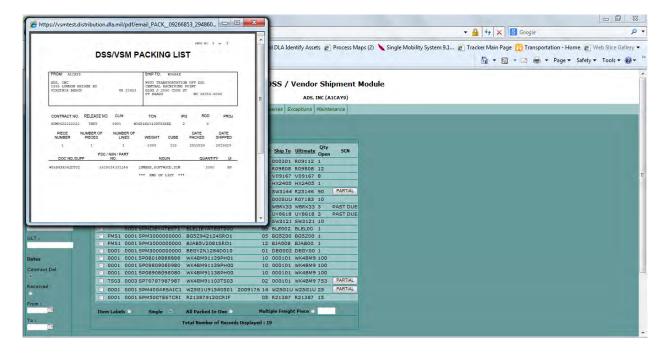
#### Step 18

Review bill and select the "Accept and Print" button.



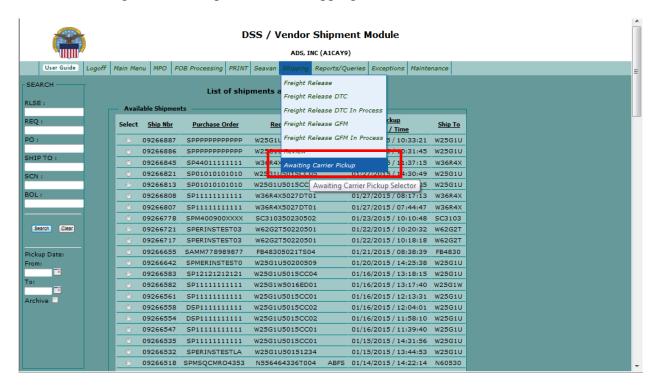
#### Step 19

Printing works as usual. After print the shipment will move to the "Awaiting carrier Pickup" screen.



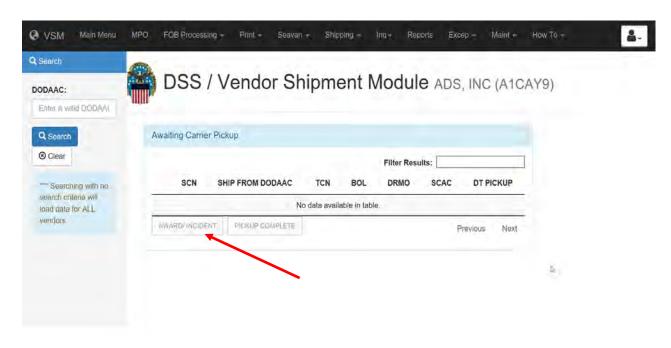
#### Step 20

Select "Awaiting carrier Pickup" from the "Shipping" tab.



### Step 21

Click the "AWARD/INCIDENT" button.



#### Step 22

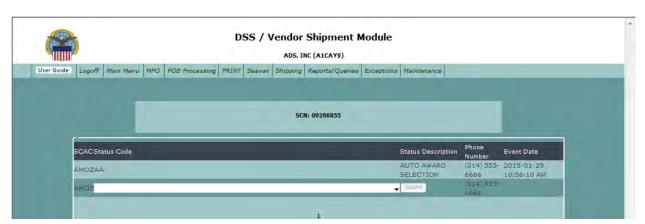
If carrier has confirmed acceptance of shipment, no further action is required until pick-up.



#### Step 23

If **Auto Awarded** carrier indicates they cannot accept shipment, then a negative incident will be recorded.

Click the drop down arrow on the "GFM AWARD/INCIDENT" screen.

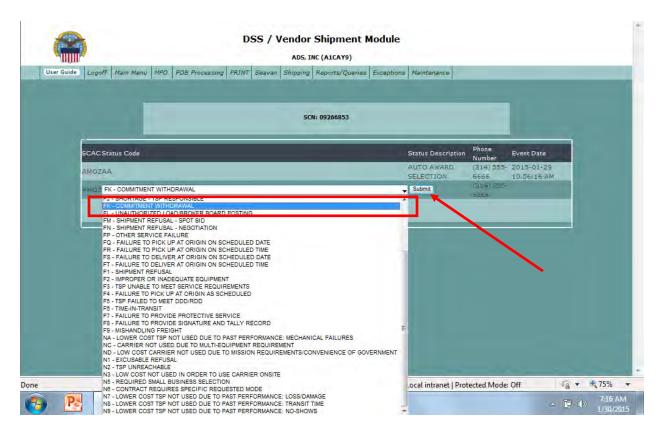


#### Step 24

A list of incident codes and explanations will be displayed.

Select the appropriate code (COMMITMENT WITHDRAWAL would be used in this case).

Click the "Submit" button.



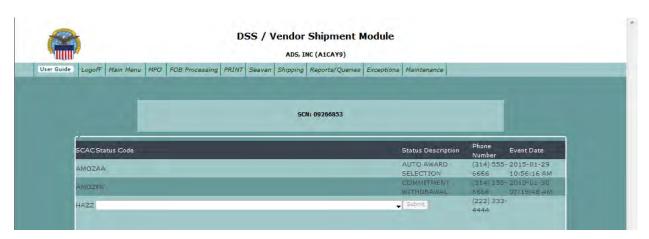
#### Step 25

The next carrier on the Carrier List will now be displayed.

Call carrier and confirm they can accept the shipment.

If carrier cannot accept the shipment, an incident code of "N1" (Excusable Refusal) will be recorded and the next carrier be displayed.

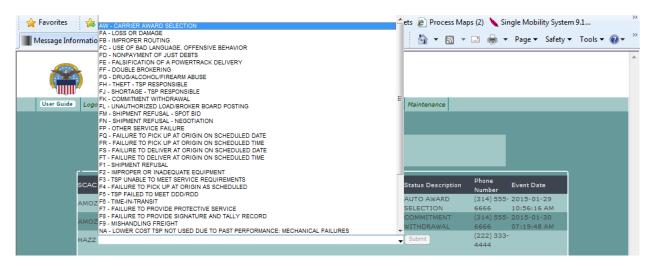
Repeat actions on this page until a carrier accepts.



#### Step 26

If carrier accepts the shipment, they must be awarded the shipment using the drop down arrow.

Click the "Submit" button. The shipment will return to the "Review" screen to prepare the new B/L for the Awarded carrier.



#### Step 27

For a closeout of a shipment, the Transportation Agent (TA) can set how many days a shipment can sit on this page. From the SC3101 Update Vendor Profile Page.



At the bottom, the Auto Closeout Delay was added: the delay is up to 5 days.

This is how long a shipment will sit on the Awaiting Carrier pickup page. It can be set to No Delay or up to 5 days.



Once the shipment that has been printed it will sit on the page and not close out till whatever the delay is set has been reached.

For example, the Delay is 5 days and the late pickup date is Dec 5, the shipment will get closed out on Dec 12, which is 5 business days. If there is a holiday in between those days it will skip the holiday. It will not be included in the calculation.

Note: You can closeout a shipment if it has been shipped and picked up even if the 5-day delay is set. Just select the Pickup Complete button. This will close out all the tables and send the 858 transaction.

# Freight Shipments Outside 3PL Contract (Validation Failure)

# Steps for dealing with validation failure

Follow the steps below for dealing with verification failure.

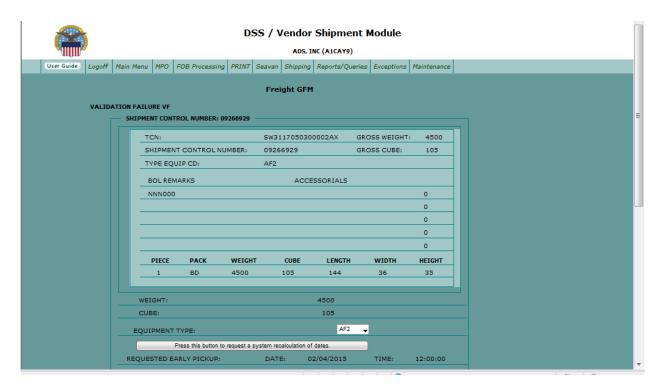
Step	Action			
1	Select "Freight Release GFM In Process" in the "Shipping" tab.			
2	Locate your shipment and click on the SCN.			
3	The "Inquire GFM Events" Screen is displayed and you will find the error			
	message.			
	This message advises that shipment is within the same state as the shipper.			
	GFM currently does not support intrastate moves.			

### Freight Shipments Outside 3PL Contract (Validation Failure), Continued

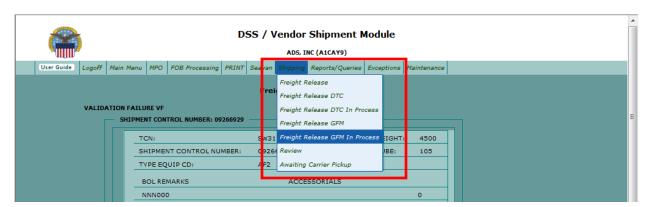
#### Introduction

When an ATR is sent, a validation failure may occur.

Steps below show how to get a description of the validation failure so it can be investigated/corrected.



# Step 1 Select "Freight Release GFM In Process" in the "Shipping" tab.



### Freight Shipments Outside 3PL Contract (Validation Failure), Continued

#### Step 2

Locate your shipment and click on the SCN.



#### Step 3

The "Inquire GFM Events" Screen is displayed and you will find the error message.

This message advises that shipment is within the same state as the shipper. GFM currently does not support intrastate moves.



### Verify SPLC/Address for Vendor

#### Step 1

Follow VSM DSS pathway 80-8N to access the DPLU (LOAD AND MAINTAIN PROFILE TABLE) screen.

Verify SPLC/address for vendor.

#### Step 2

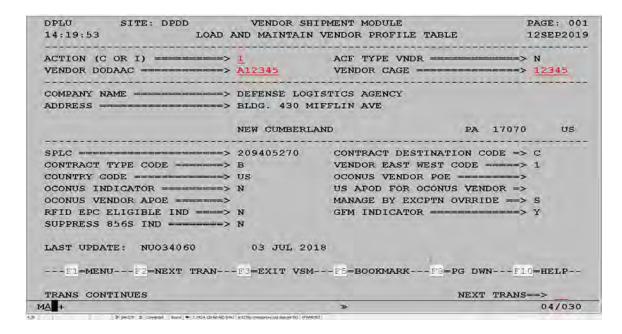
Input

- "I" for Inquiry
- Vendor DODAAC
- Vendor CAGE

Press ENTER.



DSS will display a refreshed DPLU (LOAD AND MAINTAIN PROFILE TABLE) screen with the information shown below.



### Verify SPLC/Address for Vendor, Continued

#### Check for releases already in the system

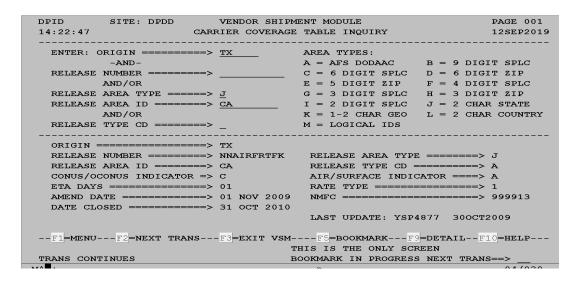
Follow VSM DSS pathway 60-6D to access the DPID (CARRIER COVERAGE TABLE INQUIRY) screen to check for releases already in the system

Various "Area Types" are available, depending on the information you have. This example shows state to state, (TX to CA)

Press ENTER.

DPID SITE: DPDD	VENDOR SHI	PMENT MODULE	PAGE 001
14:22:47		GE TABLE INQUIRY	12SEP2019
ENTER: ORIGIN =====	> TX	AREA TYPES:	
-AND-		A = AFS DODAAC	B = 9 DIGIT SPLC
RELEASE NUMBER ====	====>	C = 6 DIGIT SPLC	D = 6 DIGIT ZIP
AND/OR		E = 5 DIGIT ZIP	F = 4 DIGIT SPLC
RELEASE AREA TYPE =	====> <u>J</u>	G = 3 DIGIT SPLC	H = 3 DIGIT ZIP
RELEASE AREA ID ===	====> <u>CA</u>	I = 2 DIGIT SPLC	J = 2 CHAR STATE
AND/OR		K = 1-2 CHAR GEO	L = 2 CHAR COUNTRY
RELEASE TYPE CD ===	====> _	M = LOGICAL IDS	

Various releases may be displayed. Check dates to see if any are available to use.



# **Building a Release**

### Steps for building a release

Step	Action			
1	If VSM DSS pathway 60-6D was used to access the DPID (CARRIER COVERAGE			
	TABLE INQUIRY) screen and no carrier information is displayed then build a release			
	by following VSM DSS Pathway 80-84 to access the DPLD (MAINTAIN CARRIER			
	COVERAGE TABLE) screen.			
2	Input information in the following fields:			
	A C(TA)?? (* 11/44.2) 11)			
	• ACTN" field ("A" – add)  "OPICING STATE OF DODA AC" (DLA Disposition Services on by ilt			
	"ORIGIN – STATE OR DODAAC" (DLA Disposition Services are built DODAAC to DODAAC)			
	• "RELEASE NUMBER" – (all Spot Bids must have a release number that begins			
	with a "S")			
	• "RELEASE AREA TYPE" (Area Type)			
	• "RELEASE AREA ID" – (destination state or DODAAC)			
	"RELEASE TYPE CODE" (based on type of equipment)			
	• A – Air			
	• F – Foreign Military Sales (FMS)			
	• L – Less Thank Truckload (LTL)			
	• Q – Special Equipment (RGN, Flatbed over 40', Step-deck & Lowboy)			
	S – Truckload			
	Note: Press F10 for Help screens for input information.			
	Press ENTER.			
	VSM DSS will display a refreshed DPLD (MAINTAIN CARRIER COVERAGE			
	TABLE) screen.			
3	Input the following fields:			
	CONUS/OCONUS INDICATOR )("C" (CONUS)      MOST TOP ("C" (CONUS)      CONUS TOP ("C" ("C" (CONUS)      CONUS TOP ("C" ("C" ("C" ("C" ("C" ("C" ("C" ("C			
	AIR/SURFACE INDICATOR ("S" (SURFACE)  ETA DAYS (Based on the transit time entablished in DTR and METURR)			
	<ul> <li>ETA DAYS (Based on the transit time established in DTR and MFTURP)</li> <li>RATE TYPE</li> </ul>			
	• "1" – Section 10721 Tender Quotation Rate			
	• "2" – Commodity or Volume-Tariff Rate			
	• "3" – Exception Rating			
	• "4" – Class Tariff Rate			
	• "5" – All Other Types of Rates			
	• "9" – Not Identifiable			
	AMEND DATE (Date release is built)			
	NMFC (Obtained from tender)			
	DATE CLOSED (Date the release is no longer needed)			

### Steps for building a release, continued

Step	Action
3,	Note: Press F10 for Help screens for input information.
con't	Press ENTER.
	VSM DSS will display a refreshed DPLD (MAINTAIN CARRIER COVERAGE TABLE) screen.
4	The message "RECORD(S) ADDED" is displayed at the bottom of the screen.
	Press F9.
	VSM DSS will display the DPLC (MAINTAIN MTMC CARRIER DETAIL TABLE) screen.
5	Input Carrier's SCAC.
	Press ENTER.
	VSM DSS will display a refreshed DPLC (MAINTAIN MTMC CARRIER DETAIL TABLE) screen.
6	(if carrier's SCAC is not on file)
	If the carrier's SCAC is not on file follow VSM DSS pathway 80-85 to display the DPLE (LOAD AND MAINTAIN CARRIER PROFILE TABLE) screen.
	Obtain the following carrier information from the carrier's tender:
	CARRIER NAME
	CARRIER STREET ADDRESS
	CARRIER COUNTRY CODE
	CARRIER EDI-CAPABLE (RECEIVE) (input "N")
	BANK PAYMENT CODE (input "F)  EDUDANA (EDUDANA (EDUDA) (EDUDA) (EDUDA) (EDUDANA (EDUDANA
	EDI PAYMENT TRANSACTION (input "858")  CARRIER EDI CARRIE (RESPONSE) (input "N")
	CARRIER EDI-CAPBLE (RESPONSE) (input "N")
	Note: Notify the Syncada Person of the Carrier Name and SCAC that was added.

### Steps for building a release, continued

Step	Action					
6	(if carrier's SCAC is on file)					
	On the DPLC (MAINTAIN MTMC CARRIER DETAIL TABLE) screen, input:					
	• "TYPE OF RATE" (Based on rate qualifier on the tender) (Press <b>F10</b> for Types of Rate)					
	"TARIFF AUTHORITY" (Carrier SCAC + tender number)					
	"EFFECTIVE DT" (Obtained from tender or GFM printout (format YYMMDD))					
	• "EXPIRATION DT" (Obtained from tender or GFM printout (format YYMMDD))					
	• "T/L CHARGE" (Only input if Type of Rate is "1")					
	• "MINIMUM CHARGES" (Obtained from tender (only required when Type of Rate is "3")					
	• FUEL SURCHARGE INCLUDED (Should always be "N" unless you are building a Spot Bid or a negioated route where the fuel surcharge is included)					
	• CARR SEQ ("01" – first carrier. If adding multiple carriers the next carrier would be "02," the third carrier would be "03," etc.)					
	• RINS (Routing Instruction Notes) (Either "111," "114," "116," or "134" will always be input ("347" is input for DLA Disposition Services))					
	Note: For RINs information follow VSM DSS pathway 80-87 to dislay the DPLG (TRANSPORTATION INFOMRATION NOTES MAINTENCE) screen.					
	Press ENTER.					
	VSM DSS will display the DPLN (LOAD & MAINTAIN MLC RATES) screen.					
6	(Type Rate = 3)					
	If "TYPE RATE" was input as "3," VSM DSS will display the DPLN (LOAD & MAINTAIN MLG RATE) screen.					
	Input miles and rate from GFM.					
	Press ENTER.					
	Press F1 twice to return to the main menu.					

### Steps for building a release, continued

Step	Action
6	(Type Rate = C)
	If "TYPE RATE" was input as "C," VSM DSS will display the DPLX (LOAD AND MAINTAIN RATE CROSS REFERENCE TABLE) screen.
	Input:
	<ul> <li>"TYPE RATE CODE" - "6" - LTL</li> <li>"PERCENT OF MIN CHGS" (Percentage from tender )</li> <li>"PERCENT OF RATES" (Percentage from tender)</li> </ul>
	Press ENTER.
	Press F1 twice to return to the main menu.
6	(Type Rate = 1)
	VSM DSS cannot handle tenders with a rate qualified of PZ (per hundred/per mile). For the carrier's/tenders the rate will need built as "TYPE OF RATE" "1."
7	Follow VSM DSS pathway 10-1D to display the DPQX (DISPLAY AND RELEASE EXCEPTIONS) screen.
	Input a "V (view) or "R" (release) in the "VIEW/RLSE" field of the row wanted.
	Press ENTER.
	Press F1 to return to display the Shipping Main Menu screen.
8	From the Shipping Main Menu screen, follow VSM DSS pathway 1C to display the DPBA (REVIEW SHIPPING DOCUMENTS) screen.
	Ensure the shipment is displayed so it can be viewed in VSM.
9	Go back to VSM Web and click on the "Shipping" tab. Click on "Review" where the
	shipment displays with the correct carrier SCAC and release.
	Select correct shipment.
	Click "Submit."
10	Verify weight, dimensions, quantity, address, type of equipment and pricing.
	Click on "Accepted and Print."

### Steps for building a release, continued

Step	Action
11	Uncheck MSL.
	Click on "Print" to print out a copy of the bill of lading (BoL) for Syncada and create a pdf to email to carrier.
12	Advise carrier via email shipment is ready.
	Send email to vendor advising shipment is in Print screen with ship control number included and carrier POC.
	Vendor will print documents and have shipment ready for carrier.

#### Step 1

If VSM DSS pathway 60-6D was used to access the DPID (CARRIER COVERAGE TABLE INQUIRY) screen and no carrier information is displayed then build a release by following VSM DSS Pathway 80-84 to access the DPLD (MAINTAIN CARRIER COVERAGE TABLE) screen.

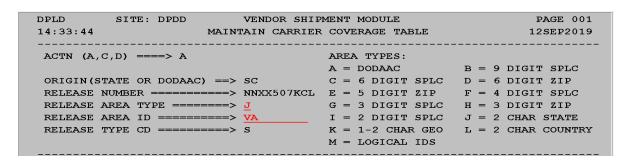
#### Step 2

Input information in the following fields:

- ACTN" field ("A" add)
- "ORIGIN STATE OR DODAAC" (DLA Disposition Services are built DODAAC to DODAAC)
- "RELEASE NUMBER" (all Spot Bids must have a release number that begins with a "S")
- "RELEASE AREA TYPE" (Area Type)
- "RELEASE AREA ID" (destination state or DODAAC)
- "RELEASE TYPE CODE" (based on type of equipment)
  - A Air
  - F Foreign Military Sales (FMS)
  - L Less Thank Truckload (LTL)
  - Q Special Equipment (RGN, Flatbed over 40', Step-deck & Lowboy)
  - S Truckload

Note: Press F10 for Help screens for input information.

Press ENTER.



VSM DSS will display a refreshed DPLD (MAINTAIN CARRIER COVERAGE TABLE) screen.

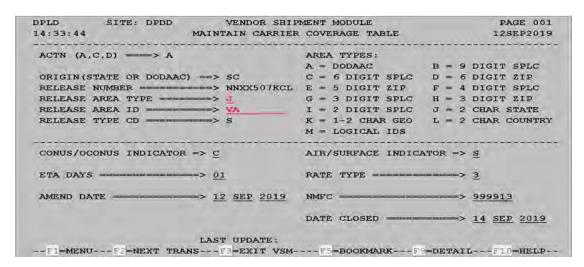
#### Step 3

Input the following fields:

- CONUS/OCONUS INDICATOR )("C" (CONUS)
- AIR/SURFACE INDICATOR ("S" (SURFACE)
- ETA DAYS (Based on the transit time established in DTR and MFTURP)
- RATE TYPE
  - "1" Section 10721 Tender Quotation Rate
  - "2" Commodity or Volume-Tariff Rate
  - "3" Exception Rating
  - "4" Class Tariff Rate
  - "5" All Other Types of Rates
  - "9" Not Identifiable
- AMEND DATE (Date release is built)
- NMFC (Obtained from tender)
- DATE CLOSED (Date the release is no longer needed)

Note: Press F10 for Help screens for input information.

Press ENTER.



VSM DSS will display a refreshed DPLD (MAINTAIN CARRIER COVERAGE TABLE) screen.

#### Step 4

The message "RECORD(S) ADDED" is displayed at the bottom of the screen.

Press F9.

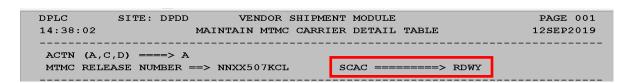
DPLD SITE: DPDD VENDOR SHIP 14:33:44 MAINTAIN CARRIER	MENT MODULE PAGE COVERAGE TABLE 12SEP	
11.33.11 Walliam Galacia	CONTENSED TRAINED TESTS	
ACTN (A,C,D)> A	AREA TYPES:	
	A = DODAAC B = 9 DIGIT SP	LC
ORIGIN (STATE OR DODAAC)> SC	C = 6 DIGIT SPLC D = 6 DIGIT ZI	P
RELEASE NUMBER> NNXX507KCL	E = 5 DIGIT KIP F = 4 DIGIT SP	LC
RELEASE AREA TYPE> J	G = 3 DIGIT SPLC H = 3 DIGIT ZI	P
RELEASE AREA ID> VA	I = 2 DIGIT SPLC J = 2 CHAR STA	TE
RELEASE TYPE CD> S	K = 1-2 CHAR GEO L = 2 CHAR COU	NTRY
	M = LOGICAL IDS	
CONUS/OCONUS INDICATOR => C	AIR/SURFACE INDICATOR => §	
ETA DAYS> <u>01</u>	RATE TYPE> 3	
AMEND DATE> 12 SEP 2019	NMFC> 999913	
	DATE CLOSED> 14 SEP 2	019
LAST UPDATE:		
F1-MENUF2-NEXT TRANSP3-EXIT VSM-	F5-BOOKMARKF9-DETAILF10-H	ELP-
R	ECORD(S) ADDED - CRH	
TRANS CONTINUES	NEXT TRANS==>	

VSM DSS will display the DPLC (MAINTAIN MTMC CARRIER DETAIL TABLE) screen.

#### Step 5

Input Carrier's SCAC.

Press ENTER.



VSM DSS will display a refreshed DPLC (MAINTAIN MTMC CARRIER DETAIL TABLE) screen.

#### **Step 6 (if carrier's SCAC is not on file)**

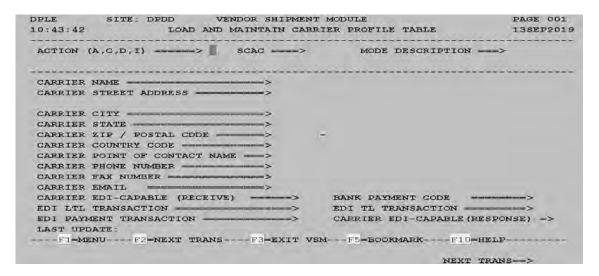
If the carrier's SCAC is not on file follow VSM DSS pathway 80-85 to display the DPLE (LOAD AND MAINTAIN CARRIER PROFILE TABLE) screen.

Obtain the following carrier information from the carrier's tender:

- CARRIER NAME
- CARRIER STREET ADDRESS
- CARRIER COUNTRY CODE
- CARRIER EDI-CAPABLE (RECEIVE) (input "N")
- BANK PAYMENT CODE (input "F)
- EDI PAYMENT TRANSACTION (input "858")
- CARRIER EDI-CAPBLE (RESPONSE) (input "N")

#### Step 6 (if carrier's SCAC is not on file), continued

Note: Notify the Syncada Person of the Carrier Name and SCAC that was added.



#### Step 6 (if carrier's SCAC is on file)

On the DPLC (MAINTAIN MTMC CARRIER DETAIL TABLE) screen, input:

- "TYPE OF RATE" (Based on rate qualifier on the tender) (Press F10 for Types of Rate)
- "TARIFF AUTHORITY" (Carrier SCAC + tender number)
- "EFFECTIVE DT" (Obtained from tender or GFM printout (format YYMMDD))
- "EXPIRATION DT" (Obtained from tender or GFM printout (format YYMMDD))
- "T/L CHARGE" (Only input if Type of Rate is "1")
- "MINIMUM CHARGES" (Obtained from tender (only required when Type of Rate is "3")
- FUEL SURCHARGE INCLUDED (Should always be "N" unless you are building a Spot Bid or a negioated route where the fuel surcharge is included)
- CARR SEQ ("01" first carrier. If adding multiple carriers the next carrier would be "02," the third carrier would be "03," etc.)
- RINS (Routing Instruction Notes) (Either "111," "114," "116," or "134" will always be input ("347" is input for DLA Disposition Services))

<u>Note</u>: For RINs information follow VSM DSS pathway 80-87 to dislay the DPLG (TRANSPORTATION INFOMRATION NOTES MAINTENCE) screen.

### Step 6 (if carrier's SCAC is on file), continued

Press ENTER.

DPLC SITE: DPDD VENDO 14:38:02 MAINTAIN MT	OR SHIPMENT MODULE PAGE 001 TMC CARRIER DETAIL TABLE 12SEP2019
ACTN (A,C,D)> A MTMC RELEASE NUMBER> NNXX5078	CCL SCAC> RDWY
CARRIER NAME ===> ROADWAY EXPRE	CSS CARRIER PHONE> 800-762-3929
TYPE OF RATE =====> 3	TARIFF AUTHORITY> <u>IGS0080851</u>
EFFECTIVE DT (YYMMDD) => 190913	EXPIRATION DT (YYMMDD) => 190915
T/L CHARGE ====>	463L PALLET CHARGE =>
MINIMUM CHARGES -> 350.60	CON SURV SERV AMT -> SPLIT DELIVERY CHG ->
STOP-OFF CHARGE	SPEIT DELIVERY CHG =>
FUEL SURCHARGE INCLUDED $\Longrightarrow$ $\underline{\mathtt{N}}$	
LAST UPDATE>	CARR SEQ> 01
RINS (134=FAK)> 111 114 11	9 134 347
F1-MENUF2-NEXT TRANSE3-E)	(IT VSMF5=BOOKMARKF9=DETAILF10=HELP-
TRANS CONTINUES	ENTER REQUIRED DATA BOOKMARK IN PROGRESS NEXT TRANS=>

VSM DSS will display the DPLN (LOAD & MAINTAIN MLC RATES) screen.

#### Step 6 (Type Rate = 3)

If "TYPE RATE" was input as "3," VSM DSS will display the DPLN (LOAD & MAINTAIN MLG RATE) screen.

Input miles and rate from GFM.

Press ENTER.

DPLN 14:59:	SITE: D		NDOR SHIPM D & MAINTA				PAGE 001 12SEP2019
ACTN	==> A (A=ADD	C=CHG D=D	EL) RELE	ASE NO ==	> NNXX507KCI	SCAC ==>	RDWY
MILES 1	RATE 2.10	MILES 350 2	RATE . 10	MILES	RATE	MILES	RATE
		$\equiv$		=		$\equiv$	
		$\equiv$					
		E2=NEXT TR	ANSF3=E	XIT VSM	- F5 <b>=BOOKMARK</b>		P
TRANS	CONTINUES					NEXT TRAN	

Press F1 twice to return to the main menu.

#### Step 6 (Type Rate = C)

If "TYPE RATE" was input as "C," VSM DSS will display the DPLX (LOAD AND MAINTAIN RATE CROSS REFERENCE TABLE) screen.

#### Input:

- "TYPE RATE CODE" "6" LTL
- "PERCENT OF MIN CHGS" (Percentage from tender)
- "PERCENT OF RATES" (Percentage from tender)

#### Press ENTER.

DPLX SITE: DPDD VENDOR SHIPMENT MODULE PAGE 11:20:10 LOAD AND MAINTAIN RATE CROSS REFERENCE TABLE 13SE.	
ACTN (A, C, D) ====> A	
RELEASE NO ===> NNXX507FAL SCAC ====> RDWY NMFC ==>	
RELEASE CROSS REF =====> CLASS100	
SCAC CROSS REFERENCE ===>	
TYPE RATE CODE> <u>6</u>	
PERCENT OF MIN CHGS ====> <u>174.0000</u> PERCENT OF RATES ==> <u>64.0000</u>	
LAST UPDATE:	
F1=MENUF2=NEXT TRANSF3=EXIT VSMF5=BOOKMARKF10=HELP	
TRANS CONTINUES NEXT TRANS==>	

Press F1 twice to return to the main menu.

#### Step 6 (Type Rate = 1)

VSM DSS cannot handle tenders with a rate qualified of PZ (per hundred/per mile). For the carrier's/tenders the rate will need built as "TYPE OF RATE" "1."

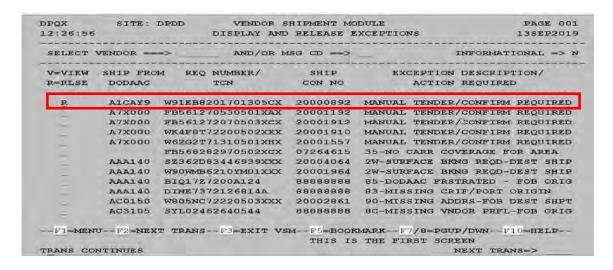
DPLC SITE: DPDD VENDOR SHIPM	MENT MODULE PAGE 001
11:27:58 MAINTAIN MTMC CARE	RIER DETAIL TABLE 13SEP2019
ACTN (A,C,D) ====> C	
MTMC RELEASE NUMBER ==> NNXX507FAL	SCAC> RDWY
CARRIER NAME ====> ROADWAY EXPRESS	CARRIER PHONE ====> 800-762-3929
CARRIER CNTRCT NO ==>	
TYPE OF RATE =====> $\frac{1}{1}$	TARIFF AUTHORITY ===> RDWY003281
EFFECTIVE DT (YYMMDD) => 190913	EXPIRATION DT (YYMMDD) => 190915
T/L CHARGE =====> 1300.00	463L PALLET CHARGE =>0.00_
MINIMUM CHARGES ===> 0.00	CON SURV SERV AMT ==>0.00
STOP-OFF CHARGE ====>0.00	SPLIT DELIVERY CHG =>O.00
FUEL SURCHARGE INCLUDED ===> N	
LAST UPDATE =====> DSST601 13SEP201	
RINS (134=FAK) =====> <u>111</u> <u>114</u> <u>116</u> <u>134</u> <u>3</u>	341
F1=MENUF2=NEXT TRANSF3=EXIT VSM-	F5=BOOKMARKF9=DETAILF10=HELP
	ENTER REQUIRED DATA
TRANS CONTINUES	NEXT TRANS==>

#### Step 7

Follow VSM DSS pathway 10-1D to display the DPQX (DISPLAY AND RELEASE EXCEPTIONS) screen.

Input a "V (view) or "R" (release) in the "VIEW/RLSE" field of the row wanted.

Press ENTER.



Press F1 to return to display the Shipping Main Menu screen.

#### Step 8

From the Shipping Main Menu screen, follow VSM DSS pathway 1C to display the DPBA (REVIEW SHIPPING DOCUMENTS) screen.

Ensure the shipment is displayed so it can be viewed in VSM.

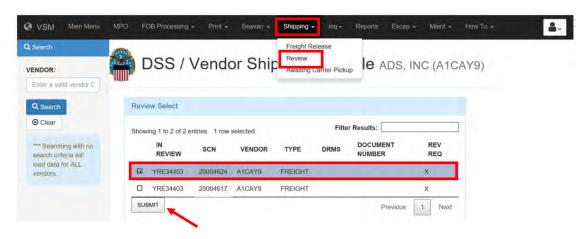
DISPLA	Y ALL => 3	K DIS		VENDOR:			-OR-	DODA	AC =>	
	SHPMNT		MSTR	BILL NBR	NBR	STOP	REOD	(B)	(T)	(P)
	21001001010			DCMNT NBR		NBR		100000	Application of the second	PARCEL
	09621530	Algur1			00	01	R	00	00	00
=	09621532	Algur1			00	01	R	00	00	00
	09621538	Algur1			00	01	R	00	00	00
	09621541	Algur1			00	01	R	00	00	00
3	09622559	A1QUF1			00	01	R	00	00	00
-	09773839	ALEFH8			00	01	R	00	00	00
x	10135983	BOGAE7			00	01	×	00	00	00
Ξ	10189363	A3YEZ1			00	01	×	00	00	00
	10599094	AOPJT5			00	0.1	×	00	00	00
	10645134	A50KE2			00	01	30	00	00	00
		HIGHI	IGHTED	LINES CURR	ENTLY BE	ING RE	VIEWED			

#### Step 9

Go back to VSM Web and click on the "Shipping" tab. Click on "Review" where the shipment displays with the correct carrier SCAC and release.

Select correct shipment.

Click "Submit."



#### Step 10

Verify weight, dimensions, quantity, address, type of equipment and pricing.

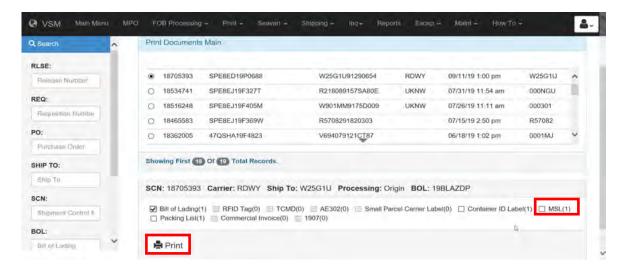
Click on "Accepted and Print."



#### Step 11

Uncheck MSL.

Click on "Print" to print out a copy of the bill of lading (BoL) for Syncada and create a pdf to email to carrier.



#### Step 12

Advise carrier via email shipment is ready.

Send email to vendor advising shipment is in Print screen with ship control number included and carrier POC.

Vendor will print documents and have shipment ready for carrier.

### **Carrier Names and SCACs**

### Carrier names and SCACs

<u>SCAC</u>	<u>Carrier Name</u>
AATJ	ACCESS AMERICA TRANSPORT
<b>ACEH</b>	ACE DORAN HAULING & RIGGING CO.
AHHA	ART HEAVY HAUL, INC.
AIPA	AMERICAN ROAD LINE, ARL INC.
ALKS	AUTONOMIC LOGISTICS
AMMF	ADMIRAL MERCHANTS MOTOR FREIGHT
ANAR	
	FREIGHT HANDLERS, INC. D/B/A APEX
APEH	
AQGC	
AQLA	·
AQNL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ARNT	
ASSM	
ATEQ	•
ATLN	
ATQW	
AVXG	,
BAGS	
BAME	
BFCO	
BFSJ	,
<b>BGME</b>	•
BHEQ	
BHRI	,
BWCE	
BXPE	,
CALJ	CAL ARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.
CAOG	
	CASTELL TRUCKING CORP. (C.T.C.)
CERE	
CFSN	,
CHDI	
	CASTELL TRUCKING GROUP LLC
CKLG	,
CLGE	
~	COYOTE LOGISTICS
CNWY	CON-WAY FREIGHT

### Carrier names and SCACs, continued

<u>SCAC</u>	Carrier Name
CNYI	CANARY INC
COOG	CORTRANS LOGISTICS, LLC
CRDT	CARDINAL TRANSPORT, INC.
CRLC	CRST LOGISTICS, INC.
	DANIEL W. CARR, JR. DBA CARR TRUCKING
CRQC	COMPANY
CRTD	P. CARTER TRUCKING, INC.
CSTV	C & S TRUCKING & SALVAGE, INC.
CTII	CENTRAL TRANSPORT
CTRQ	CON-WAY TRUCKLOAD INC
CTWR	C2 FREIGHT RESOURCES, INC.
CVGT	CAVALRY LOGISTICS, LLC
CVQC	C. L. SERVICES, INC.
CWBG	CON-WAY MULTIMODAL INC
CWBL	COWBOY USA LLC
CXTB	COX TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, INC.
CXWW	INTERSTATE DISTR/CARGO EXPRESS, INC.
DATK	DAVIS EXPRESS INC.
DDJG	DOUBLE D TRUCKING
DIAT	DIAMOND TRANSPORTATION
DICE	DIAMOND LOGISTICS, INC.
DKQL	
DLMS	GREATWIDE – DALLAS & MAVIS
DTJF	
EARL	,
	ESTES FORWARDING WORLDWIDE LLC
EFSD	,
EFWW	ESTES FORWARDING WORLDWIDE, LLC
	ESP LOGISTICS LLC
	EXPRESS-1/XPO
EQXC	·
ETCO	
	ESTES EXPRESS LINES
	FEDEX CUSTOM CRITICAL, INC.
FIKS	
GIDT	
GRES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GTTI	GO TO TRANSPORT

### Carrier names and SCACs, continued

<b>SCAC</b>	<u>Carrier Name</u>
GVEI	GLOBAL SERVICE ASSOCIATE
	GREEN VALLEY TRANSPORTATION
GVTD	
	EDWARD HINKLE DBA HINKLE AND SON
	TRUCKING
HGPS	,
HHGI	,
	J. B. HUNT TRANSPORT, INC.
HLOB	
HNWT	
HUBG	,
IGLN	
IKXS	,
INTD	INTERSTATE DIST/CARGO EXPRESS
<b>IWES</b>	INTEGRATED WIND ENERGY SERVICES, LLC
JONS	JONES MOTOR CO., INC.
KBTP	K & B TRANSPORT, INC. OF GEORGIA
KSTK	K & S TRUCKING, LLC
KYTS	KEY TRANSPORT
LEAM	LANDSTAR EXPRESS AMERICA, INC.
LGGS	LEGION LOGISTICS
LGTC	LIVINGSTONE TRUCKING
LIGS	LANDSTAR LIGON
LLSK	LML LOGISTICS SOLUTIONS
LMJB	LMJ INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS, LLC
LMJG	LMJ INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS, LLC
LOJO	LOJO SPECIALIZED HAULING, LLC
LRGR	LANDSTAR RANGER
LRSL	LARS LOGISTICS/UNIFIED CONSULTANTS
LSST	LONE STAR TRANSPORTATION
LTPI	LOUISIANA TRANSPORT INC
MADL	MASON AND DIXON LINES
<b>MCET</b>	MERCER TRANSPORTATION CO., INC.
MDXD	MASON DIXON LOGISTICS
MDXW	MEDALLION TRANSPORT & LOGISTICS, LLC
	MAGNO INTERNATIONAL LP
MGPG	MEGACORP LOGISTICS, LLC
MGXB	MAGELLAN TRANSPORT LOGISTICS

### Carrier names and SCACs, continued

<b>SCAC</b>	<u>Carrier Name</u>
MINB	MAGNO INTERNATIONAL LP
MLFJ	MALOON TRANSPORTATION
MLLV	R.E. MILLS
MYAF	MYSTIC TRANSPORTATION
NCOC	NORCO CORPORATION
NONT	NORTHERN NECK TRANSFER, INC.
NXLL	NEXT EXIT LOGISTICS, LLC
ODTI	OVERDRIVE TRANSPORTATION, INC.
<b>PGTT</b>	PGT TRUCKING
PIDS	PRIEFERT LOGISTICS, LP
<b>PKDS</b>	PACKARD TRANSPORT, INC.
<b>PNAN</b>	PRECISION HEAVY HAUL, INC.
<b>PSTO</b>	P&S TRANSPORTATION INC.
PTWT	PANTHER II TRANSPORTATION, INC.
<b>PXEL</b>	PRIMO EXPRESS LLC
QELA	QONTINUITY ENTERPRISES LLC
REBN	R. E. B. EXPRESS
REBQ	RED ARROW CONSULTING INC
RETR	RE TRANSPORTATION
RFTG	RELWOF FARMS TRUCKING, INC.
RHLT	ROCKHILL
RLPK	RADIANT LOGISTICS PARTNERS LLC
RLPL	RADIANT LOGISTICS PARTNERS LLC
RNWS	W.S. ROBINSON
ROEV	ROEHL TRANSPORT, INC.
RPTY	RP TRUCKING LLC
RTSB	RELIABLE TRANSPORTATION SOLUTIONS
RWCY	VALUE TRANSPORT dba RWC TRANSPORT
RYFS	RAYNOR FARM SERVICES INC.
RYPR	READY TRANSPORTATION INC
SAGQ	SOUTHERN AG CARRIERS, INC.
SAMM	SAMMONS TRANS
SLTW	SLT EXPRESS WAY, INC.
SLZC	
SPCG	
SWIB	SWI TRANSPORTATION, INC.
TAES	TEAM AIR EXPRESS, INC.
<b>TAIF</b>	TEAM AIR EXPRESS, INC.

#### Carrier names and SCACs, continued

A listing of carriers and SCACs are shown below.

TCAR TRANS CARRIERS INC

TCZN TNT CARTAGE

TENH TENNESSEE STEEL HAULERS, INC.

TGNB BUS DEV & BEYOND, INC. DBA TRANGISTICS

TJIQ TJI LOGISTICS, INC.

TLSI TRANSPORTATION & LOGISTICAL

TMQH TOMCAT MILITARY LOGISTICS LLC

TNXF TURNER TRANSPORT

TOYL TOTAL QUALITY LOGISTICS

TRSQ TERESI TRUCKING INC

TVFT TRAVERSE FREIGHT INC.

UACL UNIVERSAL AM-CAN

ULLQ US LOGISTICS, LLC

UPS GROUND FREIGHT, INC. DBA UPS

UPGF FREIGHT

UVGS UNIVERSAL LOGISTICS

JERRY VIRGIL D/B/A/ J & W VIRGIL

VGJW TRUCKING CO

VLLQ VERDE LOGISTICS

VLOB VETUS LOGISTICS

WRXE WRIGHT EXPRESS SERVICE

WSHK WOODEN SHOES TRUCKING INC.

WTEM WILSON TRUCKING SERVICE INC.

XCELERATED TRANSPORTATION GROUP

XCTG LLC

### **Module 6**

# **Reports and Queries and Exception Processing**

### **Overview**

#### Introduction

This module will discuss how the user can query VSM and be able to access various reports to view and /or print. It will also explain how to process exceptions.

#### **Objective**

At the conclusion of this module, the employee will be able to

- query and access various reports found in VSM, and
- explain how to process exceptions.

#### In this module

The following topics are located in this module:

Topic	See Page
MRO Tracker (Reports/Queries)	6-2
Transportation Discrepancy Reporting	6-6
Exception Processing	6-7

# MRO Tracker (Reports/Queries)

### Steps for querying reports in VSM

Follow the steps below for querying reports in VSM.

Step	Action							
1	From the VSM navigation bar, select:							
	"Panarta/Quarias"							
	• "Reports/Queries"							
	• "Queries" "MRO Tracker"							
	"MRO Tracker"							
	From the navigation bar, in the Modern View, select:							
	• "Inq"							
	"MRO Tracker"							
2	Click on "Accept."							
3	Click "MRO Query."							
4	Select "Document Number/Suffix" button							
	Input Document Number.							
	Click "Submit."							
5	The next screen displays the Doc ID/Requisition Number that was searched.							
	Click "View Detail."							
6	From this screen, the status of the shipment can be checked.							

### MRO Tracker (Reports/Queries), Continued

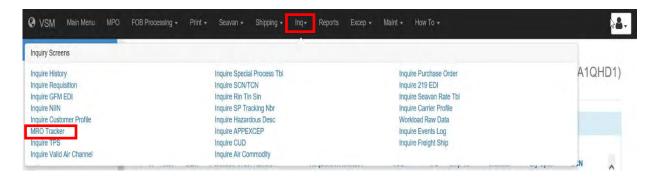
#### Step 1

From the VSM navigation bar, select:

- "Reports/Queries"
- "Queries"
- "MRO Tracker"

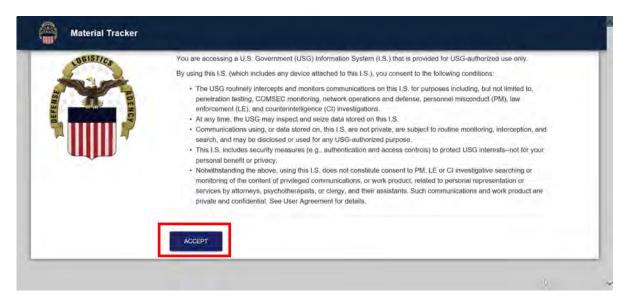
From the navigation bar, in the Modern View, select:

- "Inq"
- "MRO Tracker"



#### Step 2

Click on "Accept."



### MRO Tracker (Reports/Queries), Continued

#### Step 3

Click "MRO Query."



#### Step 4

Select "Document Number/Suffix" button.

Input the Document Number.

Click "Submit."



#### Step 5

The next screen displays the Doc ID/Requisition Number that was searched.

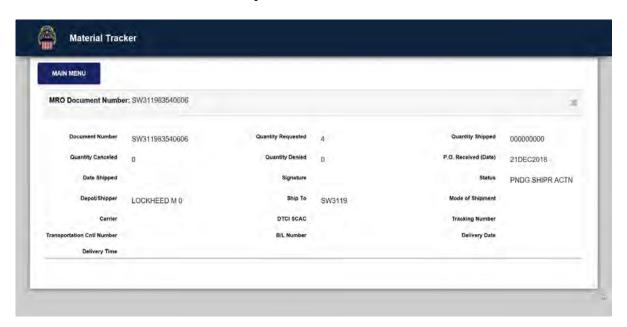
Click "View Detail."



# MRO Tracker (Reports/Queries), Continued

### Step 6

From this screen, the status of the shipment can be checked.



### **Transportation Discrepancy Reporting**

### **Transportaiton Discrepancy Reporting (TDR)**

A TDR is used when a shipment is damaged in transit.

Follow guidelines of the DTR, Chapter 210 for guidance:

http://www.ustranscom.mil/dtr/part-ii/dtr part ii 210.pdf

An example is found below and on page II-210-30 of DTR.

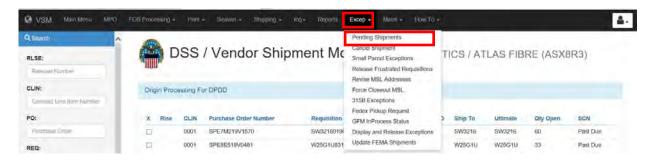
CONSIGNOR (Origin)     B. CONSIGNEE (Destination)      CONSIGNEE (Destination)      CONSIGNEE (Destination)      CONSIGNEE (Considered)	TRANSPORTATION REPORT	1. DATE			2. REP	ORT NUM	(BER			o. 0702-0124 oproval expires 2009	
REQUEST FOR INFORMATION (RFI)   MISCRELANEOUS PROBLEMS   ASTRAY FREIGHT	meintaining the data needed, and suggestions for reducing the bur- parson shall be subject to any per PLEASE DO NOT RETURN	d completing and reviewing the colle- den, to the Department of Defense, naity for failing to comply with a colle YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE	ction of informatic Executive Service ction of informatic EORGANIZATI	n. Sand es Direct en If If doe ION. RE	comments reg orate (0702-0 is not display a TURN COM	parding this 1 124]. Respo s currently v	burden esti ordenis sho stid OMB o	male or any othe ould be aware th ontrol number.	r aspect of this	callection of infa	emetion, including
3. TO  4. REPORTING ACTIVITY  5. CONSIGNOR (Crigin)  6. CONSIGNOR (Crigin)  6. CONSIGNOR (Crigin)  7. SHIPPER  9. CARRIERS PROFFREIGHT BILL NO.  10. [BILL OF JOINT NAME (SCAC)  11. [BILL OF JOINT NAME (SCAC)  12. DATE CARRIER TEXASTREE			1	PA	RTI	EOUIR DE	OBLEM			OTDAY EDE	OUT
8. CARRIER'S NAME (SCAC)  8. CARRIER'S NAME (SCAC)  9. CARRIER'S PROMFREICH & BILL NO.  10. SILL DE JADING NO/TYPE  11. MODE  12. DATE CARRIER TS. DATE CONSIGNEE SIGNED FOR SIGNED TO CARRIER REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED DISCOVERED  15. CARRIER REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED TELEPHONE NO.  17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION ON TRANSPORTATION OUT TOO. NO. NATIONAL STOCK NO. (INSN) PACK (Price on Part of the Control of the Control of the State of th	3. TO	FOR INFORMATION (RFI)	L	IWIN				10		STRAT PRE	GH1
8. CARRIER'S NAME (SCAC)  8. CARRIER'S NAME (SCAC)  9. CARRIER'S PROMFREICH & BILL NO.  10. SILL DE JADING NO/TYPE  11. MODE  12. DATE CARRIER TS. DATE CONSIGNEE SIGNED FOR SIGNED TO CARRIER REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED DISCOVERED  15. CARRIER REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED TELEPHONE NO.  17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION ON TRANSPORTATION OUT TOO. NO. NATIONAL STOCK NO. (INSN) PACK (Price on Part of the Control of the Control of the State of th											
9. CARRIER'S PROFREIGHT BILL NO.  11. MODE 12. DATE CARRIER 13. DATE CONSIGNEE RECEIVED SHIPMENT OSOOVERED NOTIFIED 16. CARRIER REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED OSOOVERED NOTIFIED 17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION THAT BECKNEWMASSING (Include defials)  17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION COMMODITY DESCRIPTION OWN TRANSPORTATION ON NATIONAL STOCK NO. (INSN) PACK PACK PROSP)  18. REMARKS (See preparation instructions of covering regulation for suggested information)  296. REMARKS (See preparation instructions of covering regulation for suggested information)  296. REMARKS (See preparation instructions of covering regulation for suggested information)  316. REPLY  316. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  296. REMAR ADDRESS  316. FACSIMILE NUMBER  316. DATE	<ol><li>CONSIGNOR (Origin)</li></ol>				6. CONS	IGNEE (D	estination	J			
9. CARRIER'S PROFREIGHT BILL NO.  11. MODE 12. DATE CARRIER 13. DATE CONSIGNEE RECEIVED SHIPMENT OSOOVERED NOTIFIED 16. CARRIER REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED OSOOVERED NOTIFIED 17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION THAT BECKNEWMASSING (Include defials)  17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION COMMODITY DESCRIPTION OWN TRANSPORTATION ON NATIONAL STOCK NO. (INSN) PACK PACK PROSP)  18. REMARKS (See preparation instructions of covering regulation for suggested information)  296. REMARKS (See preparation instructions of covering regulation for suggested information)  296. REMARKS (See preparation instructions of covering regulation for suggested information)  316. REPLY  316. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  296. REMAR ADDRESS  316. FACSIMILE NUMBER  316. DATE										[	1017
9. CARRIER'S PROVERIGHT BILL NO.  11. MODE 12. DATE CARRIER 13. DATE CONSIGNEE RECEIVED SHIPMENT OSOUVERED NOTIFIED TELEPHONE NO.  17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION RECEIVED SHIPMENT TO SOUVERED NOTIFIED TELEPHONE NO.  17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION NATIONAL STIPS NO. (INSN) POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK	7. SHIPPER		Fill III		8. CARR	IER'S NAI	AE (SCAC	2)			36 15 15
9. CARRIER'S PROVERIGHT BILL NO.  11. MODE 12. DATE CARRIER 13. DATE CONSIGNEE RECEIVED SHIPMENT OSOUVERED NOTIFIED TELEPHONE NO.  17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION RECEIVED SHIPMENT TO SOUVERED NOTIFIED TELEPHONE NO.  17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION NATIONAL STIPS NO. (INSN) POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK											
9. CARRIER'S PROVERIGHT BILL NO.  11. MODE 12. DATE CARRIER 13. DATE CONSIGNEE RECEIVED SHIPMENT OSOUVERED NOTIFIED TELEPHONE NO.  17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION RECEIVED SHIPMENT TO SOUVERED NOTIFIED TELEPHONE NO.  17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION NATIONAL STIPS NO. (INSN) POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK POCK											-
11. MODE 12. DIA TE CARRIER 13. DATE CONSIGNEE RECEIVED SHEMENT 14. DATE DISCOVERED 15. DATE CARRIER REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED SHEMENT 17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION MITACT PROCESSING (include defails)  TRANSPORTATION COMMODITY DESCRIPTION NATIONAL STOCK NO. (INSN) PACK Prices Co. 2. Seal SHEED UNITS WEIGHT CONTROL NO. (INSN) PACK Prices Co. 2. Seal SHEED UNITS WEIGHT REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED TO CONTROL NO. (INSN) PACK Prices Co. 2. Seal SHEED UNITS WEIGHT REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED TO CONTROL NO. (INSN) PACK Prices Co. 2. Seal SHEED UNITS WEIGHT REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED TO CO. (INSN) PACK Prices Co. 2. Seal SHEED UNITS WEIGHT REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED TO CO. (INSN) PACK Prices Co. 2. Seal SHEED UNITS WEIGHT REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED TO CO. (INSN) PACK PRICES SHEED UNITS WEIGHT REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED TO CO. (INSN) PACK PRICES SHEED UNITS WEIGHT REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED TO CO. (INSN) PACK PRICES SHEED UNITS WEIGHT REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED TO CO. (INSN) PACK PRICES SHEED UNITS WEIGHT REPRESENTATIVE CONTACTED TO CO. (INSN) PACK PRICES SHEED UNITS WEIGHT CO. (INSN) PACK											
CODE SIGNALD FOR SIGNATOR RECEIVED SHIPMENT DISCOVERED NOTIFIED  TELEPHONE NO.  17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION INTACT BROKENWISSING (Include defails)  TRANSPORTATION COMMODITY DISCORPTION AND PACK PROPERTY OF COMMODITY DISCORPTION NATIONAL STOCK NO. [NSN] PACK PACK PACK PACK PACK PACK PACK PACK	9. CARRIER'S PROFREIGH	IT BILL NO.	la riversidado	-	10, BILL (	OF LADIN	GNO/TY	PE de			
17. SEAL NUMBERS AND CONDITION   INTACT   BROKENMISSING (include defakts)   INTACT   BROKENMISSING (include defakts)	CODE SIGNED	FOR RECEIVED SHIPI	EE 14, DA MENT DIS	TE DISC	REPANCY ED	15. DAT NOT	E CARRII IFIED	1		SENTATIVE O	CONTACTED
TRANSPORTATION COMMODITY DISCRIPTION ADDRESS  COMMODITY DISCRIPTION DISCRIPTION OF CONTROL NO. [NSN] PG CREART CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE			2007 1,0000			L		TELE	PHONE NO.		
TRANSPORTATION ONTROL NO.  NATIONAL 519  NAT	NTACT BROW				VIITANUS			ISSU	JE DATA		VALUE
28. REMARKS (See proparation instructions of covering regulation for suggested information)  290. NAME OF PREPARER (Type or print)  290. EMAIL ADDRESS  290. FACSIMILE NUMBER  310. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  310. TELEPHONE NO.  310. EMAIL ADDRESS  314. FACSIMILE NUMBER  316. DATE	CONTROL NO.	AND/OR NATIONAL STOCK NO. (I	NSN) PA	OF CK	(Plocos)	CAUSE	UNIT OF ISSUE	BILLED/ SHIPPED 24	UNITS	WEIGHT	OF REPAIRS
290. NAME OF PREPARER (Type or print)  290. TELEPHONE NO.  290. FACSIMILE NUMBER  30. REPLY  310. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  310. TELEPHONE NO.  310. EMAIL ADDRESS  310. FACSIMILE NUMBER  310. DATE										APE SERGI	415
290. NAME OF PREPARER (Type or print)  290. TELEPHONE NO.  290. FACSIMILE NUMBER  30. REPLY  310. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  310. TELEPHONE NO.  310. EMAIL ADDRESS  310. FACSIMILE NUMBER  310. DATE						5000				No.	
290. NAME OF PREPARER (Type or print)  290. TELEPHONE NO.  290. FACSIMILE NUMBER  30. REPLY  310. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  310. TELEPHONE NO.  310. EMAIL ADDRESS  310. FACSIMILE NUMBER  310. DATE						ROME					
290. NAME OF PREPARER (Type or print)  290. TELEPHONE NO.  290. FACSIMILE NUMBER  30. REPLY  310. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  310. TELEPHONE NO.  310. EMAIL ADDRESS  310. FACSIMILE NUMBER  310. DATE			0.00						4		21-49-1
290. NAME OF PREPARER (Type or print)  290. TELEPHONE NO.  290. FACSIMILE NUMBER  30. REPLY  310. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  310. TELEPHONE NO.  310. EMAIL ADDRESS  310. FACSIMILE NUMBER  310. DATE											
290. NAME OF PREPARER (Type or print)  290. TELEPHONE NO.  290. FACSIMILE NUMBER  30. REPLY  310. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  310. TELEPHONE NO.  310. EMAIL ADDRESS  310. FACSIMILE NUMBER  310. DATE						1000					2000
296. TELEPHONE NO. 29d. FACSIMILE NUMBER  30. REPLY  310. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  310. TELEPHONE NO.  310. EMAIL ADDRESS  310. DATE	20. РЕМИТА (ЭМУ разрыч	ion manufactors or covering veg	unanovi for augg	, establish							
30. REPLY  31a. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  31a. EMAIL ADDRESS  31d. FACSIMILE NUMBER  31a. DATE	29a, NAME OF PREPARER	(Type or print)			29b. E	MAIL ADI	DRESS				
31c. NAME OF RESPONDENT (Type or print)  31c. EMAIL ADDRESS  31d. FACSIMILE NUMBER  31e. DATE	29c, TELEPHONE NO.	UMBER									
31c. EMAIL ADDRESS 31d. FACSIMILE NUMBER 31e. DATE	30. REPLY										
31c. EMAIL ADDRESS 31d. FACSIMILE NUMBER 31e. DATE											
	31s, NAME OF RESPONDE	NT (Type or print)							31b. TELE	PHONE NO.	
DD FORM 361, JUN 2006 REPLACES STANDARD FORM 361 (3-84) WHICH IS OBSOLETE. FormFlow/Netbus Professional 7	31c. EMAIL ADDRESS			3	ld. FACSIM	ILE NUMB	BER			31e. DAT	E
	DD FORM 361, JUN	2006	REPLACES S	TANDA	RD FORM S	61 (3-84)	WHICH	S OBSOLETE.		FamFlow/Ado	be Professional 7.

# **Exception Processing**

#### Step 1

From the Navigation Bar, select:

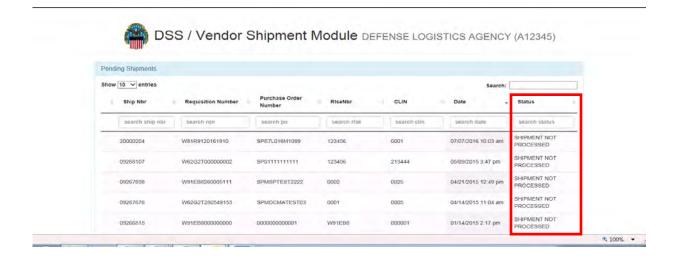
- "Exceptions"
- "Pending Shipment"



#### Step 2

The Pending Shipments screen is displayed

Once Status column says ready to print, you can select your SCN and click "Submit" to print documents.



## Module 7

## **Seavan Processing**

#### **Overview**

#### Introduction

Movement of cargo in containers (Commercial/Government-owned/leased shipping container (SEAVAN)) is the preferred method for shipping DOD-sponsored surface export cargo. The Government can derive maximum benefits when cargo is shipped in containers at or near the supply source and delivered directly to the ultimate user.

Shipping activities will stuff each container to the maximum extent possible, taking into account such factors as the cargo hold time, if it is single or multiple consignee delivery, the configuration and density of the cargo, and the availability of specific size containers.

The Release Unit (RU) ocean shipments requiring the submission of Export Traffic Release Request (ETRRs) are:

- Cargo in lots of 10,000 (lbs.) or more.
- Cargo in lots of 800 cubic feet or more.
- Vehicles by driveway service.
- Containerized cargo. Full containers (SEAVANs), including specialized equipment, such as flat racks, moving under terms and conditions of an SDDC contract/agreement or ocean carrier tariff.
- Non-Containerizable cargo (i.e., outsize/overweight items or other items for which containerization is not possible or practical). BREAK BULK

#### **Objectives**

At the conclusion of this module, the employee will be able to

- input data upfront in IBS and subsequently VSM
- process shipment to create final documentation for vendor
- obtain maximum efficiencies at the lowest overall cost to the Government, while meeting cargo delivery requirements

# Overview, Continued

## In this module

The following topics are located in this module.

Торіс		
Portfolio Booking Process (Creating a Working File)		
Inputting IBS Booking		
Portfolio Booking Process (Working with the Portfolio Container Booking		
Process)		
Portfolio Booking Process (Saving the Booking Request Email)		
Portfolio Booking Process (Constructing the Portfolio)		
Continuing the IBS Booking		
Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process (Checking for Completed ETRRs)		
Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process in VSM		
Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process (Adding Files)	7-48	
VSM Vendor Shipping Instruction	7-49	
Processing Container (Generating TCMD)		
Break Bulk Shipments–Inputting IBS	7-70	
Break Bulk Vendor Shipping Instructions	7-85	
iAMS	7-88	
Creating Vendor Package	7-93	
List of Ultimate Consignee POCs	7-95	
Water Commodity Codes		
Status Codes	7-114	

## Portfolio Booking Process (Creating a Working Folder)

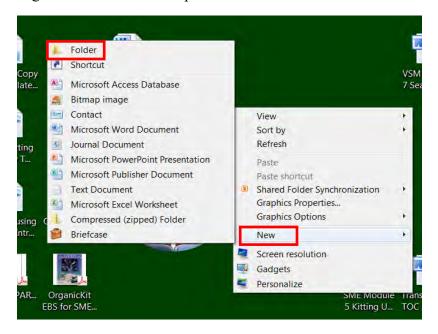
## Steps for creating a Working Folder

Follow the steps below for creating a Working Folder.

Step	Action
1	Right clock on the desk top and select "Folder" and "New."
2	Rename the new folder
3	Copy Master Booking Portfolio PDF:
	From the "I" drive, select  • "J34TO" • "J34 TOT • "DPMS Enterprise Team" • "Enterprise Transportation Container Team"
4	Double click on "Automation Documentation.
5	Left click on "Master Booking Portfolio.PDF shortcut and drag to your working folder.

#### Step 1

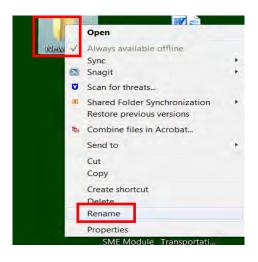
Right clock on the desk top and select "Folder and "New."



## Portfolio Booking Process (Creating a Working Folder), Continued

## Step 2

Rename the new folder. (See next page for naming conventions.)



## Step 3

Double click on "Automation Documentation.

#### Step 4

Left click on "Master\_Booking\_Portfolio.PDF shortcut and drag to your working folder.

# Portfolio Booking Process (Creating a Working Folder), Continued

## Folder naming conventions

The table below identifies the naming convention format.

100	Southern	Processor In Make	Document	Control of the Control	Calden on Change Defeat
Plocess stage	Concent	pocument (s) Added	ı khe	Politiono Name	rolder oli silaled Dilve
Japan, Philippines or Guam Bookings	Bookings to customers in Japan, Philippines or Guam	See Below	See Below	Place "JP", "PH", or "GU" at the beginning of Portfolio Name (Eg. JP PCFN Vendor)	See Below
OTO Bookings	Bookings to customers in Afghanistan that will have a one time offer contract with the carrier	See Below	See Below	Place "OTO" and the date the booking is expected to be rehumed by SDDC" at the end of Portfolio Name (Eg. PCFN Vendor OTO mmddyy)	See Below
Class IV	Class IV Bookings	See Below	See Below	Place C4 at the beginning of the Portfolio name (Eg. C4 PCFN Vendor)	See Below
	Contract	PCFN Contract	Jpd		
Additional Class IV Dommonts	Vendor Request for Shipping (ET)	PCFN VRSI	Mative Application	Place C4 at the beginning of the	male Delani
Additional Cass IV Documents	Pictures	PCFN PIC	Native Application	Portfolio name (Eg. C4 PCFN Vendor)	World aac
	Data Sheets	PCFN Data	Native Application		
	1a.Tracking Document	PCFN Tracker	pdf	PCFN Vendor <sup>3</sup>	
pidoe	1b. Booking Request Form	PCFN Booking Req	Native Application	See Exceptions for Japan, Philippines, Guam	By Mading for IDC
Survoin	1c. IBS Booking Accepted / PCFN Issues	PCFN IBS Status	pdf	and OTO shipments	cor in Summer
	1d. Booking Complete Email	PCFN Booked email	msg		
	2a. IBS Booking Completed	PCFN ETRR	pdf		II all and antidiotal tell
Control of the second	2b.iBS View ETR Screen	PCFN ETR	pdf		Merce will not be contained
Shipping Instructions	2c.IBS View TCN Screen	PCFN TCN	pdt	12	III VSI WIII IIOL DE SEIN OUL
	2d.VSI Shipping Instructions	PCFN VSI	bd	Port cutoff Date PCFN Vendor	2 Waiting for Packing List
	2e.Shipping Instructions Email to Vendor	PCFN VSI email	tpd.	(Date = mmddyy)	(When VSI has been completed)
	3a.Packing List from Vendor	PCFN PL (if only 1 packing list)	Native Application		GETCHAN will not be cont out
TCMD	3b.Packing List Email from Vendor	PCFN PL email	pdf		in rumb will not be sent out;
	4a, TCMD	PCFN TCMD	pdf	Port Cutoff Date PCFN Vendor <sup>1,2</sup> 🖹	(Whe
	Sa.Email requesting change	PCFN "Type of Change " email	Jpd	The second second	"1 Waiting for IBS"
	5b.Documentation included with email	PCFN "Type of Change" Doc	pdf	Port Cutoff Date PCFN Vendor "Type	1
Changes	Sc.New Shipping Instructions	PCFN VSI "Type of Change"	pdf	of Change" 12,3	"2 Waiting for Packing List"
	5d.New Shipping Instructions Email	PCFN VSI email "Type of Change"	pdf		"2 Waiting for Packing List"
	Se.New TCMD	PCFN TCMD"Type of Change"	pdf	Shared Drive Folder:	" z Completed"
DEID Tore	Ga. Email with RFID Information	PCFN RFID	pdf	Port Cutoff Date PCFN Vendor *** OR	" - Completed"
b !	6b. Shipping Label	PCFN Shipping Label	pd.	Port Cutoff Date PCFN Vendor "Type of Change" 12.3	

# **Inputting IBS Booking**

## Steps for inputting Integratd Booking System (IBS) booking

Step	Action
1	Access the ETA at the following webiste:
	https://eta.sddc.army.mil/ETASSOPortal/default.aspx
2	Click "IBS Sustainment (IBSSUST)."
3	Click "IBS Sustainment Web (IBSSUST)."
4	Find Sail Date of the Vessel that will apply to this shipment by using the Vessel Schedule on IBS:  Click "Vessel Schedules."
5	Click "Fetch Schedules."
6	If a specific carrier is requested, input the following:
	<ul><li>Carrier SCAC</li><li>POE Country</li><li>POD Country</li></ul>
	Note: Use the Magnifier Tool to search for the Country Initials. Example: United States (US), Kuwait (KU)
	Click "Search."
7	Determine if Vessel is a "US Flag", "Combo" or "Foreign Flag" by looking under the "Service Flag" column.
	1. U = US Flag 2. C = Combo
	3. F = Foreign Flag
	Note: Always utilize "US Flag" vessels when possible
	Annotate Sail Date, POE, POD and Vessel Flag info on booking paperwork
	Hard copy of Vessel Schedules are also available if needed. These are located under "Sailing Schedules" in Container Team's Outlook Folders.
8	If a specific carrier is not requested, look at hard copies of Carrier's Vessel Schedules.
	Determine the best Sail Date for shipment, taking into consideration the POE, POD, RDD and Vessel Flag. Remember to utilize "US FLAGS" whenever possible.
	Annotate Sail Date on booking paperwork for future use.
	Go back to IBS - ETRR PROCESSING.

## Steps for inputting Integratd Booking system (IBS) booking, continued

Step	Action			
9	Select "NEW CONTAINER ETRR."			
10	Complete the following entries:			
	Requester DODAAC – SC3105			
	Postal/Zip Cd – Vendor's shipping location zip code			
	Click "Shipper Details."			
11	Complete entries for Vendor's Address.			
	Note: Shipper name should match Vendor's name in VSM.			
	Click "Save and Continue."			
12	Complete the following entries from Vendor Request Form:			
	Ultimate Consignee DODAAC- final destination DODAAC			
	Number of Vans – enter number of vans requested by Vendor			
	Van Type – Select from drop down list			
	• TAC – S9SA – only for Class I (can change with new Fiscal Year, valid as of FY14)			
	Note: If shipping "land/air" or Marine Corp class I, use TAC code they provide.  Sometimes vendors supply a service TAC. If they do, use the one they provide.			
	<ul> <li>Temp –F (+ OR -) and Temp Variance-F (+OR-) (input temperature setting requested (only required for Reefer Shipments))</li> <li>1. Temp –F: should always show the temp the container should be set (+ OR -)</li> <li>2. Temp Variance-F: should always show (+0)</li> </ul>			
	Select "Carrier Provided"			

## Steps for inputting Integratd Booking system (IBS) booking, continued

Step	Action			
12, continued	"Movement Type" field, select one of the following from drop down list:			
Continued	"DOOR TO PORT" (If shipment is from Vendor to Port of Export (POE) – K TERMS)			
	"DOOR TO DOOR" (If shipment is from Vendor to ultimate destination –M TERMS (MOST COMMON))			
	• "PORT TO DOOR" (If shipment is from Port of Debarkation (POD) to ultimate destination – K TERMS)			
	"PORT TO PORT" (If shipment is from Port of Export (POE) to Port of Debarkation (POD) – K TERMS)			
	Input:			
	"Available Date" (input date the freight will be ready for pick up at Vendor's site by carrier as listed on Vendor Request Form)			
	"RDD" (using Sail Date annotated earlier and SDDC RDD CUSTOMER ADVISORY TO ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE (example follows), determine the estimated RDD for shipment.			
	According to the days listed on the RDD Advisory, add that figure to the Vessel Sail Date.			
	Example:			
	<ul> <li>Sail Date was May 21<sup>ST</sup>, 141 Day</li> <li>Plus 44 days to Kuwait (Listed on RDD ADVISORY#CA-09-04/02-0073, Dated 2 April 2009) for DOOR TO DOOR</li> <li>185 Day, JULY 4<sup>TH</sup></li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>DO NOT use weekends or Holidays</li> <li>The estimated RDD is July 6<sup>TH</sup>, 187 Day</li> </ul>			

## Steps for inputting Integratd Booking system (IBS) booking, continued

Step	Action				
13	Click "SPOT DATE."				
	Input:				
	Date to Spot Trailers at Vendor site (same as available to load date)				
	• number of vans available on that date.				
	Note: If more than one van, Vendor should specify if all are available on same day.				
	Click "Save and Continue."				
14	On the "Shipper Preference" screen, input				
	<ul><li>Requested Carrier SCAC</li><li>POE</li></ul>				
	Note: If Ameriqual UGR-A Booking, Must go to POD JF1 Bremerhaven				
	Voyage Document Identifier (VOYDOC) and Year				
	COMBO/FOREIGN FLAG REASON (select a reason from drop down if vessel is Combo – Foreign Flag vessel must be approved by SDDC).				
	See page 7-13 for instructions on determining "VESSEL FLAG".				
	Click "Save and Continue."				
15	Input:				
	Project CD–All Northern Distribution Network (NDN) Afghanistan Bookings – input "OBJ" for surface NDN shipments and MM5 for Multimodal NDN Shipments				
	<ul> <li>POC Name and Corresponding Phone Numbers – your information</li> <li>Point of Contact</li> <li>Input Vonder and Ultimate Consigned POC/FMAIL</li> </ul>				
	Input Vendor and Ultimate Consignee POC/EMAIL  See end of this module for Ultimate Consignee Points of Contact (POCs).				
	<ul> <li>Delivery Information to Carrier</li> <li>All Bookings – input information from booking request to include PO#,         Vendor POC name and number, if Temperature Monitoring Device (TMD) is         required all refrigerated shipments (Vendor will state on request), etc.</li> </ul>				
	All Afghanistan Bookings – Input "Daily ITV Required" and Cargo Clearance Required.				

## Steps for inputting Integratd Booking system (IBS) booking, continued

Step	Action			
15,	In "Remarks to Booker" include the following:			
continued				
	If	Then input		
	NDN AFGHANISTAN (CLASS	"NDN VIA RIGA FOR TRANSLOAD TO		
	I TRUCK) BOOKINGS	ALL TRUCK MOVE".		
	NDN AFGHANISTAN (RAIL)   "SHIPMENT REQUIRES NDN RAIL MOVEMENT"			
	BOOKINGS	MOVEMENT".		
		Note: This applies to MRE shipments.		
	STOP OFF BOOKINGS "STOP" DODAACS and Final Destination			
	DODAAC.			
	Specify which DODAAC is 1 <sup>ST</sup> STOP, 2 <sup>ND</sup>			
	STOP, ETC and Final Destination.			
	PANAMA BOOKING "SHORTER SAIL TIME AND THE			
	LIMITED SHELF LIFE OF THE			
		PRODUCT"		
	Click "Save and Continue."			
16	Input:			
	COMMODITY CD. Common dia Commodity Code for discount 50V70 for			
	• COMMODITY CD- Corresponding Commodity Code for shipment – 50XZ9 for Dry 10XZ9 for Chilled 19XZ9 for Frozen (See end of module for Water			
	Dry, 10XZ9 for Chilled, 19XZ9 for Frozen. (See end of module for Water Commodity Codes.)			
	Commodity Codes.)			
	• TYPE CD – Z (No special Type of Cargo Code applicable)			
	• HANDLING CD – 9 (No special handling required, SGL HDLG Condition)			
	TYPE PACK CD – ZD (Loaded to Capacity by Vendor (SEAVAN))			
	• WEIGHT – According to size of Container- 20' = 20000, 40' = 40000			
	• CUBE – According to size of C	ontainer- 20' = 1160, 40' = 2360		
	Click "ACCESSORIAL SERVICES."			

## Steps for inputting Integratd Booking system (IBS) booking, continued

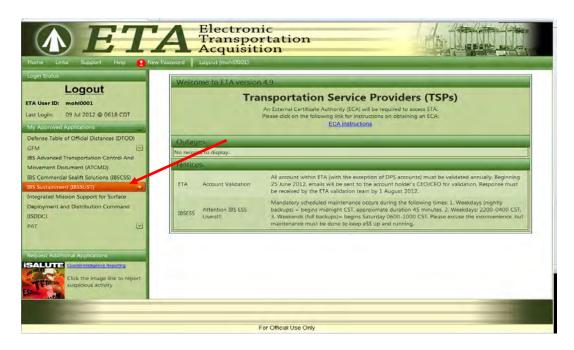
Step	Action				
17	Select all that apply from the dropdown menu:				
	DV (DAILY ITV), IC (CARGO CLEARANCE IMPORT)—ALL AFGHANISTAN BOOKINGS				
	DP (DROP AND PICK)—DROP AND PICK BOOKINGS				
	A (OCONUS STOP OFF)—STOP OFF BOOKINGS				
	E (CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE)—GENERAL PRODUCE				
	EH (CARGO HANDLING EXPORT)—IF PORT STUFFS CONTAINERS				
	Click "Save and Continued."				
18	For Stop Off Shipments Only				
	Click "STOPOFF"				
	Note: The StopOff DODAACS will be annotated on initial booking requests.				
19	For Stop Off Shipments Only				
	Input Stop Off DODAAC(s) in order as to stop.				
	Choose from drop down as to type of Stop Off, Origin or Destination.				
	Click "Save and Continue."				
20	For Stop Off Shipments Only				
	Click "Preview" to ensure all information has been input correctly.				
	Click "Commit."				
	Your booking request is now complete.				

#### Step 1

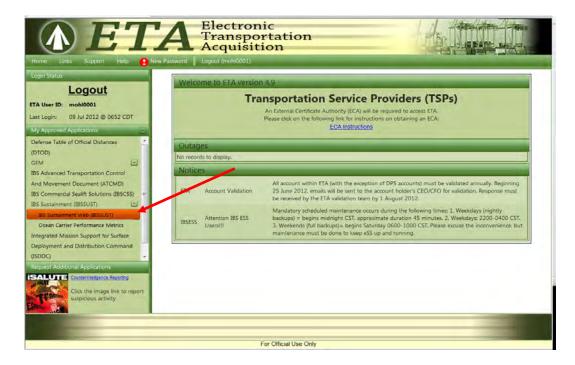
Access Electronic Transportaiton Acquisiton (ETA) at the following website: <a href="https://eta.sddc.army.mil/ETASSOPortal/default.aspx">https://eta.sddc.army.mil/ETASSOPortal/default.aspx</a>

#### Step 2

Click "IBS Sustainment (IBSSUST)."



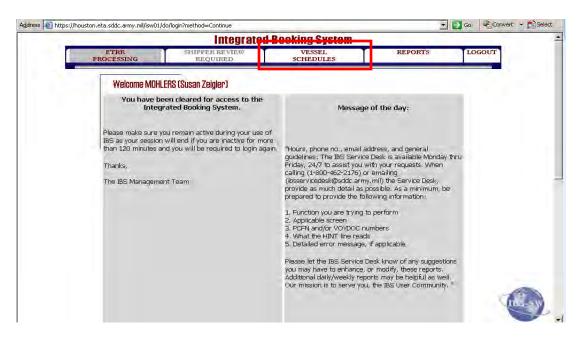
# Step 3 Click "IBS Sustainment Web (IBSSUST)."



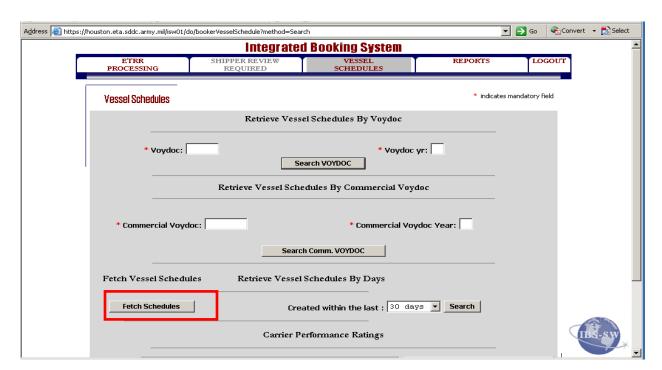
#### Step 4

Find Sail Date of the Vessel that will apply to this shipment by using the Vessel Schedule on IBS:

Click "Vessel Schedules."



Step 5
Click "Fetch Schedules."



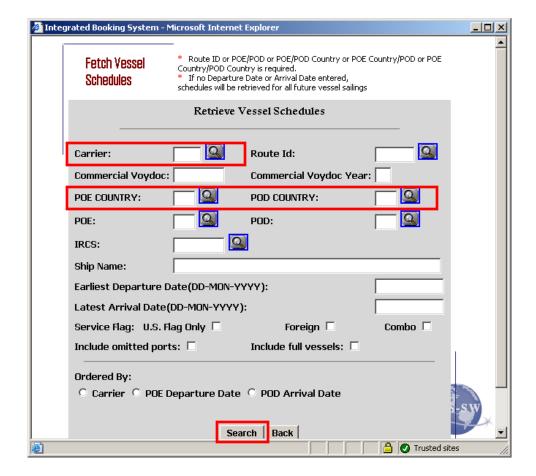
#### Step 6

If a specific carrier is requested, input the following:

- Carrier SCAC
- Port of Embarkation (POE) Country
- Port of Debarkation (POD) Country

Note: Use the Magnifier Tool to search for the Country Initials. Example: United States (US), Kuwait (KU)

Click "Search."



#### Step 7

Determine if vessel is a "US Flag", "Combo" or "Foreign Flag" by looking under the "Service Flag" column.

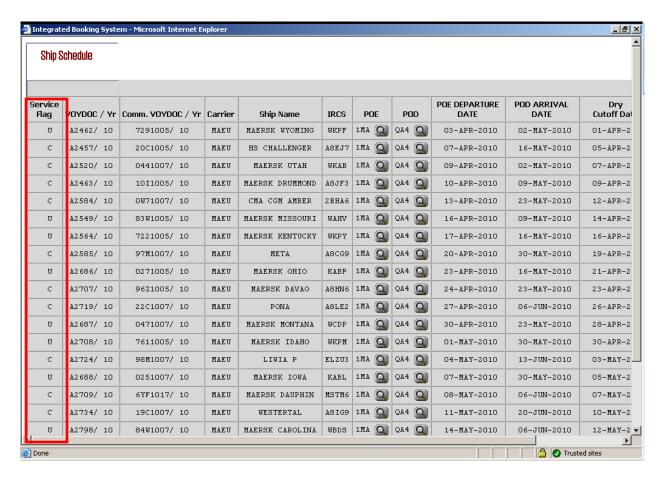
- 1. U = US Flag
- 2. C = Combo
- 3. F = Foreign Flag

Note: Always utilize "US Flag" vessels when possible



Annotate Sail Date, POE, POD and Vessel Flag info on booking paperwork

Hard copy of Vessel Schedules are also available if needed. These are located under "Sailing Schedules" in Container Team's Outlook Folders.



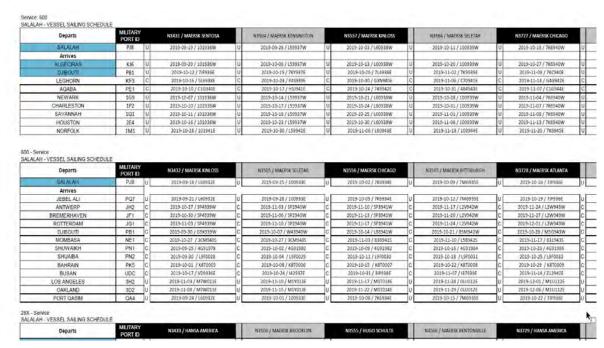
#### Step 8

If a specific carrier is not requested, look at hard copies of Carrier's Vessel Schedules.

Determine the best Sail Date for shipment, taking into consideration the POE, POD, RDD and Vessel Flag. Remember to utilize "US FLAGS" whenever possible.



Annotate Sail Date on booking paperwork for future use.



Go back to IBS - ETRR PROCESSING.

#### Step 9

Select "NEW CONTAINER ETRR."

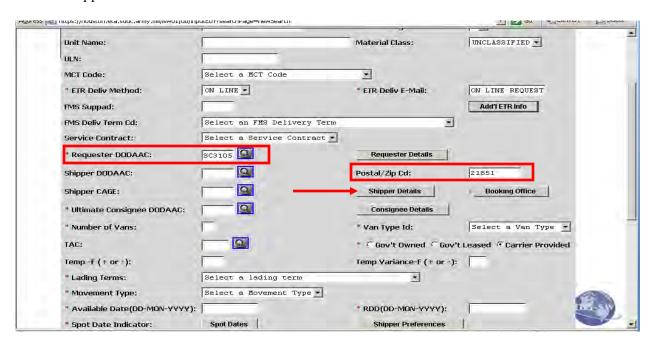
s.//nouscon.eca.suuc.anny.nm/is**oi/u	Alubarra i illea ioa—cuervr i viv			
	Integrated	Booking System		
ETRR PROCESSING	SHIPPER REVIEW REQUIRED	VESSEL SCHEDULES	REPORTS	LOGOUT
ETRR			* indicates mar	datory field
	Cre	eate ETRR		
New	Container ETRR	New Br	eakbulk ETRR	
	Retrieve ETRR by Entire	PCFN (No wildcard chara	cters)	
	* PCFN:	PCFN Year:		
		Search		
	Advance	ed ETRR Search		
	PCFN:	PCI	N Year:	
St	atus Code:	Requester D	ODAAC:	
	Booker ID:	•	Shipper:	
Date Created (DD-MM	IM-YYYY):	Ultimate Consignee D	ODAAC:	
Document	Identifier:		User ID:	
Booking Of	fice Name:		TCN:	

#### Step 10

Complete the following entries:

- Requester DODAAC SC3105
- Postal/Zip Cd Vendor's shipping location zip code

Click "Shipper Details."

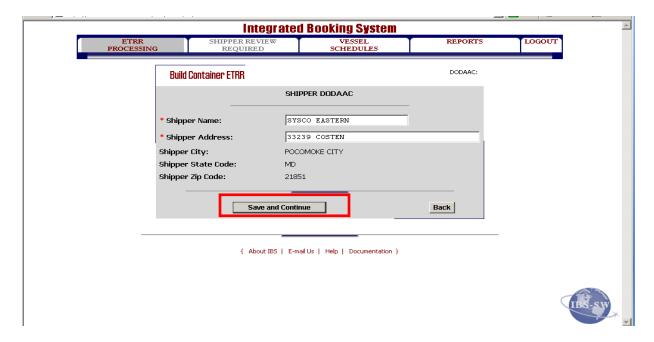


## Step 11

Complete entries for Vendor's Address.

Note: Shipper name should match Vendor's name in VSM.

Click "Save and Continue."



#### Step 12

Complete the following entries from Vendor Request Form:

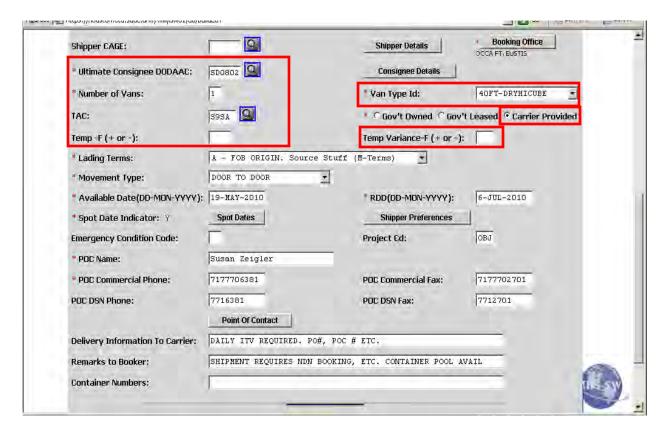
- Ultimate Consignee DODAAC- final destination DODAAC
- Number of Vans enter number of vans requested by Vendor
- Van Type Select from drop down list
- TAC S9SA only for Class I (can change with new Fiscal Year, valid as of FY14)

Note: If shipping "land/air" or Marine Corp class I, use TAC code they provide.

Sometimes vendors supply a service TAC. If they do, use the one they provide.

- Temp –F (+ OR -) and Temp Variance-F (+OR-) (input temperature setting requested (only required for Reefer Shipments))
  - 1. Temp –F: should always show the temp the container should be set (+ OR -)
  - 2. Temp Variance-F: should always show (+0)

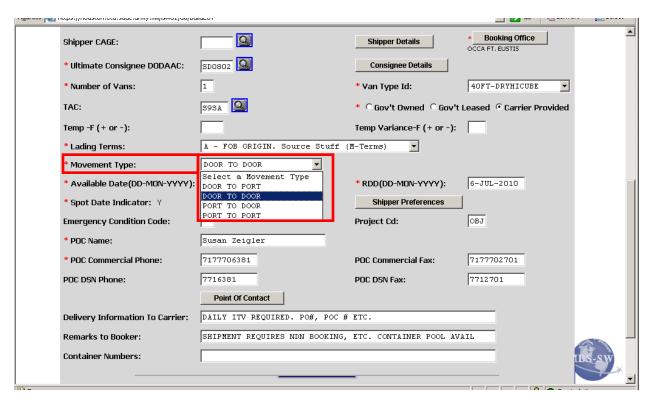
#### Select "Carrier Provided"



#### Step 12, continued

"Movement Type" field, select one of the following from drop down list:

- "DOOR TO PORT" (If shipment is from Vendor to POE K TERMS)
- "DOOR TO DOOR" (If shipment is from Vendor to ultimate destination –M TERMS (MOST COMMON))
- "PORT TO DOOR" (If shipment is from POD to ultimate destination K TERMS)
- "PORT TO PORT" (If shipment is from POE to POD K TERMS)



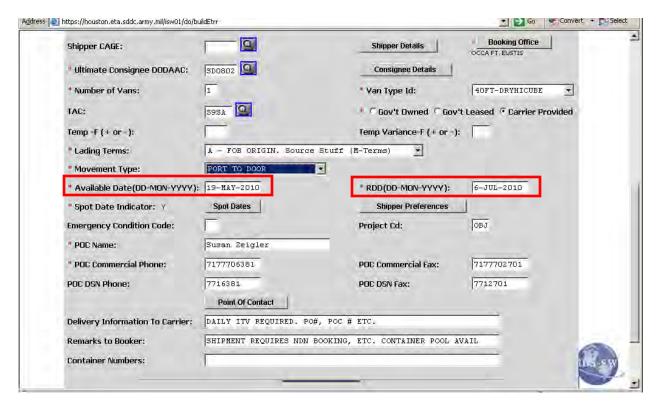
## Step 12, continued

Input:

- "Available Date" (input date the freight will be ready for pick up at Vendor's site by carrier as listed on Vendor Request Form)
- "RDD" (using Sail Date annotated earlier and SDDC RDD CUSTOMER ADVISORY TO ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE (example follows), determine the estimated RDD for shipment.)

According to the days listed on the RDD Advisory, add that figure to the Vessel Sail Date. Example:

- Sail Date was May 21<sup>ST</sup>, 141 Day
- Plus 44 days to Kuwait (Listed on RDD ADVISORY#CA-09-04/02-0073, Dated 2 April 2009) for DOOR TO DOOR
- 185 Day, JULY 4<sup>TH</sup>
- DO NOT use weekends or Holidays
- The estimated RDD is July 6<sup>TH</sup>, 187 Day

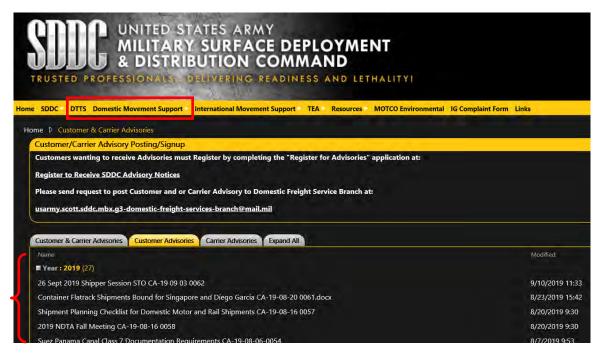


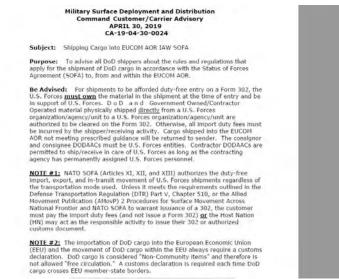
#### **Customer Advisories**

All MSDDC Customer Advisories will be posted directly to SDDC Website at <a href="https://www.sddc.army.mil">www.sddc.army.mil</a>

Click on "Domestic Movement Support" and "Customer Advisories" from the dropdown menu.

Click on the advisory you wish to view.





## Step 13

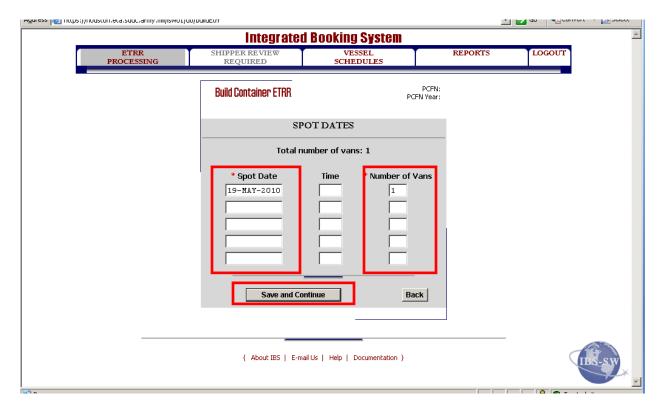
Click "SPOT DATE."

#### Input:

- Date to Spot Trailers at Vendor site (same as available to load date)
- number of vans available on that date.

Note: If more than one van, Vendor should specify if all are available on same day.

Click "Save and Continue."



## Step 14

On the "Shipper Preferences" screen, input

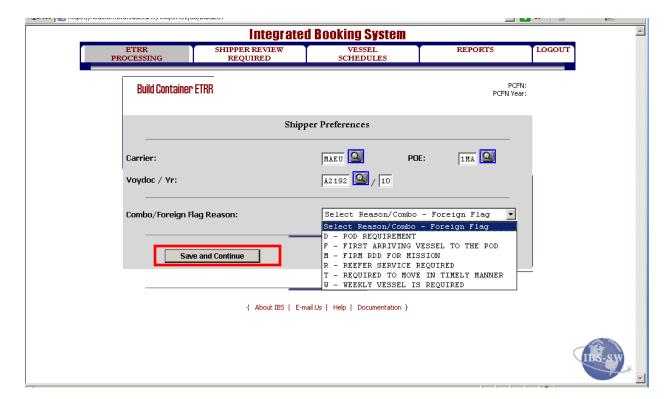
- Requested Carrier SCAC
- POE

Note: If Ameriqual UGR-A Booking, Must go to POD JF1 Bremerhaven

- VOYDOC and Year
- COMBO/FOREIGN FLAG REASON (select a reason from drop down if vessel is Combo Foreign Flag vessel).

See page 7-13 for instructions on determining "VESSEL FLAG".

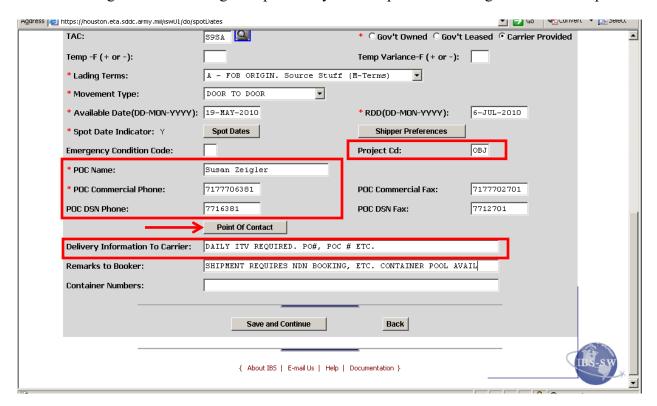
Click "Save and Continue."



#### Step 15

Input:

- Project CD-All NDN Afghanistan Bookings input "OBJ" for NDN shipments
- POC Name and Corresponding Phone Numbers your information
- Point of Contact -
  - Input Vendor and Ultimate Consignee POC/EMAIL
  - See end of this module for Ultimate Consignee POCs.
- Delivery Information to Carrier
  - All Bookings input information from booking request to include PO#, Vendor POC name and number, if Temperature Monitoring Device (TMD) is required (Vendor will state on request), etc.
  - All Afghanistan Bookings Input "Daily ITV Required" and Cargo Clearance Required.

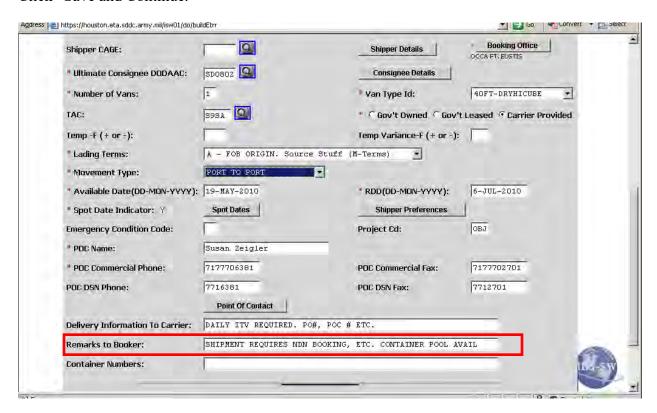


#### Step 15, continued

In "Remarks to Booker" include the following:

If	Then input
NDN AFGHANISTAN(CLASS I	"NDN VIA RIGA FOR TRANSLOAD TO ALL
TRUCK) BOOKINGS	TRUCK MOVE".
NDN AFGHANISTAN (RAIL)	"SHIPMENT REQUIRES NDN RAIL MOVEMENT".
BOOKINGS	
	Note: This applies to MRE shipments.
STOP OFF BOOKINGS	"STOP" DODAACS and Final Destination DODAAC.
	Specify which DODAAC is 1 <sup>ST</sup> STOP, 2 <sup>ND</sup> STOP, ETC
	and Final Destination.
PANAMA BOOKING	"SHORTER SAIL TIME AND THE LIMITED SHELF
	LIFE OF THE PRODUCT"

#### Click "Save and Continue."

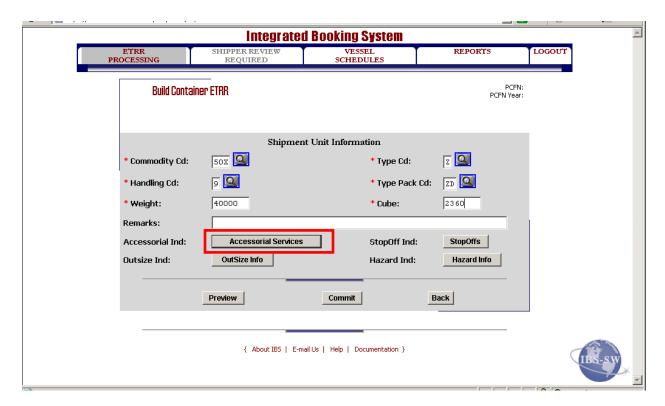


#### Step 16

Input:

- COMMODITY CD- Corresponding Commodity Code for shipment 50XZ9 for Dry, 10XZ9 for Chilled, 19XZ9 for Frozen. (See end of this module for Water Commodity Codes.)
- TYPE CD Z (No special Type of Cargo Code applicable)
- HANDLING CD 9 (No special handling required, SGL HDLG Condition)
- TYPE PACK CD ZD (Loaded to Capacity by Vendor (SEAVAN))
- WEIGHT According to size of Container- 20' = 20000, 40' = 40000
- CUBE According to size of Container- 20' = 1160, 40' = 2360

#### Click "ACCESSORIAL SERVICES."

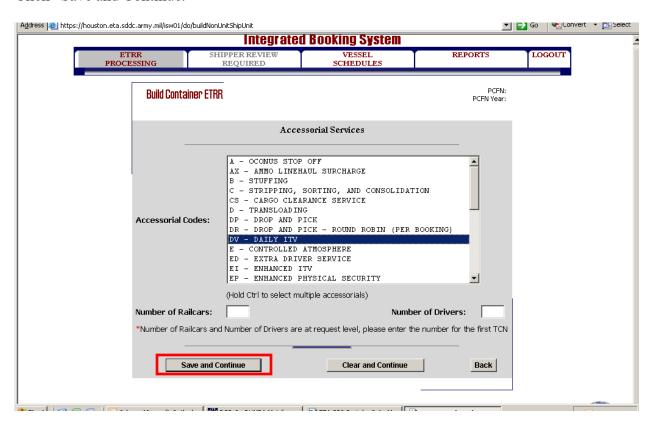


#### Step 17

Select all that apply from the dropdown menu:

- DV (DAILY ITV), IC (CARGO CLEARANCE IMPORT)—ALL AFGHANISTAN BOOKINGS
- DP (DROP AND PICK)—DROP AND PICK BOOKINGS
- A (OCONUS STOP OFF)—STOP OFF BOOKINGS
- E (CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE)—GENERAL PRODUCE
- EH ( CARGO HANDLING EXPORT)—IF PORT STUFFS CONTAINERS

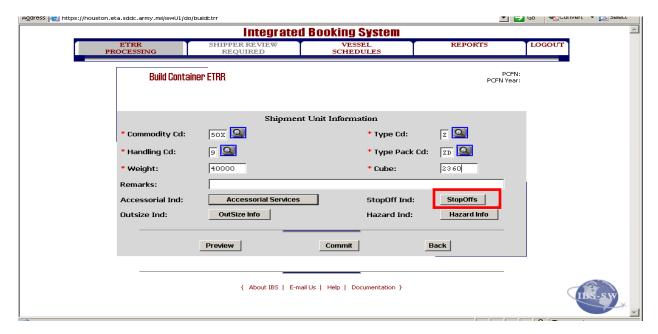
Click "Save and Continue."



#### **Step 18 (for Stop Off Shipments)**

For STOP OFF Shipments, click "STOPOFF"

Note: The StopOff DODAACS will be annotated on initial booking requests.

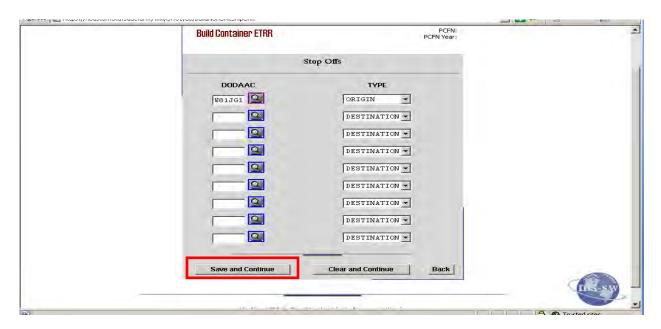


#### **Step 19 (for Stop Off Shipments)**

Input Stop Off DODAAC(s) in order as to stop.

Choose from drop down as to type of Stop Off, Origin or Destination.

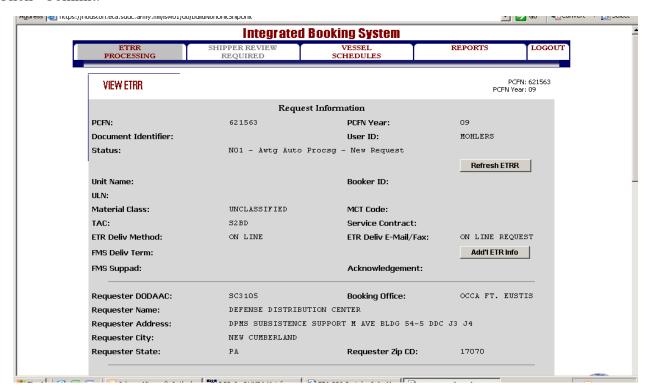
Click "Save and Continue."



## **Step 20 (for Stop Off Shipments)**

Click "Preview" to ensure all information has been input correctly.

Click "Commit."



Your booking request is now complete.

# Portfolio Booking Process (Working with the Portfolio Container Booking Process)

## Steps for working with the Portfolio Container Booking Process

Follow the steps below when working with the Portfolio for Container Booking.

Step	Action
1	Once a booking request is received via email, log into IBS and submit the booking
	request in IBS to receive the PCFN.
2	Save the IBS request information; click
	• "File"
	• "Print"
	"Adobe PDF"
3	Click "Print"
	Screen will pop up "Save PDF File As" at the top of the screen under favorites select
	Desktop, and then working folder.
4	Save the file in the working folder with this format: PCFN and the appropriate naming
	convention.
	Example: 982294 BOOKING REQUEST.

# Portfolio Booking Process (Working with the Portfolio Container Booking Process), Continued

## Step 1

Once a booking request is received via email, log into IBS and submit the vendor booking request in IBS to receive the PCFN.

SAVE	EN		IAIL				PR	INT
v	endor Contain	ner B	ooking	Reque	st Form	1		
PRIME VENDOR: TWI	Cage C	ode:			Agency -	Distributi	on (DLA	
SUB-VENDOR:		TAC: Email:		oceancontainers@dia.mil 1-800-456-5507				
		PÖ Number SCIG 180320						
Pick Up Address: National Frozen Food - 188 Sturdevant Fload Chehalis, WA 98532	SCI		F.	ON:	CIG 18	YES	~	NO
Vendor POC. Phone. & Em	eil:	_	Route:					_
POC: Debbie Escobedo	or Jacob Dingle	e						
Email: descobedo@blue jacob@bluemour			Availat	ie Loadie	og Date:	54	AL DATE	
<u>рн.</u> (770) 205-6491			APRIL 14, 2016					
RDD:	Preferred Carrier 8	& Vesse	di.		Rotte	d Port: erdam	. Hol	land
Number of Standard Reefer Containers:	1	40	lze:	Temperature:		Destination DODAAC UY0310		
Number of HI-Cube Reefer Containers:		Size: 40 FOOT ONLY		Temperature:		DECLARED VALUE:		LUE:
Number of Standard Dry		Size		Product	Commo	lity:		
Containers:		40		Frozen Vegetables				
Number of Hi-Cube Dry. Containers:		Size: 40		Vendor Reference #: PO Number SCIG160320				
WEIGHT: 28704		0UBE: 1105.2	2					
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL:  YES Proper Shipping:	UN #:	Pa	N/A	100		N/A		
NO Technical Name:								
CONTACT DLA		ADJ	UST FIT			RES	ET FO	M.F

#### Step 2

Save the IBS request information; click

- "File"
- "Print"
- "Adobe PDF"

## Step 3

Click "Print"

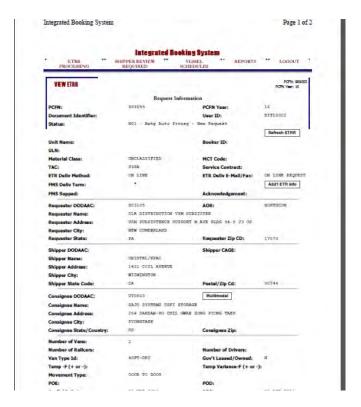
Screen will pop up "Save PDF File As" at the top of the screen under favorites select Desktop, and then working folder.

# Portfolio Booking Process (Working with the Portfolio Container Booking Process), Continued

## Step 4

Save the file in the working folder with this format: PCFN and the proper naming convention.

Example: 982294 IBS STATUS.



# Portfolio Booking Process (Saving the Booking Request Email)

## Steps for saving the Booking Request Email

Follow the steps below for saving the Booking Request Email.

Step	Action
1	The booking request email that the vendor sent will be used to acknowledge the request
	by sending the PCFN back to the vendor.
	Open the email.
	Click on "Reply All." This will load all the email addresses from the original email,
	add dlaoceancontainers.mil.
	The subject line should read Booking request PCFN: and the purchase order number
	(PO#)
	Note: Get the PO# from the request form.
	Select the appropriate signature and send.
2	From the email sent file, select the booking request email reply with the PCFN.
	Double eliels to open the amoil
	Double click to open the email.
	Click
	• "File
	• "Save as"
3	From the "Favorites," select
	"Dockton"
	<ul><li> "Desktop"</li><li> "Working folder"</li></ul>
	Working folder
	Type the file name as the PCFN, Booked email.
4	Change the "Save as" type to Outlook Message Format (*.msg) and click "Save."

## Portfolio Booking Process (Saving the Booking Request Email), Continued

#### Step 1

The booking request email that the vendor sent will be used to acknowledge the request by sending the PCFN back to the vendor.

Open the email.

Click on "Reply All." This will load all the email addresses from the original email, add dlaoceancontainers.mil.

The subject line should read Booking request PCFN: and the purchase order number (PO#) Note: Get the PO# from the request form.

Select the appropriate signature and send.

#### Step 2

From the email sent file, select the booking request email reply with the PCFN.

Double click to open the email.

Click

- "File
- "Save as"

#### Step 3

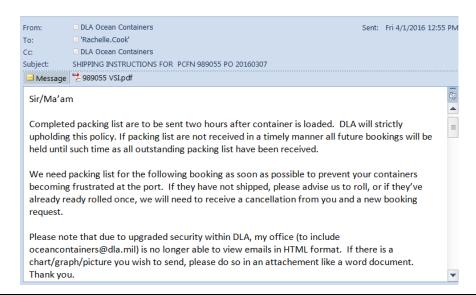
From the "Favorites," select

- "Desktop"
- "Working folder"

Type the file name as the PCFN, Booked email.

#### Step 4

Change the "Save as" type to Outlook Message Format (\*.msg) and click "Save."



# **Portfolio Booking Process (Constructing the Portfolio)**

## **Steps for constructing the Portfolio**

Follow the steps below for constructing the portfolio.

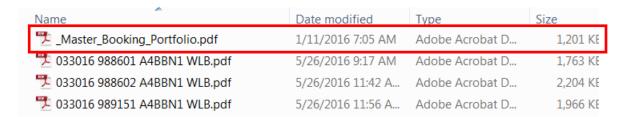
Step	Action
1	From your desk top, double click on your working folder.
	Locate and double click on "Master Booking Portfolio."
	This will open up the Booking Portfolio.
2	Click on the "Edit."
3	Click the "Add Files" (Upper right of portfolio).
	A popup screen will appear. "Add files" from favorites by clicking on Desktop.
4	Click on working folder. You will see the three saved files from the booking.
5	Press and hold the Ctrl key on the keyboard.
	Click the three files with the same PCFN.
6	Release the Ctrl Key (files will be highlighted) and click open. This will load the files into the Portfolio.
7	To save portfolio click on
	<ul><li>File</li><li>PDF Protfolio</li></ul>
8	Name the portfolio using the naming convention (PCFN DODAAC).
	Example: 101014 A3HDZ7.
	Ensure you are saving the correct folder.
	Click "Save."

### Portfolio Booking Process (Constructing the Portfolio), Continued

#### Step 1

From your computer, double click on your working folder.

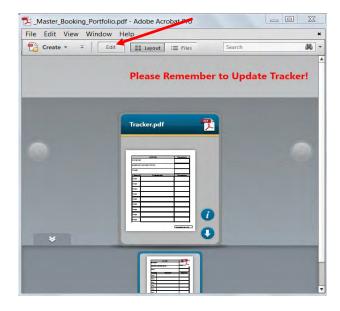
Locate and double click on "Master Booking Portfolio."



This will open up the Booking Portfolio.

#### Step 2

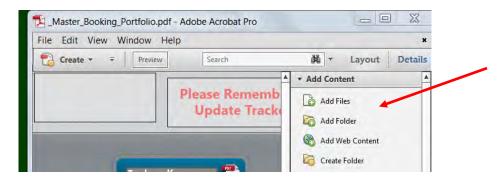
Click on the "Edit."



#### Step 3

Click the "Add Files" (Upper right of portfolio).

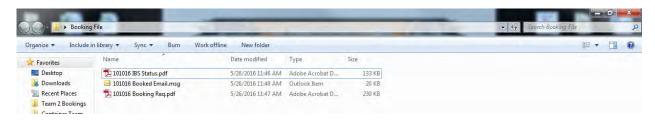
A popup screen will appear. "Add files" from favorites by clicking on Desktop.



## Portfolio Booking Process (Constructing the Portfolio), Continued

#### Step 4

Click on working folder. You will see the three saved files from the booking.



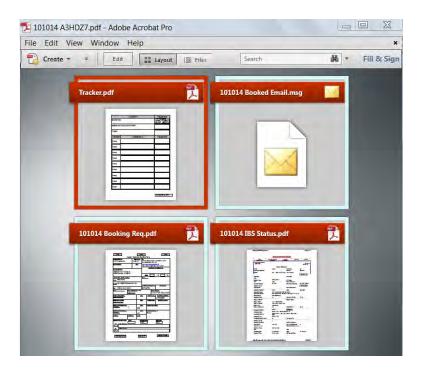
#### Step 5

Press and hold the Ctrl key on the keyboard.

Click the three files with the same PCFN.

### Step 6

Release the Ctrl Key (files will be highlighted) and click open. This will load the files into the Portfolio.



### Portfolio Booking Process (Constructing the Portfolio), Continued

#### Step 7

To save portfolio click on

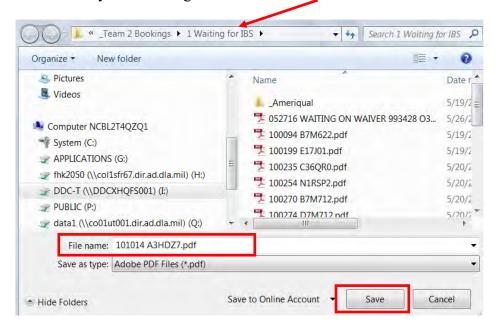
- File
- PDF Portfolio

#### Step 8

Name the portfolio using the naming convention (PCFN DODAAC).

Example: 101014 A3HDZ7.

Ensure that you are saving into the correct folder.



Click Save.

### **Continuing the IBS Booking**

#### Introduction

These steps are a continuation of the Inputting IBS Booking steps shown earlier.

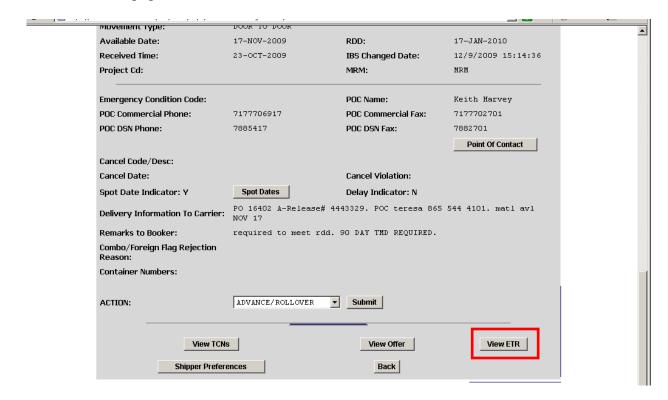
#### Step 21

IBS will display that the booking is complete.



### Step 22

Scroll down the page and click "View ETR."



### Continuing the IBS Booking, Continued

#### Step 23

Verify that booking information is correct as per Booking Request.



If NDN Booking, ensure it has been booked through the NDN Route that was requested. The NDN PODs are:

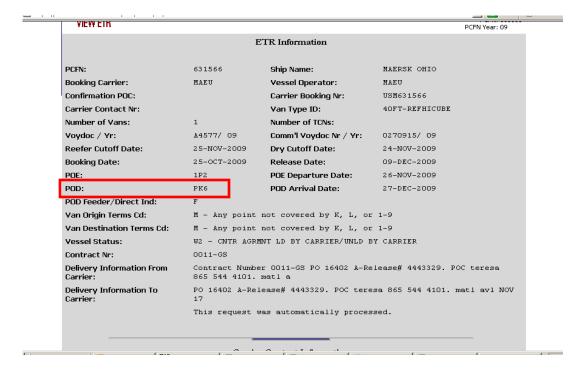
- LS8 POTI
- JN1 RIGA (if NDN KKT Route)
- JN3 ESTONIA

If not, contact SDDC to make the change.

#### IF NDN TCN, the TCN WILL INCLUDE A "V" IN THE TCN.

For example: **SC31054577V088MMB.** 

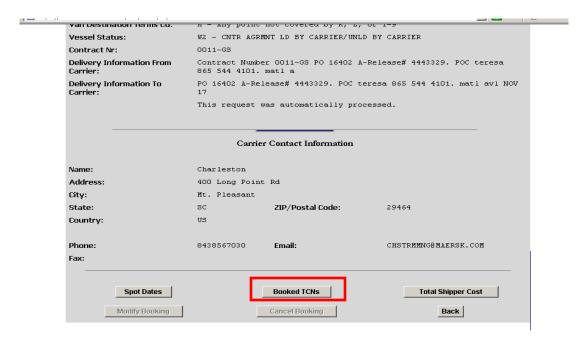
If it does not, contact the SDDC Booker and have it changed.



### Continuing the IBS Booking, Continued

### Step 24

Click "Booked TCNs."



#### Step 25

Save to Booking Portfolio on common computer drive per standard naming convention.

# **Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process (Checking for Completed ETRRs)**

### Steps for checking completed ETRR

Checking for completed ETRR is the first step in the process in completing shipping instructions. Follow the steps below.

Step	Action		
1	Check each PCFN in IBS.		
	If completed, you are going to rename the file, then move on to the next PCFN.  Once all the PCFNs are checked for completion, you are going to save the different		
	screens in the portfolio and c		
2	Open IBS on one screen, and open your team "Waiting for IBS" folder on the other screen.		
	You will see the list of Portfo	olio folders.	
	If portfolio folder	Then	
	has a date before the	this folder is has been checked and is awaiting the	
	PCFN	shipping instructions to be completed in VSM.	
		Example: 031016 982294 D35KR9.	
	ends with OTO and a date	it will not need to be checked until the date after the OTO	
		Example 985592 A0R0A9 OTO 03032016.	
3	To determine which portfolio has come back as completed, using both screens.		
	Type the PCFN into the IBS main screen PCFN block and click search.		
	If the ETRR has completed, on the IBS main screen (example B01 – Cargo Bkg Completed), go to the bottom right of the IBS main screen click View ETR.		
	From the next screen "ETR Information", determine if your booking is for dry or refrigerated container by looking at the "Van Type ID" in the right hand column.		
	Midway down the screen, look for the appropriate cutoff date		
	Example: Reefer Cutoff Date or Dry Cutoff Date.		

## Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process (Checking for Completed ETRRs), Continued

### Steps for checking completed ETRR, continued

Checking for completed ETRR is the first step in the process in completing shipping instructions. Follow the steps below.

Step	Action
4	Take the appropriate cutoff date back to the other screen "Waiting For IBS" which should
	be open.
	Right click on the appropriate PCFN, select rename and add the cutoff date in front of the PCFN (example: in the following format MMDDYY - 031016 982294 D35KR9).
	This portfolio will move to the top of the screen in date order.
5	Continue these steps until you have checked all appropriate Portfolio's.

#### Step 1

Check each PCFN in IBS.

If completed, you are going to rename the file, then move on to the next PCFN.

Once all the PCFNs are checked for completion, you are going to save the different screens in the portfolio and complete the VSI in VSM.

### Step 2

Open IBS on one screen, and open your team "Waiting for IBS" folder on the other screen.

You will see the list of Portfolio folders.

If portfolio folder	Then	
has a date before the PCFN	this folder is has been checked and is awaiting the shipping instructions to be completed in VSM.	
	Example: 031016 982294 D35KR9.	
ends with OTO and a date	it will not need to be checked until the date after the OTO	
	Example 985592 A0R0A9 OTO 03032016.	

### Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process (Checking for Completed ETRRs), Continued

#### Step 3

To determine which portfolio has come back as completed, using both screens.

Type the PCFN into the IBS main screen PCFN block and click search.

If the ETRR has completed, on the IBS main screen (example B01 – Cargo Bkg Completed), go to the bottom right of the IBS main screen click View ETR.

From the next screen "ETR Information", determine if your booking is for dry or refrigerated container by looking at the "Van Type ID" in the right hand column.

Midway down the screen, look for the appropriate cutoff date

Example: Reefer Cutoff Date or Dry Cutoff Date.

#### Step 4

Take the appropriate cutoff date back to the other screen "Waiting For IBS" which should be open.

Right click on the appropriate PCFN, select rename and add the cutoff date in front of the PCFN (example: in the following format MMDDYY - 031016 982294 D35KR9).

This portfolio will move to the top of the screen in date order.

Step 5
Continue these steps until you have checked all appropriate Portfolio's.

Name	Date modified	Туре	Size
📗 _Ameriqual	5/19/2016 12:54 PM	File folder	
<b>5</b> 052716 WAITING ON WAIVER 993428 O3	5/26/2016 9:40 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	1,419 KE
7 100094 B7M622.pdf	5/19/2016 1:05 PM	Adobe Acrobat D	1,534 KE
🤼 100199 E17J01.pdf	5/19/2016 3:20 PM	Adobe Acrobat D	1,534 KE
🤼 100235 C36QR0.pdf	5/20/2016 9:22 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	1,584 KE
🤼 100254 N1RSP2.pdf	5/20/2016 9:27 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	1,408 KE
🔁 100270 B7M712.pdf	5/20/2016 10:35 A	Adobe Acrobat D	1,741 KE

# **Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process in VSM**

### Steps for processing Portfolio Shipping Instructions in VSM

Follow the steps below for processing Portfolio Shipping Instructions in VSM.

Step	Action
1	Save a copy of the ETRR by clicking File; print, select Adobe PDF and click print.
	When the popup appears verify you are saving to your desktop working folder, change the file name to PCFN ETRR (example: 982294 ETRR) and click save.
2	Work the list by earliest cutoff date.
	To determine which portfolio has come back as completed, using both screens.
	Type the PCFN into the IBS main screen PCFN block and click search.
	If the ETRR has completed, on the IBS main screen (example B01 – Cargo Bkg Completed), go to the bottom right of the IBS main screen click View ETR.
	From the next screen "ETR Information", determine if your booking is for dry or refrigerated container by looking at the "Van Type ID" in the right hand column.
	Midway down the screen, look for the appropriate cutoff date
	Example: Reefer Cutoff Date or Dry Cutoff Date.
3	At the bottom of the ETRR page click "view ETR" button.
	Save a copy of the ETR by clicking File; print, select Adobe PDF and click print.
	When the popup appears verify you are saving to your desktop working folder, change the file name to PCFN ETR (example: 982294 ETR) and click save.
4	From the ETR screen scroll to the bottom of the page, locate the Booked TCNs tab, click to open.
	To save the TCNs to the portfolio select
	• "File"
	• "Print"
	Select Adobe PDF and click print.
	When the popup appears verify you are saving to your desktop working folder, change the file name to PCFN TCN (example: 982294 TCN) and click save.
	Click the back button to go back to the ETR page.

# Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process in VSM, Continued

### Steps for processing Portfolio Shipping Instructions in VSM, continued

Follow the steps below for processing Portfolio Shipping Instructions in VSM.

Step	Action		
5	Go into the appropriate vendor site in VSM using the information from the IBS ETR.		
	Complete the shipping instructions.		
	When finished loading the information in VSM, select print. The shipping instructions will pop up on the screen.		
6	Select		
	<ul><li> "File"</li><li> "print"</li></ul>		
	Select Adobe PDF, and click print. This will convert the shipping instructions to a PDF.		
7	Save the shipping instructions PDF to your working folder by selecting		
	• "File"		
	"save" (a popup will appear)		
	Verify you are saving to your desktop working folder.		
	Change the file name to PCFN, VSI (example 982294 VSI).		

# **Portfolio Shipping Instruction Process (Adding Files)**

### Steps for adding shipping instruction files to the portfolio

Follow the steps below for adding shipping instruction files to the portfolio.

Step	Action		
1	Double click on the appropriate Portfolio.		
	Click on the "Edit" button.		
	Click the "Add" files (upper right of portfolio). A popup screen will appear.		
	"Add files" from favorites by clicking on Desktop.		
2	Click on working folder.		
	You will see the saved files from the shipping instructions.		
3	Press and hold the Ctrl key on the keyboard.		
	Click the appropriate files with the same PCFN.		
	Release the Ctrl Key (files will be highlighted) and click open. This will load the files into		
	the Portfolio at the same time.		
4	Signing the Tracker form: Inside the portfolio locate the Tracker.PDF.		
	Double click to open up the tracker.		
	Double click the Shipping instruction signature block. A screen will popup "sign document". Click sign a screen will popup "ActivClient".		
	Enter your pin number and click ok. This electronically signs the tracker. Click the X in the upper right of the tracker file.		
5	Save the Portfolio by clicking		
	save the retrience of entering		
	• "File"		
	"Save Portfolio"		
6	Move the portfolio to the waiting for packing list folder, and move on to the next shipping		
7	instruction.  Once the portfolio completes saving, click on the red X.		
/	Once the portions completes saving, energin the real A.		

# **VSM Vendor Shipping Instruction**

### Steps for processing a VSM Vendor Shipping Instruction

Follow the steps below to process a VSM Vendor Shipping Instruction.

Step	Action		
1	To process a booking request in VSM, hover over Seavan and select "Enter		
	Booking Request" from the drop down menu.		
2	Next screen displayed is Seavan Processing. Complete the following entries:		
	Ship to DODAAC—Ultimate Consignee DODAAC: If Stop Off is required, check box directly under Ship to DODAAC box.		
	Vendor Whse Number—Vendor's Shipment Reference or PO #		
	Number of Containers—Number of Containers Requested		
	Type of Container—Dry or Refr., Choose from Drop Down		
	Container Size—20', 20' HI CUBE, 40' OR 40' HIGH CUBE, Choose from Drop-Down		
	Temperature—Container Temperature Requested for REFR only		
	• Weight per Container—According to container size, 40' – 40000, 20' – 20000		
	• Cube per Container—According to container size, 40' – 2360, 20' – 1160		
	Content Description—Dry Foodstuffs, Chilled Foodstuffs or Frozen Foodstuffs		
	Date Available—Date freight is available to be loaded at Vendor's site		
	Approx Sail Date—Approximate sail date requested		
	Verify information you have input is correct according to your shipment. The Remarks Lines are for any POC information and additional remarks regarding the Containers.		
	Move to the next screen by clicking "Submit."		

### Steps for processing a VSM Vendor Shipping Instruction, continued

Follow the steps below to process a VSM Vendor Shipping Instruction.

Step	Action		
3	The next screen shows shipment(s) available for booking. Select the radio button associated with the shipment you desire to make available for booking and ensure Available to Book is selected.		
	Click "Submit. "		
	Vendor may contact our office if their shipment remains in the Available to Book for more than 72 hours.		
4	Once agent has booked container, the booking status will move to "In Process," until it is confirmed by SDDC/CARRIER.		
5	When the booking process is complete, the shipment will show the booking request status as "Complete."		
6	Once process is complete, print the shipping instructions and forward to vendor or advise vendor document is ready to print.		
7	By selecting the radio button next to either "Available to Book, In Process," or "Complete," you will reveal the number of shipments in each category.		
	To create Shipping Instructions, select the "In Process" button and choose the shipment you are working on.		
8	Complete the following entries:		
	DIRECT BOOKING—"N", IBS bookings are not Direct Booked		
	BOOKING NUMBER—According to completed ETRR		
	PORT CALL NUMBER—According to completed ETRR		
	CONTRACT NUMBER—Leave blank, will not have for IBS bookings, only if "Direct Booked."		
	OCEAN CARRIER—SCAC according to completed ETRR		
	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS—According to number of containers on the ETRR, or number of completed shipping instructions (TCNs) from vendor		
	VESSEL NAME—According to completed ETRR. Input exactly as shown on ETRR		
	CONTAINER SIZE—According to completed ETRR		

### Steps for processing a VSM Vendor Shipping Instruction, continued

Follow the steps below to process a VSM Vendor Shipping Instruction.

Step	Action
8,	Complete the following entries:
con't	SCHEDULED PICK UP DATE—According to available date provided on ETRR, if past that date use today's date
	CONTAINER TYPE—According to completed ETRR
	DATE DUE AT PORT—"Reefer" or "Dry" Cut Off Date Listed on completed ETRR, if past that date, use today's date
	CONTAINER TEMP—According to information input on ETRR
	SCHEDULE SAIL DATE—According to completed ETRR if past that date, use tomorrow's date
	VOY DOC NBR—According to completed ETRR
	POD ARRIVAL DATE—According to completed ETRR, if past that date, use tomorrow's date.
	POE—According to completed ETRR
	POD—According to completed ETRR
	ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE—Populates from booking requested
9	Pop up shows Shipping Instructions.
	Create a pdf file and email to Vendor. Save pdf to the working folder.

#### Step 1

To process a booking request in VSM, hover over SEAVAN and select "Enter Booking Request" from the drop down menu.



#### Step 2

Next screen displayed is SEAVAN Processing. Complete the following entries:

- Ship to DODAAC—Ultimate Consignee DODAAC: If Stop Off is required, check box directly under Ship to DODAAC box.
- Vendor Whse Number—Vendor's Shipment Reference or PO #
- Number of Containers—Number of Containers Requested
- Type of Container—Dry or Refr., Choose from Drop Down
- Container Size—20', 20' HI CUBE, 40' OR 40' HIGH CUBE, Choose from Drop —Down
- Temperature—Container Temperature Requested for REFR only
- Weight per Container—According to container size, 40' 40000, 20' 20000
- Cube per Container—According to container size, 40' 2360, 20' 1160
- Content Description—Dry Foodstuffs, Chilled Foodstuffs or Frozen Foodstuffs
- Date Available—Date freight is available to be loaded at Vendor's site
- Approx Sail Date—Approximate sail date requested

Verify information you have input is correct according to your shipment. The Remarks Lines are for any POC information and additional remarks regarding the Containers.

Click "Submit."

Step 2, continued

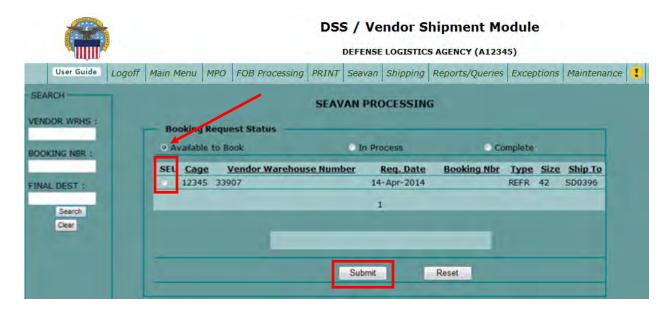
SEAVAN PROCESSING			
<ul> <li>Create Booking Request -</li> <li>*Indicates a required field</li> </ul>			
Vendor CAGE:	12345	*Ship To Dodaac	SD0396
*Vendor Warehouse Number:	33907	Purchase Order Number:	
*Number of Containers	1	*Type Container:	REFR ▼
*Container Size:	40-HIGH CU ▼	Temperature (F):	20
Number of Pieces:	1	*Weight per Container:	40000
*Cube Per Container	2360	*Content Description	FROZEN FOOD STUFFS
*Date Available to Load:	04/14/2014	*Approx. Sail Date:	04/15/2014
			Outsize
Preferred Carrier (SCAC):			
Preferred Vessel:			
Preferred Port (City):			
Remarks Line 1:			
Remarks Line 2:			
□ Hazardous			_
Submit Reset			
Submit Reset			

### Step 3

The next screen shows shipment(s) available for booking. Select the radio button associated with the shipment you desire to make available for booking and ensure Available to Book is selected.

Click "Submit."

Vendor may contact our office if their shipment remains in the Available to Book for more than 72 hours.



#### Step 4

Once agent has booked container, the booking status will move to "In Process," until it is confirmed by SDDC/CARRIER.

#### Step 5

When the booking process is complete, the shipment will show the booking request status as "Complete."

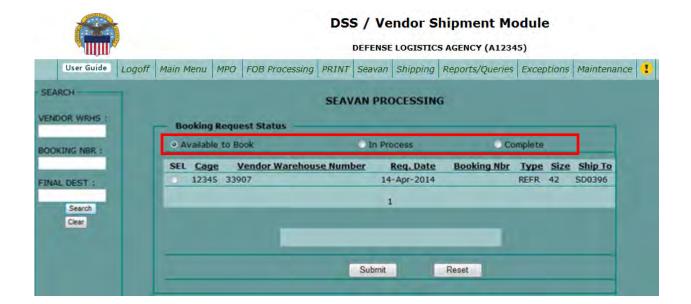
#### Step 6

Once process is complete, print the shipping instructions and forward to vendor or advise vendor document is ready to print.

#### Step 7

By selecting the radio button next to either "Available to Book, In Process," or "Complete," you will reveal the number of shipments in each category.

To create Shipping Instructions, select the "In Process" button and choose the shipment you are working on.



#### Step 8

Complete the following entries:

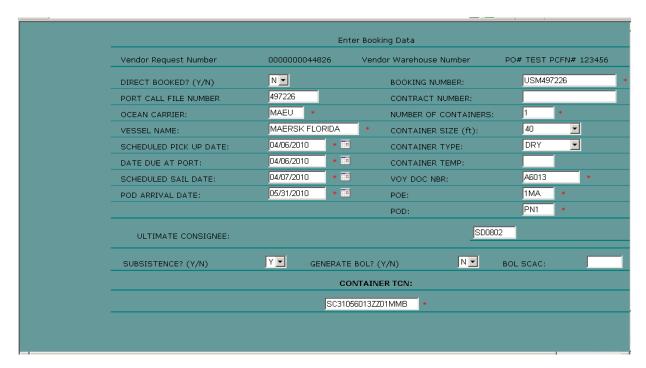
- DIRECT BOOKING—"N", IBS bookings are not Direct Booked
- BOOKING NUMBER—According to completed ETRR
- PORT CALL NUMBER—According to completed ETRR
- CONTRACT NUMBER—Leave blank, will not have for IBS bookings, only if "Direct Booked."
- OCEAN CARRIER—SCAC according to completed ETRR
- NUMBER OF CONTAINERS—According to number of containers on the ETRR, or number of completed shipping instructions (TCNs) from vendor
- VESSEL NAME—According to complete ETRR. Input exactly as shown on ETRR
- CONTAINER SIZE—According to completed ETRR
- SCHEDULED PICK UP DATE—According to available date provided on ETRR, if past that date use today's date
- CONTAINER TYPE—According to complete ETRR
- DATE DUE AT PORT—"Reefer" or "Dry" Cut Off Date Listed on completed ETRR, if past that date, use today's date
- CONTAINER TEMP—According to information input on ETRR
- SCHEDULE SAIL DATE—According to completed ETRR if past that date, use tomorrow's date
- VOY DOC NBR—According to completed ETRR
- POD ARRIVAL DATE—According to completed ETRR, if past that date, use tomorrow's date
- POE—According to completed ETRR
- POD—According to completed ETRR
- ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE—Populates from booking requested

#### Step 8, continued

Complete the following entries:

- SUBSISTENCE—"Y"
- GENERATE BOL—"N"
- BOL SCAC—Leave blank
- CONTAINER TCN(S) —input according to completed ETRR

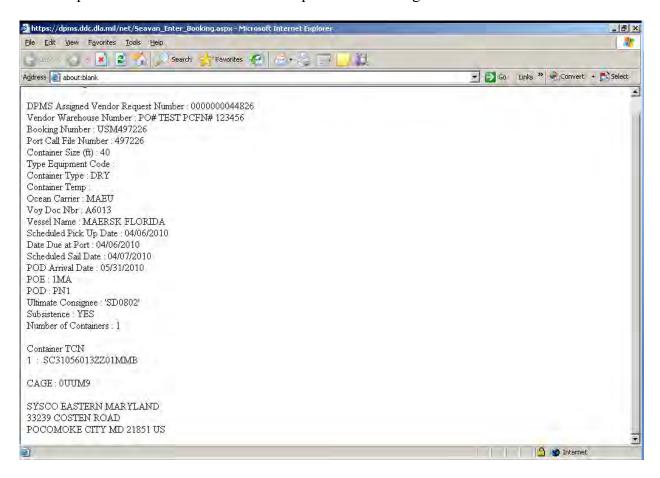
Verify all Information is correct and click "Submit."



#### Step 9

Pop up shows Shipping Instructions.

Create a pdf file and email to Vendor. Save pdf to the working folder.



#### Step 10

Create a pdf of the

- completed ETRR and save to the Working Folder.
- completed ETR and save to the Working Folder.
- email shipping instructions from the Sent folder and save to the Working Folder.

#### Step 11

Add the documents created in Step 9 and 10 from the Working Folder to the appropriate portfolio.

# **Processing Container (Generating TCMD)**

### **Steps for processing containers (generating TCMD)**

Follow the steps below for processing containers (generating TCMD).

Step	Action			
1	Build request in MPO. Process the weight, dimensions and piece count.			
	Choose "Available to Load."			
	Select shipment to be worked. Confirm selection by verifying information entered against the information on the request.			
	Note 1: If you click any of the titles, such as "Vendor Warehouse Number," "TCMD Document#," or "Pickup Date," VSM will put the information in order.			
	Note 2: Transportation Control and Movement Document (TCMD)			
	Click "Submit."			
2	Select Release Number (RLSE) to be processed. (Received when MPO was built)			
	***FOR "STOP OFF" SHIPMENTS, YOU WILL SELECT / LOAD EACH RELEASE NUMBER FOR EACH DODAAC SEPARATELY			
	Click "Submit."			
3	Select "Multi Freight Pieces" if working with multiple pallets, and input number of pallets in space provided.			
	Click "Submit."			
	Note: If only working with one piece, click "Submit."			
4	Multi piece shipments only			
	Include weight, cube and quantity for each piece. If all are same, check "Same for Remaining Pieces" on the first entry and all others will populate.			
5	Multi piece shipments only			
	Note: The following screen is not needed for Class IV shipments.			
	Click "Submit," this creates the MSL.			
6	Multi piece shipments only			
	Click "Close Containers."			

### Steps for processing containers (generating TCMD), continued

Follow the steps below for processing containers (generating TCMD).

Step	Action
7	Select shipment to work
	Mark Container Loaded "YES"
	Complete the following information found on the completed Shipping Instructions from Vendor:
	Seal Number—All numeric
	• Container Number—All numeric, must be 7 digits – if not, contact Vendor.
	<ul> <li>Ownership Code—(Prefix before the Container Number, NOT the CARRIER SCAC).</li> </ul>
	• Loader Name—Input the first initial of the Vendor's name (Actual name only required for Hazardous loads.)
	Click "Submit."
8	If an error message is received, confirm/verify Container number info with Vendor and/or Carrier. Correct Container number if needed.
	***DO NOT AUTOMATICALLY OVERRIDE CONTAINER NUMBER!!
	Click "Submit."
9	Notice message stating CONTAINER IS CLOSED.
	Annotate FINAL SCN on Booking paperwork.
	Click <b>REVIEW</b> to review TCMD information.
10	Input Commodity—Choose appropriate Commodity Code from drop down.
11	Complete TCN shipment remarks with the product descriptions. Show as much product
	on container as will fit in the space provided.
	Click "Submit"
12	Click "Submit."  Review information input for accuracy; change the estimated time of arrival (ETA) Days
12	to 02.
13	Review and click "Accepted and Print."
14	Select the exterior shipment control number.
	Click "Print All Docs."
15	Print and provide MSL and TCMDs to Vendor in packet that is sent with the Radio
	Frequency Identification (RFID) tag (if vendor cannot burn). If can burn, email to
	Vendor. Print a hard copy to send to EDMS. Save to your Working Folder.

#### Step 1

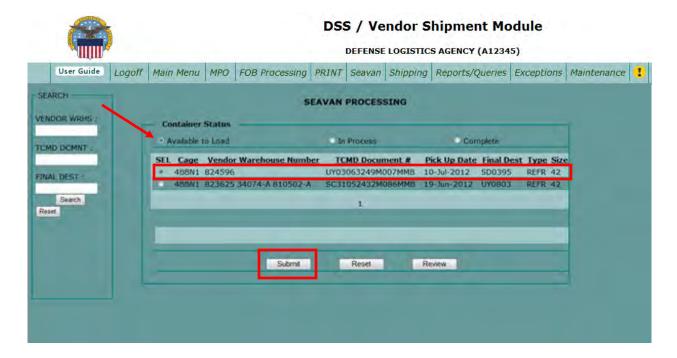
Build request in MPO. Process the weight, dimensions and piece count.

Choose "Available to Load."

Select shipment to be worked. Confirm selection by verifying information entered against the information on the request.

Note: If you click any of the titles, such as "Vendor Warehouse Number," "TCMD Document#," or "Pickup Date," VSM will put the information in order.

Click "Submit."

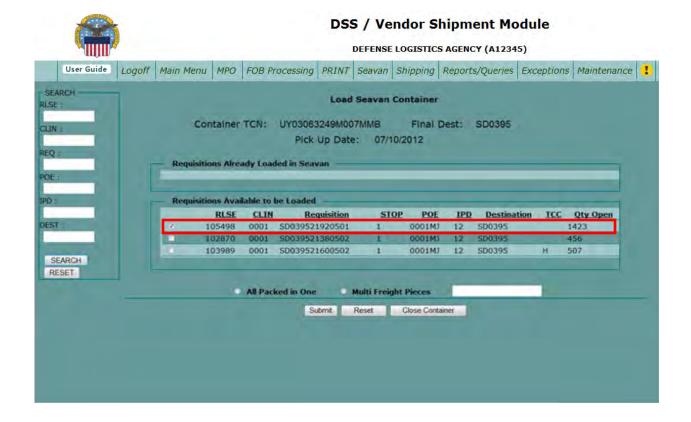


#### Step 2

Select Release Number (RLSE) to be processed. (Received when MPO was built)

\*\*\*FOR "STOP OFF" SHIPMENTS, YOU WILL SELECT / LOAD EACH RELEASE NUMBER FOR EACH DODAAC SEPARATELY

Click "Submit."

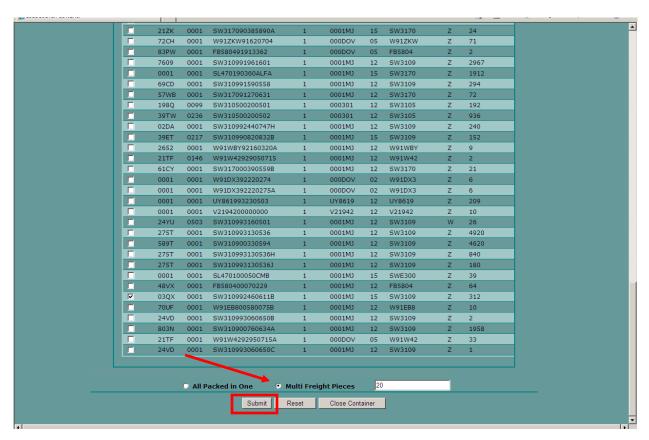


#### Step 3

Select "Multi Freight Pieces" if working with multiple pallets, and input number of pallets in space provided.

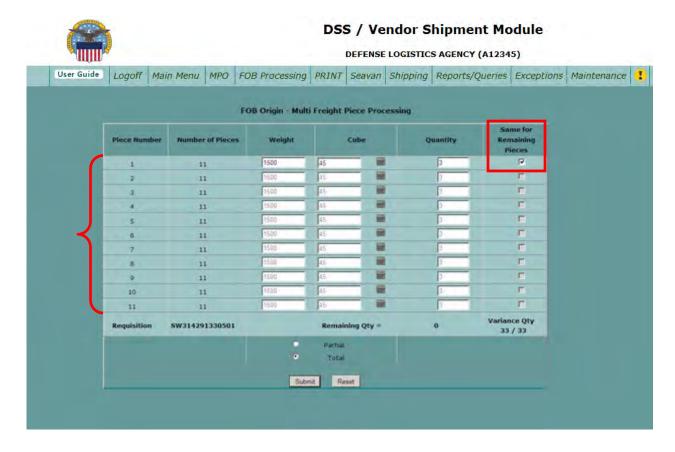
Click "Submit."

Note: If only working with one piece, click "Submit."



### **Step 4 (multi piece shipments only)**

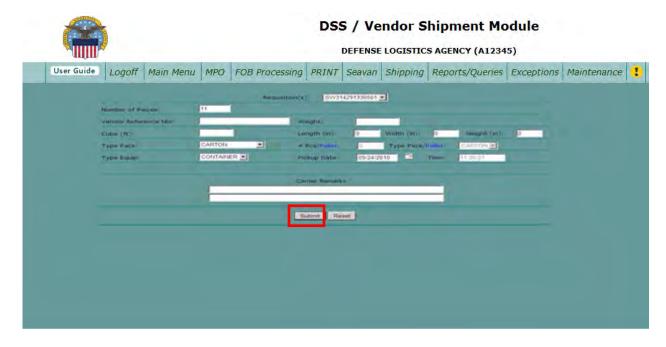
Include weight, cube and quantity for each piece. If all are same, check "Same for Remaining Pieces" on the first entry and all others will populate.



#### **Step 5 (multi piece shipments only)**

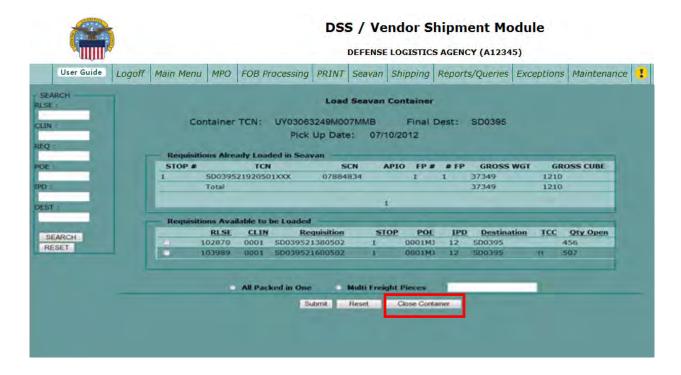
Note: The following screen is not needed for Class IV shipments.

Click "Submit," this creates the MSL.



#### **Step 6 (multi piece shipments only)**

Click "Close Containers."



#### Step 7

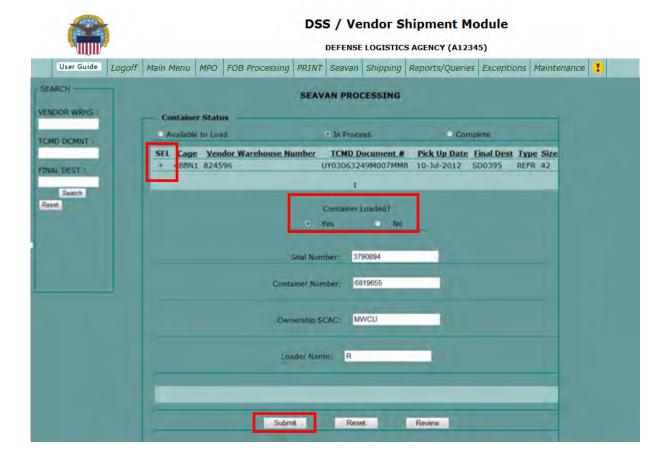
Select shipment to work

Mark Container Loaded "YES"

Complete the following information found on the completed Shipping Instructions from Vendor:

- Seal Number—All numeric
- Container Number—All numeric, must be 7 digits if not, contact Vendor.
- Ownership Code—(Prefix before the Container Number, NOT the CARRIER SCAC).
- Loader Name—Input the first initial of the Vendor's name (Actual name only required for Hazardous loads.)

Click "Submit."

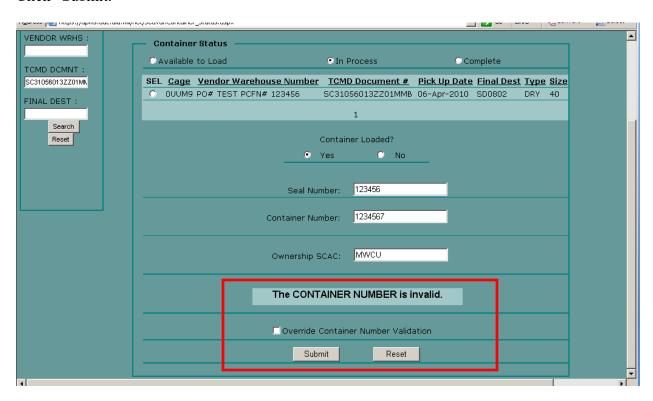


#### Step 8

If an error message is received, confirm/verify Container number info with Vendor and/or Carrier. Correct Container number if needed.

#### \*\*\*DO NOT AUTOMATICALLY OVERRIDE CONTAINER NUMBER!!

Click "Submit."



#### Step 9

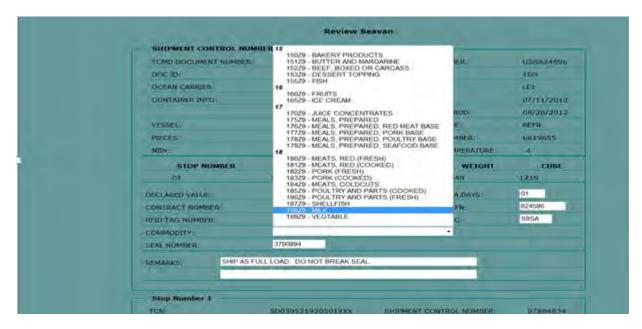
Notice message stating "CONTAINER IS CLOSED."

Annotate "FINAL SCN" on Booking paperwork.

Click "REVIEW" to review TCMD information.

#### Step 10

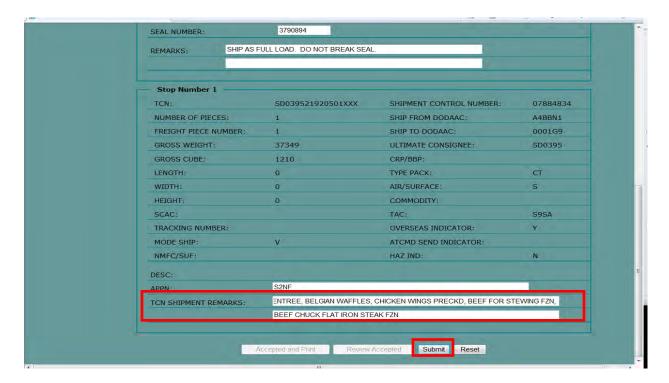
Input Commodity—Choose appropriate Commodity Code from drop down.



#### Step 11

Complete TCN shipment remarks with the product descriptions. Show as much product on container as will fit in the space provided.

Click "Submit."



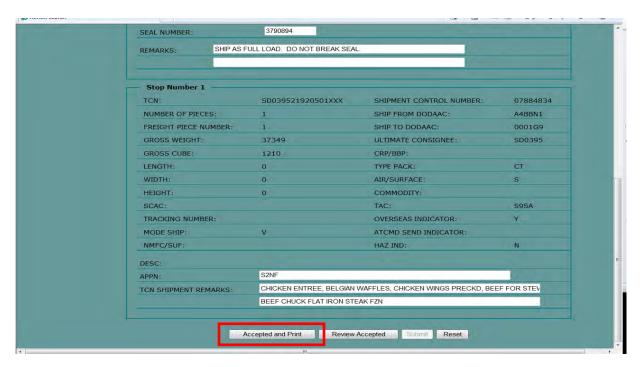
### Step 12

Review information input for accuracy; change the ETA days to 02.

ser Guide	Logoff	Main Menu	MPO	FOB Processi	ng I	PRINT	Seavan	Shipping	Reports	/Queries	Exceptions	Maintenance	1
							Revie	w Seava	m				
		SHIPME	NT CO	NTROL NUMBE	R: 07	788486	4						_
		TCMD DOCUMENT NUMBER:  OOC ID:  OCEAN CARRIER:  CONTAINER INFO:  VESSEL  PIECES: NIIN:  STOP NUMBER			U	Y03063	249M007	чмв	BOOKING NUMBER: POE:			USG824596 1G9	
					T	(2							
					MAEU MWCU-42-MAEU				POD: SAIL DATE:			LE1 07/11/2012	
									CONTRACTUAL RDD:			08/28/2012	
					MAERSK DANANG				CONTAINER TYPE:			REFR	4
					1423 001775017				CONTAINER NUMBER:			6819655	
									CONTAIN	ER TEMPE	RATURE:	-36	4
						CONSIGNEE			PIECES	WEIGHT		CUBE	
		01			SDO	395			1	37349		1210	
		DECLARED	VALUE		744	69.03				ETA D	AYS:	01	
		CONTRACT NUMBER: RFID TAG NUMBER: COMMODITY:								PCFN:		924598 S9SA	п
									-		TAC:		
					18029 - MEATS, RED (FRESH)				-				

Step 13

Review and click "Accepted and Print."



### Step 14

Select the exterior shipment control number.

Click "Print All Docs."



#### Step 15

Print and provide MSL and TCMDs to Vendor in packet that is sent with the RFID tag (if vendor cannot burn). If can burn, email to Vendor.

Print a hard copy to send to EDMS.

Save to your Working Folder.

#### Step 16

Add the documents created in Step 15 from the Working Folder to the appropriate portfolio.

# **Break Bulk Shipments-Inputting IBS**

### Steps for processing break bulk shipments

Follow the steps below for processing break bulk shipments.

Step	Action							
1	Click "New Breakbulk ETRR."							
2	Follow previous directions on Building a Container ETRR until this page appears.							
	Input the "Ultimate Consignee DODAAC."							
	Select "Consignee Details" to verify DODAAC address.							
3	The DODAAC addressing is shown.							
	Click "Save and Continue."							
	The DODAAC can be verified against inputting the DODAAC in DSS 30/31 screen.							
4	Input							
	Number of TCNs							
	Transportation Accounting Code (TAC) (from the contract)							
	Note: If the contract has a TAC it must be used; if not, then use the current fiscal year Over Ocean Transportation (OOT) TAC.							
	For validation of a contract TAC, see your work lead.							
	Verify and validate vendor TAC via Transportation Global Edit Tables (TGET).							
5	The number of TCNs and pieces that are to be shipped are determined from the contract.  Input the following:							
	Breakbulk Reason—generally "C"—Cargo configuration/density not compatible to container							
	Movement type—"Port to Door" is most preferred service							
	Available Date—Day load is available for delivery to port							
	• RDD (DD-MON-YYYY) — in calculating RDD, be sure to incorporate transit time to port from Vendor and IBS booking time. **							
	Click "Point of Contact."							
	Note: If Destination contract, Vendor is responsible to get item(s) to the port.  If Origin contract, DLA transportation office is responsible for getting item(s) to the port.							
	Under both circumstances, movement type remains as Port to Door service.  Most break bulk vendors deliver material to the port.							

# Break Bulk Shipments-Inputting IBS, Continued

### Steps for processing break bulk shipments

Follow the steps below for processing break bulk shipments.

Step	Action							
6	Input:							
	<ul> <li>Vendor POC information: name, email and phone number without spaces or dashes</li> <li>Consignee information, if available. If not, use DLA/Delivery information:</li> <li>POC Name: DLA TRANS</li> <li>POC Email Address: <u>DELIVERY@DLA.MIL</u></li> <li>POC Commercial Phone: 8004565507</li> </ul>							
7	Click "Save and Continue."							
7	In the "Delivery Information to Carrier" field, input Contract number or Purchase Order number (PO#), POC for warehouse and their phone number.							
	Click "Save and Continue."							
8	Select first item (This is your first TCN)							
	Click "Complete Details."							
9	Input the following fields:							
	TCN—If there is more than one piece for one TCN (from contract), TCN must be partial out with the suffix of XAX, XBX & so forth							
	Equipment model number from contract							
	• Commodity Code per the DTR—example calls for 885 = VEHICLES, MHE, ROAD CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR PARTS AND COMPONENTS							
	Type Cd—(See note below)							
	Handling Cd—(See note below)							
	Pcs—input piece count							
	Length—Per vendor's request							
	Weight—Per vendor's request							
	Width—Per vendor's request							
	• Cube—Tab through, it will auto populate after length, width, height (LWH) is filled in							
	Height—Per vendor's request							
	Remarks—Provide item description from contract							
	Click "Accessorial Services" if shipment calls for an accessorial charge, if not click "OutSize Info."							

# Break Bulk Shipments-Inputting IBS, Continued

### Steps for processing break bulk shipments, continued

Follow the steps below for processing break bulk shipments.

Step	Action
9,	Note: Any field that has a magnifying glass, you may research the proper entry by
con't	leaving the field blank, and then clicking on the magnifying glass to the right of the
	field.
10	Select the next shipment.
11	Click "Complete Details."
11	Change suffix on TCN.
	Click "Save to this Shipment Unit Only" because this is the last TCN of this shipment.
12	Click "Preview Break Bulk" and preview booking for accuracy prior to submitting.
	In the preview screen, the items to pay attention to are:
	• TAC Code
	Requester DODAAC  Shipper information
	<ul><li>Shipper information</li><li>Ultimate Consignee DODAAC</li></ul>
	Olimate Consignee DODAAC
	On middle section of same page, the items to check for accuracy are:
	Shipper POC information
	• Consignee information
	Break Bulk Reason:
	• Delivery Information To Carrier: Contract or PO#, POC information with phone number
	• On the bottom of the same page, the items to check for accuracy are:
	Commodity Code, Type Code, Handling Code, & Package Code
	Shipment Unit information
	Out Size Dimensions Information
	<ul> <li>Accessorial Services</li> </ul>
	W.'
	Write commodity code down on booking request form for later use (i.e. 885ZY). The commodity code used in IBS must be the commodity code used when transmitting
	TCMD in VSM.
	Click the back button and "Commit" shipment. Write down PCFN number and print
	page for folder.

## Steps for processing break bulk shipments, continued

Follow the steps below for processing break bulk shipments.

Step	Action
13	Email Vendor the PCFN number – Example:
	Your booking request for <b>PO # XXXXX</b> , has been submitted and is awaiting completion. The <b>PCFN is XXXXXX</b> .
	It is imperative that all future correspondence regarding this booking contain the PCFN in the subject line of your email. Failure to do so will result in a delay in a response to your inquiry.
	Upon acceptance of the booking, the shipping instructions will be forwarded.
	Your Name Traffic Management Specialist Vendor Shipment Module (VSM) DLA Distribution – J3-OS 1-800-456-5507 Fax 717-770-2701 delivery@dla.mil
14	When booking is completed in IBS, print Shipping Instructions as previously covered.
	Notice BREAKBULK is listed.
15	To receive shipping documents, select the completed SEAVAN shipment, and click "Inquiry."
16	Click "Print" at the bottom to print your shipping instructions. This screen provides details of the confirmed booking.
	Follow previous instructions to finish the Container process.

### Step 1

Click "New Breakbulk ETRR."

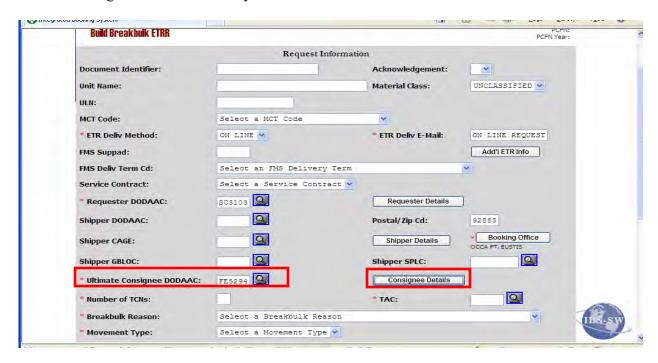
	<b>Integrate</b>	d Booking System		
ETRR PROCESSING	SHIPPER REVIEW REQUIRED	VESSEL SCHEDULES	REPORTS	LOGOUT
ETRR			* indicates mand	latory field
	C	reate ETRR		
Nev	v Container ETRR	New	Breakbulk ETRR	
	Retrieve ETRR by Entir	e PCFN (No wildcard char	racters)	
	* PCFN:	PCFN Year	:	
		Search		
	Advano	ed ETRR Search		
	PCFN:	P	CFN Year:	
s	tatus Code:	Requester	DODAAC:	
	Booker ID:		Shipper:	
Date Created (DD-M		Ultimate Consignee		
	t Identifier:		User ID:	
Booking C	office Name:		TCN:	

### Step 2

Follow previous directions on Building a Container ETRR until this page appears.

Input the "Ultimate Consignee DODAAC."

Select "Consignee Details" to verify DODAAC address.

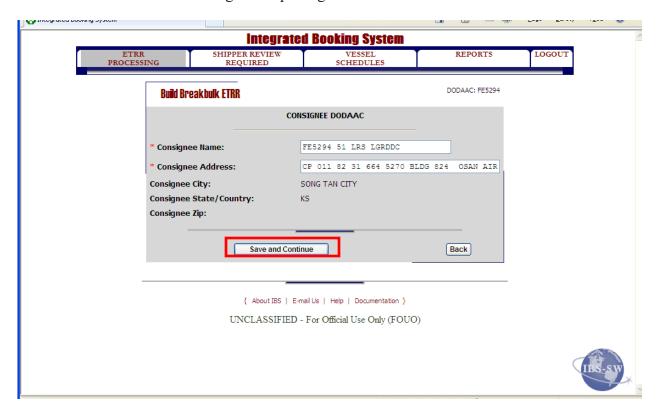


## Step 3

The DODAAC addressing is shown.

Click "Save and Continue."

The DODAAC can be verified against inputting the DODAAC in DSS 30/31 screen.



### Step 4

Input

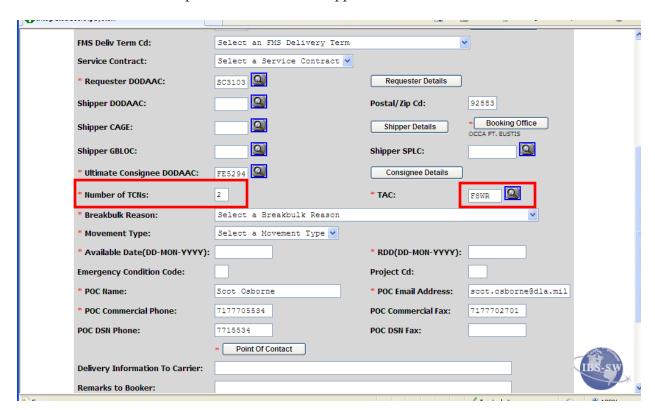
- Number of TCNs
- Transportation Accounting Code (TAC) (from the contract)

<u>Note</u>: If the contract has a TAC it must be used; if not, then use the current fiscal year Over Ocean Transportation (OOT) TAC.

For validation of a contract TAC, see your work lead.

Verify and validate vendor TAC via Transportation Global Edit Tables (TGET).

The number of TCNs and pieces that are to be shipped are determined from the contract.



#### Step 5

Input the following:

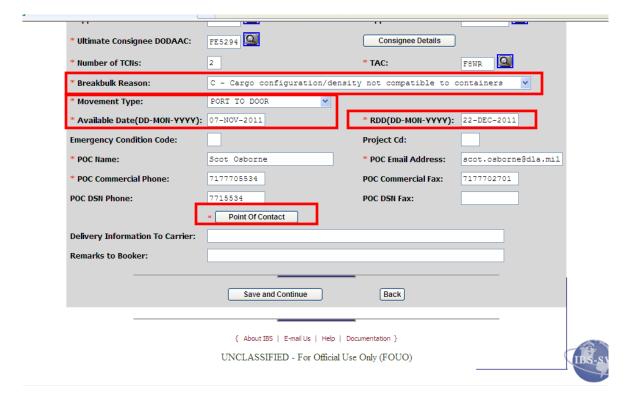
- Breakbulk Reason—generally C—Cargo configuration/density not compatible to container
- Movement type—"Port to Door" is most preferred service
- Available Date—Day load is available for delivery to port
- RDD (DD-MON-YYYY) in calculating RDD, be sure to incorporate transit time to port from Vendor and IBS booking time. \*\*

Click "Point of Contact."

Note: If Destination contract, Vendor is responsible to get item(s) to the port.

If Origin contract, DLA transportation office is responsible for getting item(s) to the port.

Under both circumstances, movement type remains as Port to Door service. Most break bulk vendors deliver material to the port.

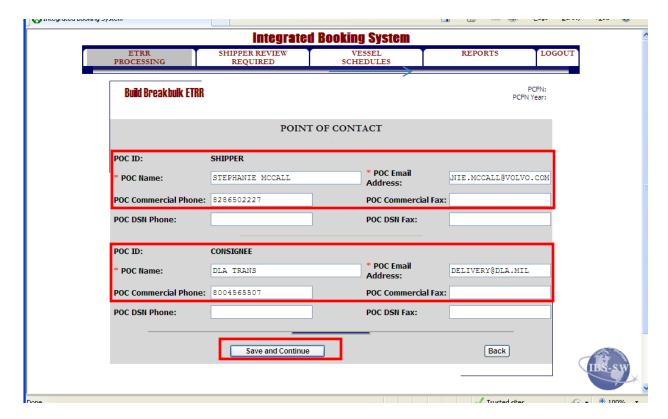


## Step 6

### Input:

- Vendor POC information: name, email and phone number without spaces or dashes
- Consignee information, if available. If not, use DLA/Delivery information:
- POC Name: DLA TRANS
- POC Email Address: <u>DELIVERY@DLA.MIL</u>
- POC Commercial Phone: 8004565507

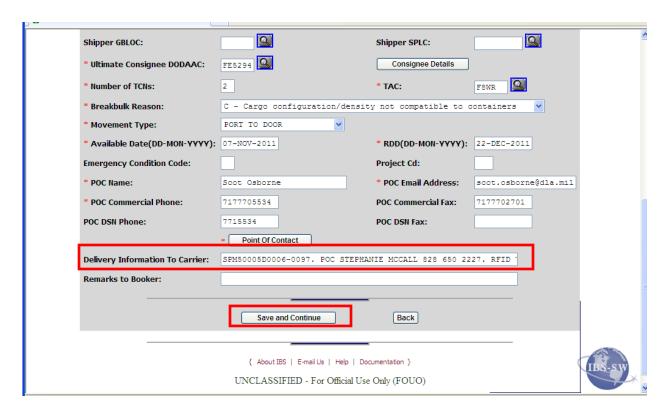
#### Click "Save and Continue."



#### Step 7

In the "Delivery Information to Carrier" field, input Contract number or Purchase Order number (PO#), POC for warehouse and their phone number.

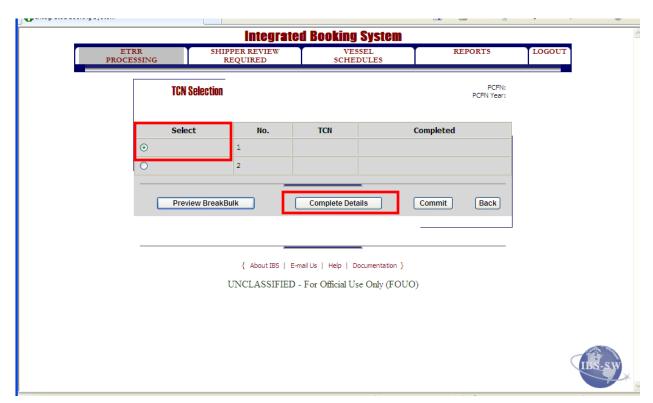
Click "Save and Continue."



## Step 8

Select first item (This is your first TCN)

Click "Complete Details."



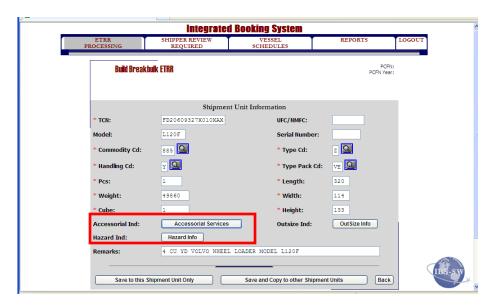
### Step 9

Input the following fields:

- TCN—If there is more than one piece for one TCN (from contract), TCN must be partial out with the suffix of XAX, XBX & so forth
- Equipment model number from contract
- Commodity Code per the DTR—example calls for 885 = VEHICLES, MHE, ROAD CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR PARTS AND COMPONENTS
- Type Cd—(See note below)
- Handling Cd—(See note below)
- Pcs—input piece count
- Length—Per vendor's request
- Weight—Per vendor's request
- Width—Per vendor's request
- Cube—Tab through, it will auto populate after LWH is filled in
- Height—Per vendor's request
- Remarks—Provide item description from contract

Click "Accessorial Services" if shipment calls for an accessorial charge, if not click "OutSize Info."

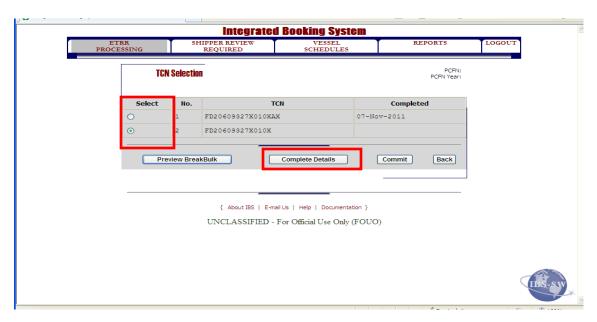
<u>Note</u>: Any field that has a magnifying glass, you may research the proper entry by leaving the field blank, and then clicking on the magnifying glass to the right of the field.



## Step 10

Select the next shipment.

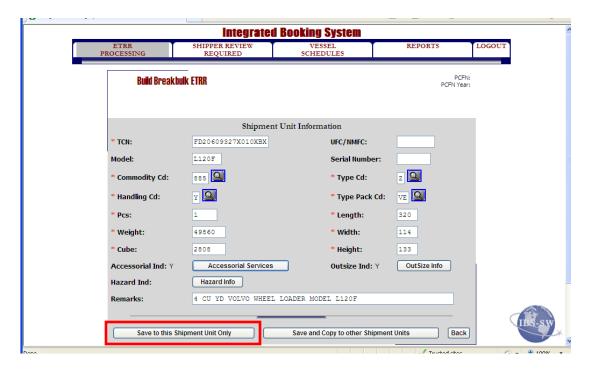
Click "Complete Details."



### Step 11

Change suffix on TCN.

Click "Save to this Shipment Unit Only" because this is the last TCN of this shipment.



#### Step 12

Click "Preview Break Bulk" and preview booking for accuracy prior to submitting.

In the preview screen, the items to pay attention to are:

- TAC Code
- Requester DODAAC
- Shipper information
- Ultimate Consignee DODAAC

On middle section of same page, the items to check for accuracy are:

- Shipper POC information
- Consignee information
- Break Bulk Reason:
- Delivery Information To Carrier: Contract or PO#, POC information with phone number

On the bottom of the same page, the items to check for accuracy are:

- Commodity Code, Type Code, Handling Code, & Package Code
- Shipment Unit information
- Out Size Dimensions Information
- Accessorial Services



Write commodity code down on booking request form for later use (i.e. 885ZY). The commodity code used in IBS must be the commodity code used when transmitting TCMD in VSM.

Click the back button and "Commit" shipment. Save to your Working Folder.

### Step 13

Email Vendor the PCFN number – Example:

Your booking request for **PO # XXXXX**, has been submitted and is awaiting completion. The **PCFN is XXXXXX**.

It is imperative that all future correspondence regarding this booking contain the PCFN in the subject line of your email. Failure to do so will result in a delay in a response to your inquiry. Upon acceptance of the booking, the shipping instructions will be forwarded.

Your Name Traffic Management Specialist Vendor Shipment Module (VSM) DLA Distribution – J3-OS 1-800-456-5507 Fax 717-770-2701 delivery@dla.mil

## **Break Bulk Vendor Shipping Instructions**

### Steps for adding Break Bulk Vendor Shipping Instructions

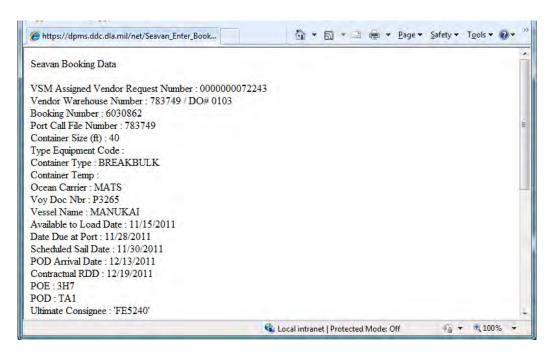
Follow the steps below for adding Break Bulk Vendor Shipping instructions.

Step	Action
1	When booking is completed in IBS, print Shipping Instructions as previously covered.
	Notice BREAKBULK is listed.
2	To receive shipping documents, select the completed SEAVAN shipment, and click
	"Inquiry."
3	Click "Print" at the bottom to print your shipping instructions. This screen provides
	details of the confirmed booking.
	Follow previous instructions to finish the Container process.

#### Step 1

When booking is completed in IBS, print Shipping Instructions as previously covered.

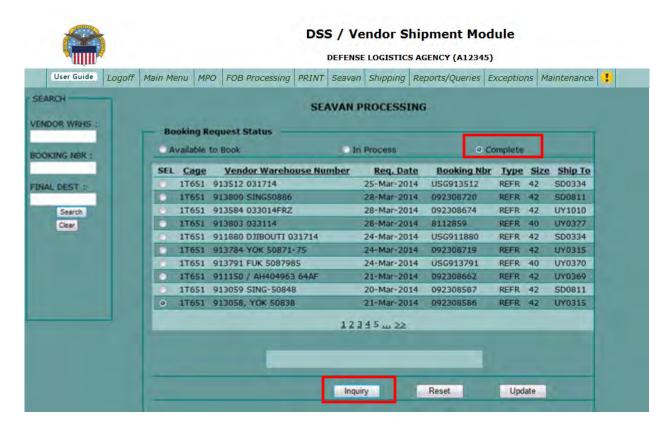
Notice BREAKBULK is listed.



## Break Bulk Vendor Shipping Instructions, Continued

### Step 2

To receive shipping documents, select the completed SEAVAN shipment, and click "Inquiry."

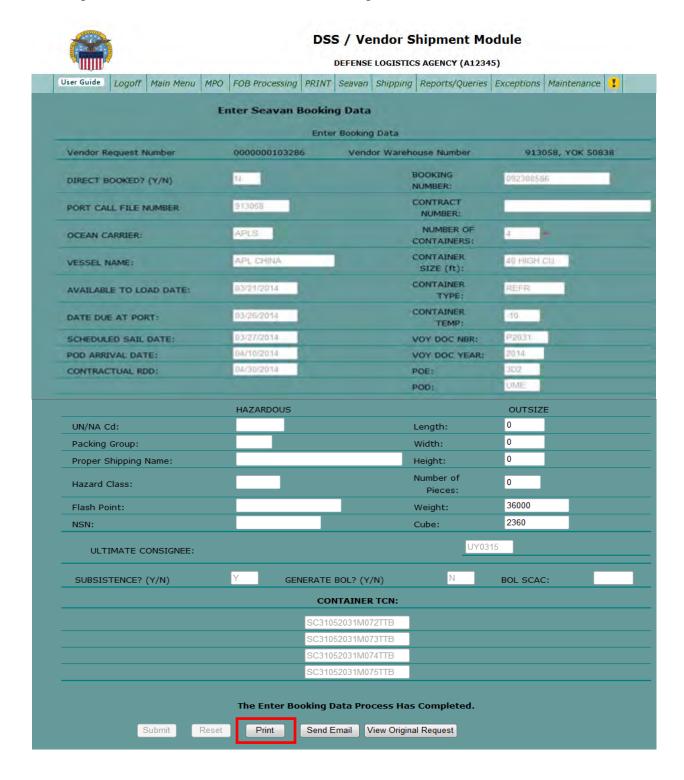


## Break Bulk Vendor Shipping Instructions, Continued

#### Step 3

Click "Print" at the bottom to print your shipping instructions. This screen provides details of the confirmed booking.

Follow previous instructions to finish the Container process.



# <u>j</u>AMS

## Steps for using jAMS

Follow the steps below when using jAMS.

Step	Action
1	Input VSM User Id and password.
2	If you input your VSM User ID and Password correctly, you should see ship from
	DODAAC address.
	If you do not see your address, start over and re-enter your VSM User ID and
	password.
3	Select site to burn the tag from the drop down list.
4	Under "Cntrl Nbr" select the TCN that matches your TCMD.
	Cliate "Ca."
5	Click "Go."  No check marks should be present in Enter Operation or Enter Free-Text.
3	No check marks should be present in Enter Operation of Enter Pree-Text.
	Select "OK."
6	Scan barcode on RFID tag or manually input number from RFID tag.
	S J 1
	Click "OK."
7	A message will appear asking which text format you want, select Data Rich.
8	You should receive confirmation that your tag was written. If you do not receive a
	confirmation, but an error message, re-insert the batteries and re-scan the RFID tag
	number.
	I as afficient and instrument of the control of the
	Log off computer; do not just remove your Common Access Card (CAC) card.
	Proceed to complete the RF Tag paperwork:
	Trocced to complete the 1tt Tug paper work.
	1. Write RFID TAG NUMBER on top center of TCMD.
	2. Make copies of TCMD.
	Containers require 4 copies (stapled) plus the original. – Staple original copy for
	folder.
9	Scan TCMD and save pdf to Working Folder.
	Save the FEDEY label as a ridf to the Working Folder
	Save the FEDEX label as a pdf to the Working Folder.
	Add the documents above from the Working Folder to the appropriate portfolio.
<u> </u>	ride the decements doore from the morking roller to the appropriate portions.

## Step 1

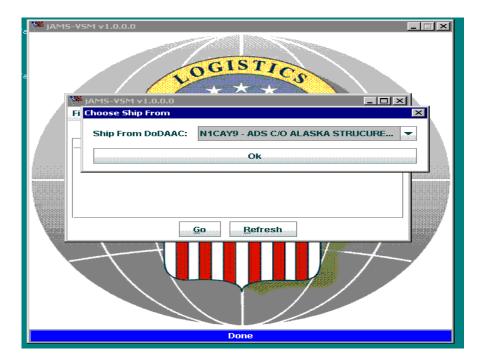
Input VSM User Id and password.



## Step 2

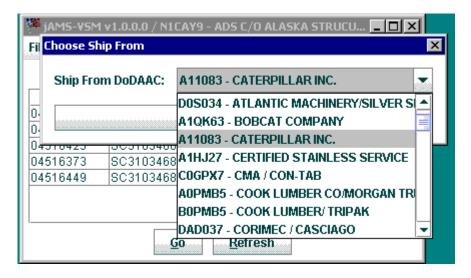
If you input your VSM User ID and Password correctly, you should see ship from DODAAC address.

If you do not see your address, start over and re-enter your VSM User ID and password.



#### Step 3

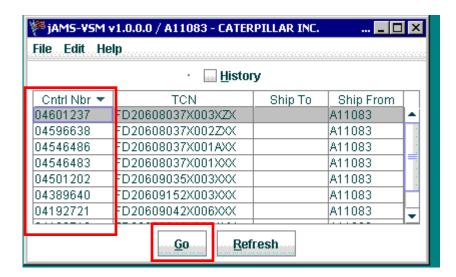
Select site to burn the tag from the drop down list.



#### Step 4

Under "Cntrl Nbr" select the TCN that matches your TCMD

Click "Go."



### Step 5

No check marks should be present in Enter Operation or Enter Free-Text.

Select "OK."



### Step 6

Scan barcode on RFID tag or manually input number from RFID tag.

Click "OK."



#### Step 7

A message will appear asking which text format you want, select Data Rich.



### Step 8

You should receive confirmation that your tag was written. If you do not receive a confirmation, but an error message, re-insert the batteries and re-scan the RFID tag number.

Log off computer; do not just remove your CAC card.

Proceed to complete the RF Tag paperwork:

- 1. Write RFID TAG NUMBER on top center of TCMD.
- 2. Make copies of TCMD. Containers require 4 copies (stapled) plus the original. Staple original copy for folder.

#### Step 9

Scan TCMD and save pdf to Working Folder.

Save the FEDEX label as a pdf to the Working Folder.

Add the documents above from the Working Folder to the appropriate portfolio.

# **Creating Vendor Package**

## Steps for creating a vendor package

Follow the steps below for creating a vendor package.

Step	Action
1	Package slip envelope.
	Annotate container number and RFID tag number on package slip envelope.
	Place two comics of TCMD into mostring slip envolues
2	Place two copies of TCMD into packing slip envelope.  Annotate container number, RFID tag number, and bolt seal number on outside of
2	large plastic zip lock vendor package bag.
3	Place the following inside the large plastic zip lock vendor package bag:
	<ul> <li>Vendor Package Instruction sheet</li> <li>Copies of TCMDs</li> <li>Copies of military shipping labels</li> <li>Package slip envelope</li> <li>RFID tag</li> <li>Bolt and seal set</li> <li>Bolt and seal must come from the same box.</li> <li>Do not mix seals and bolts from different boxes. They are not interchangeable.</li> </ul>
	Container RFID Bolt and Seal RFID Tag
4	Wire and seal set (for Afghanistan only)
	Container wire and seal set for Afghanistan shipments only

# Creating Vendor Package, Continued

## Steps for creating a vendor package, continued

Follow the steps below for creating a vendor package.

Step	Action
5	Seal large plastic zip lock vendor package bag and put a rubber band around the bag.
6	Place Vendor bag inside carrier shipping box.
7	Seal box.
8	Apply shipping label to shipping box. Save pdf to Working Folder.
	Ensure all previous labels and barcodes are covered or removed from recycled
	shipping boxes.
9	Place box on cart for carrier pickup.
10	Close out folder.

## **List of Ultimate Consignee POCs**

#### List of Ultimate "Consignees

A list of ulitmate consignee POCs are listed below.

### UY0318 - HRDC AND SD0417 - KABUL - NDN VIA RIGA

NATA LOZNIKOVA – SUPREME LOGISTICS

PHONE - 37167267755

CELL - +371-29145616 FAX: +371-67267706

NATA.LOZNIKOVA@SUPREME-GROUP.NET

#### SD0417 – KABUL VIA PACKGLOC

PAUL SPELLACY – SUPREME LOGISTICS

PHONE - 930705139480

PAUL.SPELLACY@SUPREME-GROUP.NET

#### UY0318 – HRDC VIA PAKGLOC

PAUL IMPLETON – SUPREME FOODSERVICE GMBH

PHONE - 930796459526

PAUL.IMPPLETON@SUPREME-GROUP.NET

#### **UY1013, UY1009 - BMMI**

RAHIL SHAIKH - BMMI

PHONE - 97317739478 CELL - 97339401145

RAHIL@BMMI.COM.BH

GILBERT VINCENT – BMMI

PHONE - 97317739478 CELL - 97317735030

GVINCENT@BMMI.COM.BH

#### **UY0310 – TWI (THEODOR WILLIE INTERTRADE)**

PAUL CURRAN - TWI

PHONE - 4969905068000

PAUL.CURRAN@TWIPV.COM

#### UY0327, UY0328, UY0331 – ANHAM

TERRI VALLES – ANHAM

PHONE - 2099832454

TERRI.VALLES@CPFD.COM

#### UY1010, SD0334 – SEVEN SEAS SHIPCHANDLERS

DEEPU EAPEN – SEVEN SEAS SHIPCHANDLERS (UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)

PHONE - 97148033270 CELL - 971505596584

DEEPU.EAPEN@SEVENSEASGROUP.COM

## List of Ultimate Consignee POCs, Continued

### List of Ultimate "Consignees

A list of ulitmate consignee POCs are listed below.

PRAVEEN NR – SEVEN SEAS SHIPCHANDLERS (UNITED ARAB EMERATES) PHONE – 97148033274 CELL – 971508081556 PRAVEEN.N@SEVENSEASGROUP.COM

#### **DLA DISTRIBUTION**

DELIVERY@DLA.MIL 18004565507

### SEVEN SEAS SHIPCHANDLERS, LLC (DJIBOUTI, SD0334)

Ahmed Faraz

Ahmed.faraz@sevenseasgroup.com

(requested a phone number, will provide asap)

### **BMMI (UY1009, UY1013)**

Rahil Shaikh

rahil@bmmi.com.bh

TEL: 973 1773 9478 MOB: 973 3940 1145

Gilbert Vincent

Gvincent@bmmi.com.bh

TEL: 973 1773 9478 MOB: 973 1773 5030

#### **USFI FOODS (UY0803, SD0357)**

Jae Ho Seo

jhseo@usfifoods.com

(requested a phone number, will provide asap)

# **Water Commodity Codes**

Code	Description
099	Dunnage and lashing DUNLSH DUNNAGE AND LASHING GEAR
	(NONREVENUE)
100	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) BUTTER BUTTER AND MARGARINE
101	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) BAKERY BAKERY PRODUCTS
102	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) BEEFCL BEEF, BOXED OR CARCASS
103	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) CDYCHI CANDY OR CONFECTIONARY
105	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) CHEESE CHEESE
106	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) CONCHL CONDIMENTS
107	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) EGGCHL EGGS
108	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) DAIRY DAIRY PRODUCTS
109	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) POUCHL POULTRY AND PARTS, CHILL
10X	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) N/A CHILL, CONSOLIDATED
110	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) FISHCHL FISH
111	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) PORCHL PORK AND PARTS, CHILL
115	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) FRUCHL FRUIT
116	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) BEERCH BEER/SUBSISTENCE
117	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) JUICES JUICES
118	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) LARCHL LARD AND SHORTENING
11X	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) DUALTP CHILL, CONSOLIDATED
120	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) MLKCHL MILK
121	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) CNDYCH CANDY/SUBSISTENCE
125	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) VEGCHL VEGETABLES
126	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) LETCHL LETTUCE
129	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) YSTCHL YEAST
131	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) BAT400 BATTERIES, TEMPERATURE
	CONTROLLED 0 TO 40 DEGREES
141	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) MS3542 MEDICAL SUPPLIES,
	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED 35 TO 41 DEGREES
142	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) MS3545 MEDICAL SUPPLIES,
	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED 35 TO 45 DEGREES
143	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) MS5070 MEDICAL SUPPLIES,
	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED 35 TO 70 DEGREES
144	Reefer cargo, chill (above32 Degrees) MS5080 MEDICAL SUPPLIES,
	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED 50 TO 80 DEGREES
150	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) BKYFRZ BAKERY PRODUCTS
151	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) BUTFRZ BUTTER AND MARGARINE
152	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) BEEFFZ BEEF, BOXED OR CARCASS
153	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) DESFRZ DESSERT TOPPING
155	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) FSHFRZ FISH
160	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) FRUFRZ FRUITS
165	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) ICECRM ICE CREAM
170	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) JUCFRZ JUICE CONCENTRATES
175	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) MLSFRZ MEALS, PREPARED

Code	Description
176	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) MLSRMB MEALS, PREPARED, RED MEAT BASE
177	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) MLSPKB MEALS, PREPARED, PORK BASE
178	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) MLSPOB MEALS, PREPARED, POULTRY BASE
179	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) MLSSFB MEALS, PREPARED, SEAFOOD BASE
180	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) MTFFRZ MEATS, RED (FRESH)
181	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) MTSCKD MEATS, RED (COOKED)
182	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) PORKFZ PORK (FRESH)
183	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) PORKCK PORK (COOKED)
184	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) MTSCUT MEATS, COLDCUTS
185	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) POLCKD POULTRY AND PARTS (COOKED)
186	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) POLFRZ POULTRY AND PARTS (FRESH)
187	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) SHFFRZ SHELLFISH
188	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) MLKFRZ MILK
189	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) VEGFRZ VEGETABLE
19X	Reefer cargo, freeze (below 32 Degrees) N/A FREEZE, CONSOLIDATED
210	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL ASPHLT ASPHALT
220	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL CEMENT CEMENT
230	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL COAL COAL, OTHER THAN ANTHRACITE OR BITUMINOUS
231	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL COKE COKE (COAL PRODUCT), OTHER THAN ANTHRACITE OR BITUMINOUS
232	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL COALA COAL, ANTHRACITE
233	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL COALB COAL, BITUMINOUS
240	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL FERTLZ FERTILIZER
241	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL DEICER DE-ICER, GRANULAR ICE MELTING PELLETS, GENERAL CARGO
245	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL WATMAT WATER ABSORPTION MATERIALS, FILL DIRT
250	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL GRNHVY GRAIN, HEAVY
260	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL GRNLT GRAIN, LIGHT
270	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL OILSED OIL, EDIBLE
280	Bulk cargo, unpackaged, dry or liquid, except POL ORE ORE
300	Privately owned vehicles (POVS) YRMAKE AUTOMOBILES, SPACE AVAILABLE (NOTE 1 and 2)
310	Privately owned vehicles (POVS) YRMAKE MOTORCYCLES, SPACE AVAILABLE (NOTE 1 and 2)
320	Privately owned vehicles (POVS) YRMAKE AUTOMOBILES, SPACE REQUIRED (NOTE 2)

Code	Description
330	Privately owned vehicles (POVS) YRMAKE VANS AND PICKUPS, SPACE
	AVAILABLE (NOTE 1 and 2)
340	Privately owned vehicles (POVS) YRMAKE MOTORCYCLES, SPACE REQUIRED
	(NOTE 2)
350	Privately owned vehicles (POVS) YRMAKE VANS AND PICKUPS, SPACE
	REQUIRED (NOTE 2)
351	Privately owned vehicles (POVS) YRMAKE HOUSETRAILERS, SPACE
	REQUIRED (NOTE 2)
352	Privately owned vehicles (POVS) YRMAKE RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, SPACE
	REQUIRED (NOTE 2)
360	Baggage BGHDAC BAGGAGE, HOLD, ACCOMPANIED
370	Baggage BGHDUN BAGGAGE, HOLD, UNACCOMPANIED
380	Baggage BGPRI BAGGAGE, PRI-BAG
390	HHGs HHGGOV HHG, GOVERNMENT CONTAINER METHOD
391	HHGs HHGOTH HHG, OTHER THAN LISTED IN THIS SERIES
392	HHGs HHGTB2 HHG, TGBL, MODE 2
395	HHGs HHGTB5 HHG, TGBL, MODE 5
396	HHGs HHGSTK HHG, TGBL, ENTERING THE DTS DURING A STRIKE PERIOD
400	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition
	and radioactive waste FUZDET DETONATING FUZES (ICC CLASS C),
	MECHANCIAL TIME FUZES, AND LIKE ITEMS (I)
401	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition
	and radioactive waste BLKEXP BULK PROPELLANTS SUCH AS BALLISITE,
	CORDITE, FHN, NH AND NC POWDER "MADEUP BAG CHARGES" IN
402	OUTSIDE SHIPPING CONTAINER (II-A)
402	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition
	and radioactive waste SKLPOW FIXED AMMUNITION WITHOUT EXPLOSIVE
402	PROJECTILES AND LIKE ITEMS (II-B)
403	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition
404	and radioactive waste FIREWK PYROTECHNIC (FIREWORKS) (II-C)
404	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition
	and radioactive waste CMLWP CHEMICAL AMMUNITION OTHER THAN LISTED BELOW (II-D)
405	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition
403	and radioactive waste CMLHC CHEMICAL AMMUNITION (HC FILLED), SOLID
	(II-E)
406	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition
400	and radioactive waste CMLFS CHEMICAL AMMUNITION (FS OR FM FILLED),
	SMOKE, LIQUID (II-F)
407	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition
107	and radioactive waste CMLGEL CHEMICAL AMMUNITION (IM, NP OR PT
	FILLED), INCENDIARY COMPOSITION (OIL GEL) (II-G)
408	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition
100	and radioactive waste CMLWAC CHEMICAL AMMUNITION (WATER
	ACTIVATED) (II-H)
	· · · · · · · · · · / (** **)

Code	Description
409	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste CMLTH CHEMICAL AMMUNITION (TH FILLED), INCENDIARY COMPOSITION (SOLID) (II-J)
40X	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste N/A CONSOLIDATION OF AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVE ITEMS IN SEAVANS OR MILVANS (USED ONLY IN DI TEX ENTRIES)
411	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste FUXPD FUZES, PD WITHOUT BOOSTER; AT MINE FUZES (NONCHEMICAL) WITHOUT BOOSTER FUZES, BOMB TAIL WITHOUT BOOSTER, FUZES, TRACER; PRIMER; PRIMER DETONATORS; ETC. (III)
412	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste FXAMEX FIXED AND SEMI-FIXED AMMUNITION WITH EXPLOSIVE LOADED PROJECTILE (IV)
414	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste SHLEXD SEPARATE LOADING PROJECTILES FILLED WITH EXPLOSIVES "D" (V)
415	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste BDFUZ BD FUZES; PD FUZES WITH BOOSER; BOMB FUZES WITH BOOSTER; ROCKET FUZES WITH BOOSTER; LIKE ITEMS (VI)
416	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste SHLHE SEPARATE LOADING PROJECTILES (FILLED WITH HE), OTHER THAN EXPLOSIVE "D" (VII)
417	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste CAPFUZ BLASTING CAPS, DETONATORS, AT MINE FUZES (CHEMICAL), ETC. (VIII)
420	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste EXPBLK EXPLOSIVES, IN BULK, SUCH AS BLACK POWDER, PROPELLANT EXPLOSIVES FOR SMALL ARMS, ETC (IX)
421	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste HIEXPL HIGH EXPLOSIVES, SUCH AS DYNAMITE, TNT, DEMOLITION BLOCKS (IX-B)
422	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste PREXBK INITIATING AND PRIMING EXPLOSIVES (IN BULK) (IX-C)
423	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste EXBOMB EXPLOSIVE BOMBS, MINES, TORPEDOES, ETC. (X-A)
425	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste EXBMFZ EXPLOSIVE BOMBS, MINES, TORPEDOES, ETC., PACKED WITH FUZE IN INTEGRAL PACKAGE (X-B)

Code	Description
427	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste MSLSHE GUIDED MISSILES WITH SOLID PROPELLANT MOTORS, PACKED WITH OR WITHOUT WARHEAD (X-C)
428	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste MSLLHE GUIDED MISSILES WITH LIQUID PROPELLANT MOTORS, PACKED WITH HE WARHEAD (X-D)
429	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste RKTENG ROCKET ENGINE, LIQUID (X-E) 430 Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste CMLXXX CHEMICAL AMMUNITION, LETHAL (XI-A)
431	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste CMLNON CHEMICAL AMMUNITION, NONLETHAL (XI-B)
432	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste FULMSL FUELS, IN CONTAINERS, FOR GUIDED MISSILES AND ROCKETS (XI-C)
433	Ammunition, explosives, and other hazardous items; except small arms ammunition and radioactive waste OXMSL OXIDIZERS, IN CONTAINERS, FOR GUIDED MISSILES AND ROCKETS (XI-D)
434	Oxidizing Material OXIDZR OXIDIZER, HYDRATED
435	Oxidizing Material OXIDZR OXIDIZER, DRY
450	Acids ACIDLC ACIDS, LIQUID, CORROSIVE
451	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDARTC RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE-ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FROM NATURAL URANIUM OR DEPLETED URANIUM OR NATURAL THORIUM
452	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDEMPT RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE-EMPTY PACKAGING
453	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDINST RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE-INSTRUMENTS OR ARTICLES. RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE-LIMITED QUANTITY OF MATERIAL
454	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDLSA1 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-I) NON FISSILE OR FISSILE-EXCEPTED
455	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDLSA2 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-II) NON FISSILE OR FISSILE-EXCEPTED
456	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDLSA3 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-III) NON FISSILE OR FISSILE-EXCEPTED
457	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDSCO1 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, SURFACE CONTAMINATED OBJECTS (SCO-1 OR SCO-II) NON-FISSILE OR FISSILE-EXCEPTED

Code	Description
458	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDNONF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TRANSPORTED UNDER SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT, NON-FISSILE OR FISSILE EXCEPTED
459	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDTRAN RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TRANSPORTED UNDER SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT, FISSILE
460	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RADNON RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE,FISSILE NON-SPECIAL FORM
461	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDPACK RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, NON-SPECIAL FORM, NON-FISSILE OR FISSILE EXCEPTED
462	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDSPEC RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, SPECIAL FORM, NON-FISSILE OR FISSILE EXCEPTED
463	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDFISL RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, SPECIAL FORM, FISSILE
464	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDBMPK RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(M) PACKAGE, FISSILE
465	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDMNON RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(M) PACKAGE, NON-FISSILE OR FISSILE-EXCEPTED
466	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDPKFS RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(U) PACKAGE, FISSILE
467	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDFSLE RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(U) PACKAGE, NON-FISSILE OR FISSILE-EXCEPTED
468	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDEXCP RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE NON-FISSILE OR FISSILE-EXCEPTED
469	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDURHX RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, FISSILE
490	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste WSTRAC WASTE, RADIOACTIVE, IN METAL DRUMS
491	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RDNOS RADIOACTIVE DEVICE
492	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RMFNOS RADIOACTIVE MATERIEL
493	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RMLSAN RADIOACTIVE MATERIEL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA)
494	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RMNOS RADIOACTIVE MATERIEL
495	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RMLQN RADIOACTIVE MATERIEL, LIMITED QUANTITY
496	Radioactive devices, materiel, and waste RMSFN RADIOACTIVE MATERIEL, SPECIAL FORM
501	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) BKGDS BAKERY GOODS
502	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) BNSBAG BEANS, DRIED, IN BAGS
503	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) BEER BEER

١

Code	Description
504	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) BEVGLS BEVERAGES, NONALCOHOLIC, IN
	GLASS
505	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) BEVTNS BEVERAGES, NONALCOHOLIC, IN TINS
506	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) BEVOTH BEVERAGES, NONALCOHOLIC, IN
	OTHER THAN GLASS OR TIN
507	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) BSCUTS BISCUITS
508	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CANDY CANDY AND CONFECTIONERY
509	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CANNOS CANNED GOODS
50A	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) ANMLFD ANIMAL FOOD
50B	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) BOTWAT BOTTLED WATER
50C	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) WATBLD WATER BLADDERS
50X	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) SUBCON SUBISTENCE, CONSOLIDATED
510	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CERLDY CEREALS, READY TO EAT
511	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CERLCK CEREALS REQUIRING COOKING
512	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) COFFEE COFFEE, ROASTED
513	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CONMTS CONDIMENTS, SNACKS & RELATED PRODUCTS
514	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CRAKER CRACKERS
515	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) FLRPKG FLOUR, PREPARED, IN
	PACKAGES
516	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) FLRBAG FLOUR, WHEAT, IN BAGS OR
	BALES
517	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) GUMCHE GUM, CHEWING
518	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) LIQUOR LIQUOR
519	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) EVPMLK MILK, EVAPORATED OR
	CONDENSED, IN TINS OR CANS
51A	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MLCMBT MEALS, COMBAT
51B	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MRE MEAL, READY-TO-EAT (MRE)
51D	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) DESPRP DESSERT PREPARATIONS
51E	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) FPXFLT FOOD PACKETS, IN FLIGHT
51F	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) OILFAT FOOD OILS AND FAT
51G	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) JAMJEL JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES
51H	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MTSGLS MEATS, IN GLASS
51J	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) SUNTI SUNDRY PACK, TYPE I
51K	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) SUNTII SUNDRY PACK, TYPE II
51N	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) FPKPAT FOOD PACKETS, LONG RANGE
	PATROL
51P	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) JUCGLS JUICE, IN GLASS
51Q	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) JUCCON JUICE, IN CONTAINERS, OTHER
	THAN GLASS
-	

Code	Description
51R	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MLKPWD MILK OR CREAM, POWDERED
51S	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CHEPDS CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS, DRIED OR DEHYDRATED
51T	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) FRUDRY FRUITS, DRIED OR DEHYDRATED
51U	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) WHFLPD WHEAT AND FLOUR PRODUCTS (MACARONI, SPAGHETTI, ETC.)
51V	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) FPKSUR FOOD PACKETS, SURVIVAL
51W	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) FRUGLS FRUIT, IN GLASS
520	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) PINAPL PINEAPPLE, CANNED
521	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) RICE RICE
522	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) SALT SALT, COMMON
523	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) SUGAR SUGAR, REFINED
524	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CANVEG CANNED VEGETABLES
525	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CANFRT CANNED FRUIT
526	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CANMTS CANNED MEATS, OTHER THAN CHILL OR FREEZE
527	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CANJUC CANNED JUICE, OTHER THAN CHILL OR FREEZE
528	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) CANSUP CANNED SOUPS, OTHER THAN CHILL OR FREEZE
529	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) FISHPD FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS, ALL TYPES, OTHER THAN CHILL OR FREEZE
52C	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) VEGPKG VEGETABLES, IN GLASS
52D	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) SYUPDS SYRUP PRODUCTS INCLUDING HONEY, MOLASSES
52E	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) VEGDRY VEGETABLES, DRIED OR DEHYDRATED
530	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) ALCOHL ALCOHOL, GRAIN OR WOOD, NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION
531	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) DNTNOS DENTAL GOODS
532	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) DRUGS DRUGS AND MEDICINES EXCLUDING PENICILLIN, SULPHA, SERUMS, VACCINES, AND VITAMINS
533	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) ETHER ETHER OR CHLOROFORM
534	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) MEDNOS MEDICAL SUPPLIES
535	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) SANPDS SANITARY PADS, AND ACCESSORIES
536	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) PAPTLT PAPER, TOILET
537	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) PENCLN PENICILLIN
539	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) RAZBLD RAZOR BLADES AND SHARPENERS

Code	Description
540	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) SERUMS SERUMS AND VACCINES
541	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) SODCLO SODIUM CHLORATE
542	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) SODPRX SODIUM PEROXIDE
543	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) TLTNOS TOILET PREPARATIONS
544	Drugs and sundries (not requiring temperature control) VTAMNS VITAMINS
552	Lumber and logs (less than 35 feet) LOGTRT LOGS, POLES AND PILINGS, TREATED (SEE 832)
553	Lumber and logs (less than 35 feet) LOGUTR LOGS, POLES AND PILINGS, UNTREATED (SEE 835)
556	Lumber and logs (less than 35 feet) LMTRTH LUMBER, TREATED, HARDWOOD (SEE 841)
557	Lumber and logs (less than 35 feet) LMTRTS LUMBER, TREATED, SOFTWOOD (SEE 844)
558	Lumber and logs (less than 35 feet) LMUNTH LUMBER, UNTREATED, HARDWOOD (SEE 847)
559	Lumber and logs (less than 35 feet) LMUNTS LUMBER, UNTREATED, SOFTWOOD (SEE 850)
560	Lumber and logs (less than 35 feet) PLYWD PLYWOOD
561	Lumber and logs (less than 35 feet) WALBRD WALLBOARD
570	Metal products (less than 35 feet) DRMMTY BARRELS AND METAL DRUMS, 10-14 FT, EMPTY, OTHER THAN POL CONTAINERS
571	Metal products (less than 35 feet) IRNSHT IRON SHEET
572	Metal products (less than 35 feet) IRNBAR IRON OR STEEL BARS (SEE 882)
573	Metal products (less than 35 feet) BLTSNT BOLTS OR NUTS (IRON OR STEEL)
574	Metal products (less than 35 feet) IRNNOS IRON OR STEEL, STRUCTURAL (SEE 825)
575	Metal products (less than 35 feet) NAILS NAILS, IRON OR STEEL
576	Metal products (less than 35 feet) METNOS METAL AND METAL PRODUCTS
578	Metal products (less than 35 feet) TRACSP TRACTOR TREADS OR STREET PLATES
579	Metal products (less than 35 feet) STLSPR STEEL SPRINGS
580	Vehicle parts ANTIFZ ANTIFREEZE
581	Vehicle parts AUTOPT AUTOMOBILE PARTS, NEW
582	Vehicle parts BATTRY BATTERIES AND PARTS (SEE 131)
583	Vehicle parts SPKPLG SPARK PLUGS
584	Vehicle parts TIRES TIRES AND TUBES, PNEUMATIC, OTHER THAN AIRCRAFT
585	Vehicle parts AUTOAC VEHICLE AND AUTO SUPPLIES

Code	Description
586	Vehicle parts VEHPTS VEHICLE PARTS, OTHER THAN AUTOMOBILE
590	Machinery and parts (less than 35 feet) GENATR GENERATORS AND PARTS
593	Machinery and parts (less than 35 feet) MOTORS MOTORS AND PARTS
594	Machinery and parts (less than 35 feet) PUMPS PUMPS AND PARTS
595	Machinery and parts (less than 35 feet) TRANSF TRANSFORMER
596	Machinery and parts (less than 35 feet) GASKET GASKETS
597	Machinery and parts (less than 35 feet) CLSHBU CLAMSHELL BUCKETS
598	Machinery and parts (less than 35 feet) DOZBLD BULLDOZER BLADE
599	Machinery and parts (less than 35 feet) BOOMS BOOMS (SEE 811)
5BB	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) BRATSB B RATIONS, BREAKFAST, UNITIZED
5BD	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) BRATSD B RATIONS, DINNER UNITIZED
5BH	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) BRATSH B RATIONS, HOSPITAL
5GP	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) GIFPKS GIFT PACKS
5MA	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MILKWH MILK, WHITE, LIQUID
5MB	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MILKCH MILK, CHOCOLATE, LIQUID
5MC	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MOREC MEAL, ORDERED READY-TO-EAT, CANDY
5ME	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MOREME MEAL, ORDERED READY-TO-EAT, MAIN ENTREE
5MF	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MOREF MEAL, ORDERED READY-TO- EAT, FRUIT
5MP	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MOREP MEAL, ORDERED READY-TO-EAT, PUDDING
5MS	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MORES MEAL, ORDERED READY-TO-EAT, SOUP
5MU	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) MOREU MEAL, ORDERED READY-TO-EAT, UNITIZED
5PB	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) POUBRD POUCH BREAD
5PD	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) POWDNK POWDERED DRINKS
5PU	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) PLAUTN PLASTIC UTENSILS (DINING PACKS)
5TB	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) TRATSB T RATIONS, BREAKFAST
5TD	Subsistence (other than chill or freeze) TRATSD T RATIONS, DINNER
600	POL items, other than bulk GASKET GASOLINE OR JET FUEL
601	POL items, other than bulk KERSN KEROSENE, OTHER THAN JET FUEL
602	POL items, other than bulk DISFOL DISTILLATE FUEL OIL, INCLUDING DIESEL FUEL
603	POL items, other than bulk OIL PETROLEUM, LUBRICATING OR SIMILAR OILS
604	
	POL items, other than bulk LUBGRS PETROLEUM, LUBRICATING GREASE
605	POL items, other than bulk ASPHPT ASPHALT PITCHES OR TARS

Code	Description
606	POL items, other than bulk ASPHBM ASPHALT PAVING BLOCKS OR MIXTURES
607	POL items, other than bulk POLDRM EMPTY POL DRUMS INCLUDING GASOLINE
608	POL items, other than bulk PLLNOS PETROLEUM PRODUCTS OR DERIVATIVES WITH FLASHPOINT OF 80 DEGREES OR LOWER
609	POL items, other than bulk PLHNOS PETROLEUM PRODUCTS OR DERIVATIVES WITH FLASHPOINT HIGHER THAN 80 DEGREES
60A	POL items, other than bulk FICEIH FUEL SYSTEM ICING INHIBITOR
60B	POL items, other than bulk FUELBD FUEL BLADDERS
610	Mail MAILFC MAIL, FIRST CLASS, OTHER THAN PARCEL POST
611	Mail MAILOT MAIL, OTHER THAN FIRST CLASS OR PARCEL POST
612	Mail MAILSK MAIL, SACKS (EMPTY), LOCKS, AND RELATED POSTAL EQUIPMENT
613	Mail PPOSAC PARCEL POST, SACKED
614	Mail PPOUNS PARCEL POST, UNSACKED
619	Acids ACIDCO ACIDS, LIQUIDS, and CORROSIVES/Non-hazardous
620	Paints and varnishes PAINT PAINT, IN INDIVIDUAL CONTAINERS LESS THAN 10 CUBIC FT
621	Paints and varnishes PNTOTH PAINT
622	Paints and varnishes SHELAC SHELLAC
623	Paints and varnishes VARNSH VARNISH
630	Chemicals INSECT INSECTICIDES, FUMIGANTS
631	Chemicals INTNOS INSECTICIDES
632	Chemicals WSTLIQ WASTE MATERIEL, LIQUID
633	Chemicals WSTOTH WASTE MATERIEL, OTHER THAN LIQUID
634	Chemicals CYLCMP CYLINDERS, COMPRESSED GAS, FILLED OR EMPTY
635	Chemicals CHEMCL CHEMICALS, OTHER THAN DRUGS OR SUNDRIES
639	Chemicals HERBSD HERBICIDES
642	Boats and boxed vehicles (less than 35 feet) BOATS BOATS (SEE 810)
643	Boats and boxed vehicles (less than 35 feet) VEHBXD VEHICLES, BOXED
650	Instruments and apparatus INDENT INSTRUMENTS, DENTAL
651	Instruments and apparatus INSURG INSTRUMENTS, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL
652	Instruments and apparatus INSCI INSTRUMENTS, SCIENTIFIC
653	Instruments and apparatus INNOS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
654	Instruments and apparatus TBXRAY TUBES, X-RAY
655	Instruments and apparatus ULTVIL ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
656	Instruments and apparatus XRAYEQ X-RAY APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
657	Instruments and apparatus INSMET INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC METER
658	Instruments and apparatus ELEQUP ELECTRICAL APPLICANCES, SMALL
659	Instruments and apparatus ELEAPL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, LARGE

Code	Description
660	Construction materiel CEMCON CEMENT, CONSTRUCTION
661	Construction materiel ALUMAT ALUMINUM MATTING
662	Construction materiel STIMAT STEEL MATTING
663	Construction materiel CMPDIN COMPOUND, INSULATING
664	Construction materiel BARBWR BARBED WIRE
665	Construction materiel LIMAK LIME
670	Aircraft parts ACFTTK AIRCRAFT TANKS, WING AND BELLY
671	Aircraft parts AFTPTS AIRCRAFT PARTS, TO INCLUDE TEST/TOOL SETS AND
	EQUIPMENT (OTHER THAN ARMAMNET SYSTEMS)
672	Aircraft parts AENGFC AIRCRAFT ENGINE, PACKED IN FULL CAN
673	Aircraft parts AENGHC AIRCRAFT ENGINE, PACKED IN HALF CAN
674	Aircraft parts AENGDM AIRCRAFT ENGINE, DOLLY MOUNTED
675	Aircraft parts AENGBX AIRCRAFT ENGINE, BOXED
676	Aircraft parts TOWBAR TOWBAR, AIRCRAFT
677	Aircraft parts AGSEQP AVIATION GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT
680	Small arms, small arms ammunition, and inert component parts of
	explosives/hazardous items AMMOSA AMMUNITION FOR SMALL ARMS
681	Small arms, small arms ammunition, and inert component parts of
	explosives/hazardous items WEAPON WEAPONS, SMALL ARMS UP TO AND
	INCLUDING 50 CALIBER
682	Small arms, small arms ammunition, and inert component parts of
_	explosives/hazardous items WEAPRT WEAPONS PARTS, SMALL ARMS
683	Small arms, small arms ammunition, and inert component parts of
	explosives/hazardous items LAUNCH LAUNCHER, ROCKET/GRENADE, OTHER
	THAN SELF-PROPELLED
684	Small arms, small arms ammunition, and inert component parts of
	explosives/hazardous items MRIFLE MORTAR/RECOILLESS RIFLE, OTHER
60.7	THAN SELF-PROPELLED
685	Small arms, small arms ammunition, and inert component parts of
	explosives/hazardous items WEPNOS WEAPON PARTS, OTHER THAN SMALL
(0)	ARMS
686	Small arms, small arms ammunition, and inert component parts of
	explosives/hazardous items INERT INERT COMPONENT PARTS OF EXPLOSIVES/HAZARDOUS ITEMS
690	Empty containers CNXMTY GOVERNMENT OWNED CONTAINER EMPTY
691	Empty containers CONMTY CONTAINERS, OTHER THAN SEAVAN, MILVAN,
091	EMPTY, WOOD OR METAL, CARRIED AS SPACE REQUIRED CARGO
692	Empty containers CONMSA CONTAINERS, OTHER THAN SEAVAN, MILVAN,
072	EMPTY, WOOD OR METAL, CARRIED AS SPACE AVAILABLE CARGO
693	Empty containers VANMTY SEAVAN, MILVAN, EMPTY, CARRIED AS SPACE
	REQUIRED CARGO
694	Empty containers VANMSA SEAVAN, MILVAN, EMPTY, CARRIED AS SPACE
	AVAILABLE CARGO
<u> </u>	1

Code	Description	
695	Empty containers EFTSRD EMPTY TANK CONTAINERS WITH FUEL RESIDUE,	
	CARRIED AS SPACE REQUIRED CARGO	
696	Empty containers EFTSAV EMPTY TANK CONTAINERS WITH FUEL RESIDUE,	
	CARRIED AS SPACE AVAILABLE CARGO	
697	Specialized Transport Equipment CONOWN CUSTOMIZED/SPECIALIZED	
	CONTAINERS (OWNER/OPERATED) INCLUDES ELECTRONIC SURVEY	
	MATERIAL (COMPUTERS, MONITORS, UNDERWATER SURVEY	
	EQUIPMENT/COMPONENTS)	
698	Specialized Transport Equipment FLTOWN CUSTOMIZED/SPECIALIZED	
	FLATTRACKS (OWNER-OPERATED) INCLUDES SUPPORT MATERIAL FOR	
	SURVEY MATERIAL (WINCHES, ANCHORS, CHAIN, SURVEY	
	EQUIPMENT/COMPONENTS)	
701	Consumer Commodity Goods BOOKS BOOKS	
702	Consumer Commodity Goods BOOTLE BOOTS AND SHOES, LEATHER	
703	Consumer Commodity Goods BOOTRB BOOTS AND SHOES, RUBBER	
704	Consumer Commodity Goods GLASS GLASS OR GLASS ITEMS	
705	Consumer Commodity Goods CEMLIQ CEMENT, LIQUID	
706	Consumer Commodity Goods CEMRUB CEMENT, RUBBER	
707	Consumer Commodity Goods CIGRET CIGARETTES	
708	Consumer Commodity Goods CIGARS CIGARS	
709	Consumer Commodity Goods CLOTH CLOTHING, TEXTILES. REPAIR PARTS	
	AND COMPONENTS	
70B	Consumer Commodity Goods CHWTOB CHEWING TOBACCO	
70C	Consumer Commodity Goods MATCH CIGARETTES, LIGHTERS, MATCHES,	
	ASH TRAYS, ETC	
70D	Consumer Commodity Goods CCORMD CONSUMER COMMODITY GOODS	
	ORM-D (49 CFR)	
70X	Consumer Commodity Goods N/A CONSOLIDATION OF DANGEROUS	
	ARTICLES IN SEAVAN/MILVAN (USED ONLY IN DI TJ2 ENTRIES)	
710	Consumer Commodity Goods DETERG DETERGENTS	
711	Consumer Commodity Goods FOILAL FOIL, ALUMINUM	
712	Consumer Commodity Goods FURNNF FURNITURE, NEW, OTHER THAN HHG	
713	Consumer Commodity Goods HDWNOS METAL HARDWARE	
714	Consumer Commodity Goods MATTRS MATTRESSES, PACKED	
715	Consumer Commodity Goods MAGNEW MAGAZINES OR PERIODICALS, NEW	
716	Consumer Commodity Goods FLMEXP MOTION PICTURE FILM, EXPOSED	
717	Consumer Commodity Goods FLMUNX MOTION PICTURE FILM, UNEXPOSED	
718	Consumer Commodity Goods TRNMAT TRAINING MATERIEL	
719	Consumer Commodity Goods PAPNAP PAPER NAPKINS	
720	Consumer Commodity Goods PAPTWL PAPER TOWELS	
721	Consumer Commodity Goods PAPER PAPER, OTHER THAN NAPKINS OR TOWELS	

Code	Description	
722	Consumer Commodity Goods PARACH PARACHUTES	
723	Consumer Commodity Goods RADPTS RADIO PARTS, BATTERIES AND	
	EQUIPMENT, EXCLUDING TUBES PACKED SEPARATELY	
724	Consumer Commodity Goods RADTBS RADIO TUBES, PACKED SEPARATELY	
725	Consumer Commodity Goods REFRIG REFRIGERATORS	
726	Consumer Commodity Goods SCRPSA SCRAP AND SALVAGE, SPACE AVAILABLITY	
727	Consumer Commodity Goods SCRPSR SCRAP AND SALVAGE, SPACE REQUIRED	
728	Consumer Commodity Goods SOAPS SOAPS, OTHER THAN DETERGENT	
729	Consumer Commodity Goods SPTGDS SPORTING GOODS	
72A	Consumer Commodity Goods ORDEQP ORDANCE TEST/TOOL SETS AND EQUIPMENT	
72B	Consumer Commodity Goods TMDE TEST, MEASUREMENT, AND DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT (TMDE). REPAIR PARTS AND COMPONENTS.	
72C	Consumer Commodity Goods VEHPRT TACTICAL VEHICLES. REPAIR PARTS,PARTS,COMPONENTS AND TEST/TOOL SETS AND EQUIPMENT	
72D	Consumer Commodity Goods COMPAR COMMUNICATIONS/ELECTRONICS,OTHER THAN SIGINT/EW OR COMSEC. REPAIR PARTS AND COMPONENTS	
72E	Consumer Commodity Goods MHETST ENGINEER AND MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT, TEST/TOOL SETS AND EQUIPMENT	
72F	Consumer Commodity Goods COMVEH COMBAT VEHICLES. REPAIR PARTS AND COMPONENTS	
72G	Consumer Commodity Goods REPMAT SIGINT/EW AND INTELLIGENCE MATERIAL. REPAIR PARTS AND COMPONENTS	
72H	Consumer Commodity Goods COMSEC COMSEC MATERIAL. REPAIR PARTS AND COMPONENTS	
730	Consumer Commodity Goods STATON STATIONERY	
731	Consumer Commodity Goods TOBSMK TOBACCO, SMOKING	
732	Consumer Commodity Goods TLSPRT TOOLS, HAND AND PORTABLE, ELECTRIC	
733	Consumer Commodity Goods TOYS TOYS	
734	Consumer Commodity Goods OFFMCH OFFICE MACHINES (TYPEWRITERS, ADDING MACHINES, ETC.)	
735	Consumer Commodity Goods WATCHS WATCHES AND PARTS	
736	Consumer Commodity Goods PLMSUP PLUMBING SUPPLIES	
737	Consumer Commodity Goods FORMS PRINTED FORMS	
738	Consumer Commodity Goods COMEQP COMPUTING EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER COMPONENTS AND CIRCUIT CARDS	
740	Consumer Commodity Goods TARPS TARPAULINS	

Code	Description	
741	Consumer Commodity Goods TRPQUP TROOP ISSUE CLOTHING	
742	Consumer Commodity Goods BEARING BEARINGS	
743	Consumer Commodity Goods ELECAB ELECTRICAL CABLE	
744	Consumer Commodity Goods OPTIGD OPTICAL GOODS	
745	Consumer Commodity Goods RELCAB REELS OF CABLE, OTHER THAN ELECTRICAL	
746	Consumer Commodity Goods WELEQP WELDING EQUIPMENT AND SOLDERING SUPPLIES	
747	Consumer Commodity Goods GUNSTK GUN STOCKS	
748	Consumer Commodity Goods BRUSHD BRUSHES, OTHER THAN WIRE	
749	Consumer Commodity Goods PFBHSU PREFABRICATED HOUSES, SET UP (SEE 856)	
750	Consumer Commodity Goods PFBHKD PREFABRICATED HOUSES, KNOCKED DOWN (SEE 857)	
751	Consumer Commodity Goods FORAGE FORAGE, HAY AND STRAW	
752	Consumer Commodity Goods PRESTR PREFABICATED STRUCTURES AND SCAFFOLDING	
753	Consumer Commodity Goods HSRLPD HOUSEWARES AND RELATED PRODUCTS	
754	Consumer Commodity Goods JWLRY JEWELRY	
755	Consumer Commodity Goods LUGAGE LUGGAGE	
756	Consumer Commodity Goods PHOTOP PHOTO EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, OTHER THAN FILM OR PAPER (SEE 759)	
757	Consumer Commodity Goods PCGDS PIECE GOODS, CLOTH	
758	Consumer Commodity Goods RADTV RADIOS, TELEVISIONS, RECORD PLAYERS, TAPE RECORDERS (SEE 773 AND 774)	
759	Consumer Commodity Goods FILMPA FILM AND PHOTO PAPER, OTHER THAN MOTION PICTURE (SEE 716 AND 717)	
760	Consumer Commodity Goods STLTNK STEEL STORAGE TANKS AND PONTOONS (SEE 860)	
761	Consumer Commodity Goods ELELMP ELECTRIC LAMPS	
763	Consumer Commodity Goods BAGSAC BAGS, SACKS	
764	Consumer Commodity Goods CLNSUP CLEANING SUPPLIES, OTHER THAN DETERGENTS AND SOAPS	
765	Consumer Commodity Goods MATCHS MATCHES	
766	Consumer Commodity Goods POLCMP POLISHING COMPOUND	
767	Consumer Commodity Goods TABWRE TABLEWARE (PAPER, PLASTIC, OR WOOD)	
768	Consumer Commodity Goods RAGCLM RAGS, CLEANING	
769	Consumer Commodity Goods WIRECN WIRE, CONCERTINA (SEE 664)	
770	Consumer Commodity Goods POLEPK POLE PICKETS	
771	Consumer Commodity Goods SANDBG SAND BAGS	
772	Consumer Commodity Goods FDEQUP FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT, (MKT), FIELD RANGES, VACUUM CANS, BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, ETC	

Code	Description	
773	Consumer Commodity Goods TACRAD MILITARY TACTICAL RADIOS (SEE 758)	
774	Consumer Commodity Goods TACTEL MILITARY TACTICAL TELEPHONES AND TELETYPE	
775	Consumer Commodity Goods ACARMT AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT SYSTEMS	
776	Consumer Commodity Goods SHPGUN SHIPBOARD GUN MOUNTS	
777	Consumer Commodity Goods AACGUN ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS	
778	Consumer Commodity Goods MISILE GUIDED MISSILE SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS	
779	Consumer Commodity Goods TRADAR MILITARY TACTICAL LAND BASED RADARS (SEE 812)	
780	Consumer Commodity Goods MAREQP MARINE LIFESAVING AND DIVING EQUIPMENT	
781	Consumer Commodity Goods FENCE FENCES, GATES AND COMPONENTS	
782	Consumer Commodity Goods SHPMAT SHIPPING BOXES/CRATES/CUSHING MATL AND PALLETS	
790	Antisubmarine equipment ASWNOS ANTISUBMARINE EQUIPMENT	
791	Antisubmarine equipment ADBUOY BUOYS	
792	Antisubmarine equipment ASNEW NETS	
793	Antisubmarine equipment ASWEOP JACK STAYS, SHACKEL RINGS, ANCHORS, CHAINS	
794	Fire Fighting Equipment FIRHOS FIRE FIGHTING HOSE	
795	Fire Fighting Equipment FIRBKT FIRE FIGHTING BLANKET	
796	Fire Fighting Equipment SAFEQP SAFETY AND RESCUE EQUIPMENT	
801	Special cargo ACFTBX AIRCRAFT, BOXED	
802	Special cargo ACFUBX AIRCRAFT, UNBOXED	
804	Special cargo BOATCL BOATS, USA TRANSPORTATION CORPS CRAFT, LIFT (SEE 640)	
807	Special cargo BOATCT BOATS, USA TRANSPORTATION CORPS CRAFT, TOW (SEE 641)	
809	Special cargo SHIPSP SELF-PROPELLED SHIPS AND CRAFTS	
810	Special cargo BOATS BOATS. REPAIR PARTS AND COMPONENTS	
811	Special cargo BOOMS BOOMS, (SEE 599)	
812	Special cargo TRADAR MILITARY TACTICAL LAND BASED RADARS (SEE 779)	
813	Special cargo GNTNOS GUNS, HOWITZER, RECOILLESS RIFLE, UNBOXED, TRACKED	
816	Special cargo TNWNOS GUNS, HOWITZER, RECOILLESS, UNBOXED, WHEELED	
817	Special cargo GNTUBE GUN TUBES, OTHER THAN SMALL ARMS, LOOSE OR BOXED	
821	Special cargo SUCGOP SUPERCARGOS AND OTHER PASSENGERS	
822	Special cargo PAX Passenger	
825	Special cargo IRNNOS IRON OR STEEL, STRUCTURAL	

Code	Description	
829	Special cargo LIFTRK LIFT TRUCKS (SEE 891)	
832	Special cargo LOGTRT LOGS, POLES AND PILING, TREATED (SEE 552)	
835	Special cargo LOGUTR LOGS, POLES AND PILING, UNTREATED (SEE 553)	
841	Special cargo LMTRTH LUMBER, TREATED, HARDWOOD (SEE 556)	
843	Special cargo RUBMAT RUBBER FABRICATED MATERIALS	
844	Special cargo LMTRTS LUMBER, TREATED, SOFTWOOD, (SEE 557)	
845	Special cargo PLAMAT PLASTICS FABRICATED MATERIALS, TO INCLUDE	
	CONTAINERS, PALLETS, SHEETS AND OTHER PLASTIC MATERIAL	
846	Special cargo FNOMAT FABRICATED NONMETALLIC MATERIALS	
847	Special cargo LMUNTH LUMBER, UNTREATED, HARDWOOD (SEE 558)	
850	Special cargo LMUNTS LUMBER, UNTREATED, SOFTWOOD (SEE 559)	
856	Special cargo PFBHSU PREFABRICATED HOUSES, SET UP (SEE 749)	
857	Special cargo PFBHKD PREFABRICATED HOUSES, KNOCKED DOWN (SEE 750)	
858	Special cargo RRSTK RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK, SET UP	
859	Special cargo PFBBLR PREFABRICATED BLEACHERS	
860	Special cargo SLTNK STEEL STORAGE TANKS AND PONTOONS (SEE 760)	
864	Special cargo TKCMBT TANKS, COMBAT	
867	Special cargo VEHMIL VEHICLES, MILITARY AMBULANCES, BUSES,	
	TRUCKS, NOT EXCEEDING 2-1/2 TON CAPACITY	
870	Special cargo VEHMUT VEHICLES, MILITARY MUTTS (JEEPS)	
873	Special cargo HLFTRK VEHICLES, MILITARY, HALF-TRACKED	
876	Special cargo VHTRAK VEHICLES, MILITARY, TRACKED	
877	Special cargo VHCOM MILITARY TRACKED VEHICLE COMPONENTS TO	
	INCLUDE BLADES/PLOWS AND ROLLERS	
879	Special cargo MILSED VEHICLES, MILITARY SEDAN	
882	Special cargo VEHMLO VEHICLES, MILITARY TRUCKS, EXCEEDING 2-1/2	
	TON CAPACITY	
885	Special cargo VEHRDC VEHICLES, MHE, ROAD CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR	
	PARTS AND COMPONENTS	
888	Special cargo ROROMT VEHICLES, ROROS, EMPTY	
891	Special cargo VEHMHF VEHICLES, DESIGNED FOR MATERIELS HANDLING	
	IN AND AROUND AIRFIELDS, TERMINALS, AND DEPOTS; INCLUDING	
	TRUCKS, TRACTORS, TRAILERS, AND STACKERS (SEE 829)	
892	Special cargo TRLRS TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS, NOT EXCEEDING 2	
	TON CAPACITY, SPECIAL CARGO	
893	Special cargo TRLRS TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS, EXCEEDING 2 TON	
	CAPACITY, SPECIAL CARGO	
894	Special cargo VEHNOS VEHICLE, GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING REPAIR PAR  TS	
901	Special cargo HUMRMS HUMAN REMAINS	
902	Special cargo CASKET CASKETS AND BURIAL GOODS, ETC	
903	Special cargo RELGDS ECCLESIASTICAL EQUIPMENT, RELIGIOUS GOODS, ALTARS, CROSSES, ETC	

# **Status Codes**

### **Status codes**

Status Codes are listed in the table below.

Status	Status Code Description	Status Code Description Reason
Code	-	•
A01	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Carrier Rules Override – Low Cost selected -
		Violation
A02	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Carrier Vessel Substitution
A03	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Container Lease Approval
A05	Awaiting Assisted Booking	MSC Foreign Flag Approval
A06	Awaiting Assisted Booking	CONUS Inland Rate Data Not Found
A07	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Offer Countered
A08	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Vessel Schedule Change
A09	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Supervisor Approval (from Exception Processing)
A10	Awaiting Assisted Booking	No Ship Schedule (Modify Container/Breakbulk
		Request)
A11	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Carrier Rules Override-High Cost Carrier Selected
A12	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Booker Assignment Failure
A13	Awaiting Assisted Booking	TCN Generatin Failure (See DBA)
A14	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Shipper DODAAC set to ORMRKS)
A15	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Breakbulk Request
A16	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Breakbulk Request Rejected
A17	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Exception Processing (Foreign Flag/Lease/Rejects)
A18	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Increase Reject
A19	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Supervisor Approval
A20	Awaiting Assisted Booking	OCONUS Inland Rate Data Not Found
A21	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Ocean Rate Data Not Found
A22	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Accessorial Rate Data Not Found
A23	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Port Handling Rate Data Not Found
A24	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Exception Processing (Lading Terms =G)
A25	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Exception Processing (Outsize)
A26	Awaiting Assisted Booking	No Shipper/Consignee City ID Found
A27	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Offer Exceptin Detected
A28	Awaiting Assisted Booking	Exception Processing (from Assisted Booking)
B01	Cargo Booking Completed	
B02	Cargo Booking Canceled	
B03	Cargo Booking Completed	Shipment Decreased
B04	Cargo Booking Completed	Shipment Increased
D01	Request in Delay	
D02	Requet Submitted in Advance	
N01	Awaiting Automated Processing	New Request

### Module 8

# **Disposition Services**

#### **Overview**

#### Introduction

DLA Disposition Services sends Shipment Request to DLA Contact Center (CIC). The CIC builds a ticket in CRM.

The Disposition Team Inbox (disposition@dla.mil) also gets a copy.

The Disposition Team copy gets filed in the Team Folder.

- File under the folder Disposition Shipment Requests.
- Keep in folder for about two weeks for easy reference.
- After two weeks, a Lead will move them to the Public Folder.

#### In this module

The following topics are located in this module:

Торіс	See Page
Types of Truck Shipments	8-2
Timeline for Processing Shipments	8-3
Point of Contact Information for DLA Dispositon Offices	8-4
Change to Shipment Request	8-5
Trailer Selector Guide	8-6
Defense Table of Official Distance	8-10
Verify/Update the Pickup Site	8-14
Verify the Pickup Site in DSS	8-19
Verify the Destination	8-21
Verify the TINs for the Destination	8-24
Verify the M TIN	8-27
Spot Bid Shipments	8-29
Copy Another Spot Bid in VSM	8-34
When You Cannot Copy Another Spot Bid	8-41
Finish Up the Spot Bid Process in GFM (No Edits)	8-49
Finish Up the Spot Bid Process in GFM (Edits)	8-52
Rates from GFM	8-58
Negotiations Routes Orders (Form 349)	8-69
DD Form 1085 (Domestic Freight Routing Request and Order)	8-71
Processing Specialized Equipment Shipments in VSM	8-75
Verifying SPLC	8-80
Carrier Performance	8-81
Reprocessed Shipments	8-83
Cancelled Requests	8-85
Superseded TCNs	8-86
Site Specific Information	8-87

## **Types of Truck Shipments**

#### Vans

Van loads are first offered to 3PL.

#### **Specialized equipment**

Specialized Equipment is anything but vans, such as flatbeds, step decks, RGN's, etc. Depending on the details of the shipment, there are various ways to get Rate Quotations. Specialized Equipment shipments that are unique, including overweight and over dimensional are processed using the Spot Bid Process.

Specialized Equipment shipments that are legal loads: Legal loads mean they do not need permits. Use Global Freight Management (GFM) to process these.

Specialized Equipment shipments where there are 10 or more similar shipments picking up and delivering to the same sites. Negotiations Route Order (Form 349) is utilized to process these.

#### **Exclusive Use for Truckload Shipments**

If	Then
Exclusive Use is free (such as PM	ask for it.
or PL tenders)	
tender is PZ	do not
	ask for, nor pay for Exclusive Use.
	• add RIN 347 to the MTMC Release.

#### **Protective Tarps**

For DEMIL Shipments: Due to the additional costs associated with having loads tarped, if the load does not meet the requirements identified in the Defense Transportation Regulation (DTR) Part II, Table 205-7, Transportation Protective Services (TPS), Paragraph N we are not currently required to tarp the load.

Paragraph N states: "For off Base movement, commercial or military when using a flatbed trailer, flat-rack, or similar open equipment to transport non-containerized AA&E to include Battle Damaged Armored Tactical Vehicles or Navy Submarine/ship propellers loads by motor or rail, must be completely covered by a tarpaulin. The requirement for use of a tarpaulin will be annotated on the CBL. The Tarpaulin used must be fire and water-resistant and be securely fastened by the TSP to the trailer to protect the load." Additionally, any shipment that the public would perceive negatively, such as a fire damaged tactical vehicle, must be covered by a tarpaulin.

All NON-DEMIL Shipments, reference the Defense Transportation Regulation (DTR) Part II, Table 205-7

If tarps are needed:

- Check carrier's tender and confirm their PTS charges.
- Add charge as an Accessorial Charge.

## **Timeline for Processing Shipments**

#### Introduction

DLA Disposition shipments should be completed and back to Transportation Scheduler 72 hours prior to pick up.

#### **3PL** shipments

Since additional time is needed for processing 3PL shipments, guidelines are listed in the table below.

Note: These are ideal conditions. Holidays and weekends don't count.

<b>Working Days</b>		Action
7	LTL Vans	• "Fake the system out" by telling it that LTL's have to be picked up 2 days before actual date. So 2 days for that part.
		<ul><li> 2 days to cycle through 3PL.</li><li> Have it completed 3 days before pick up.</li></ul>
3	Vans	<ul><li>1 day to cycle through 3PL.</li><li>Have it completed 3 days before pick up.</li></ul>
4	Spot Bids	<ul><li>1 extra day to get Spot Bid processed.</li><li>Have it completed 3 days before pick up.</li></ul>
3	Specialized Equipment	Have it completed 3 days before pick up.

Department of Defense Freight Transportation Services (DFTS) Contract requires a CBL be provided for the Carrier 24 hours prior to the date the shipment is to be picked up. To accomplish this DFTS contractual requirement, 3PL's deadline to receive an EDI 219 from VSM is NLT than 1400 (2 PM EST), 72 hours (3 business days) in advance on van shipments.

### **DLA Disposition Service shipments only**

When the EDI 219 is received by the contractor before 1400 Eastern Standard Time (EST) of a business day, the EDI 220 is returned no later than 1500 EST the next business day following receipt of the EDI 219 or no later than 48 hrs before the requested pickup date in the EDI 219.

- EXAMPLE: If picking up on Friday, then must have the 219 in by Tuesday at 2:00 pm.
  - \*\*This allows 3PL to process the EDI 220 for DLA, who will in turn create that CBL for the shipment and send it forward to 3PL and the carrier.
- If DLA Disposition Office sends an EDI 219 after the deadline of NLT than 1400 (2 PM EST), 72 hrs (3 business days) in advance, 3PL will Not process the EDI 220 for the next business day and the EDI 220 will be returned by 1500 on the third business day. If this does not allow DLA to enough time to create the CBL and return it to 3PL to meet the 24 hour DFTS Contract, there are two options. Option 1: DLA pays an Accessorial charge to 3PL to process the EDI 220 quicker or Option 2: DLA Disposition Office will contact the pickup and delivery sites to coordinate new transportation dates.

## **Point of Contact Information for DLA Dispositon Offices**

#### Schedulers at DLA Disposition Transportation Services Office

If there is a question about a shipment request, contact the scheduler at DLA Disposition Transportation Services Office.

#### **DLA Disposition Services Transportation Office:**

- General Mail Box at Battle Creek email is: <u>DLADispositionServicesTransportationOffice@dla.mil</u>
- Mail Box should be copied when sending an email to an individual DLA Disposition Services Transportation Agent.
- Main phone number is 800-468-8289.

Defense Switched Network (DSN) for Battle Creek is 661. Use DSN first before dialing the 269-961 numbers.

DLA Disposition Services MEO Transportation:

- This is the scheduler system that sends requests for transportation.
- Do not confuse this with the DLA Dispositions Services Transportation Office.
- Do not send any emails to this address (<u>drmsmeotrans@dla.mil</u>)

Note: Send all emails from our Team Inbox <u>disposition@dla.mil</u> and copy Team Inbox <u>disposition@dla.mil</u> on all correspondence.

# **Change to Shipment Request**

#### If a change to shipment request is needed

If a change is needed, request written confirmation of the change before you can proceed.

Once written confirmations of the change are received, save email as a message.

Continue processing the change by:

- Copying Team Lead on all follow-up requests.
- If sending a follow-up request, forward the first one and annotate in the subject line it is a second request.
- If sending another follow-up request, forward the second one and annotate in the subject line it is a third request.
- At that point, set request aside and do not process until response is received.
- Saving sent email (the 3 requests should then all be in one email) as a message

#### **Trailer Selector Guide**

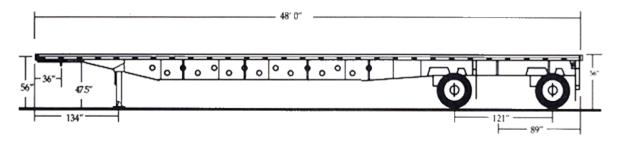
#### Introduction

DLA Disposition Services will specify what type equipment is needed.

These diagrams are a reference for the type and quantity of trailers required to transport freight. Since there are variations within each trailer type, the information shown should be used as a general guideline.

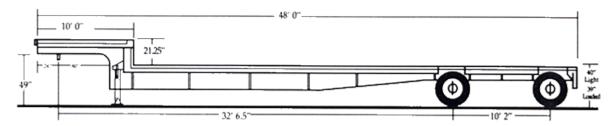
Flatbed 48-Foot (Equipment Code in GFM: AF3)

Maximum Freight Weight	48,000 pounds	
Maximum Freight Dimensions		
Length	48 feet	
Width	8.5 feet (102 inches)	
Height	8.5 feet (102 inches)	



Single-Drop Deck (aka Stepdeck) (Equipment Code in GFM: AH2 or AH3)

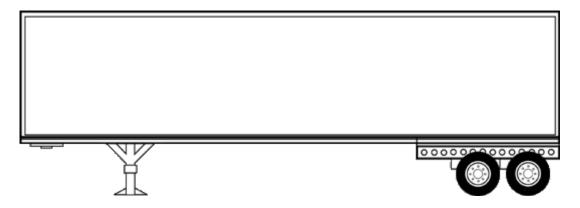
Maximum Freight Weight	48,000 pounds	
Maximum Freight Dimensions		
Length	48 feet	
Width	8.5 feet (102 inches)	
Height	8.5 feet (102 inches)	



# Trailer Selector Guide, Continued

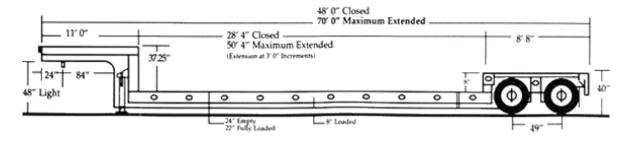
### 53' Dry Van (Equipment Code in GFM: AV3)

Maximum Freight Weight	48,000 pounds	
Maximum Freight Dimensions		
Length	53 feet	
Width	8.5 feet (102 inches)	
Height	10 feet (120 inches)	



# Double-Drop Deck (Equipment Code in GFM: AM\_ (depending on number of axles)

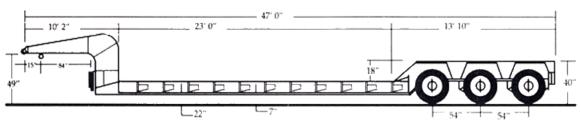
Maximum Freight Weight	45,000 pounds	
Maximum Freight Dimension	ıs (Main Deck)	
Length	29 feet	
Width	8.5 feet (102 inches)	
Height	11.5 feet (138 inches)	
Maximum Freight Dimension	ns (Front Deck)	
Length	10 feet	
Width	8.5 feet (102 inches)	
Height	8.5 feet (102 inches)	
Maximum Freight Dimensions (Rear Deck)		
Length	9 feet	
Width	8.5 feet (102 inches)	
Height	10 feet (120 inches)	



# Trailer Selector Guide, Continued

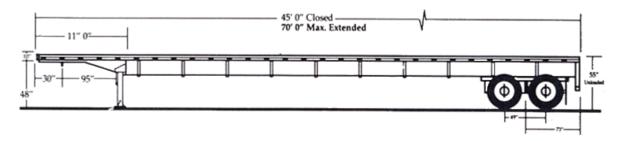
## **RGN—Removable Goose Neck (Equipment Code in GFM: A30)**

Maximum Freight Weight	44,000 pounds		
Maximum Freight Dimension	Maximum Freight Dimensions (Main Deck)		
Length	29 feet		
Width	8.5 feet (102 inches)		
Height	12 feet (144 inches)		
Maximum Freight Dimension	ns (Front Deck)		
Length	10 feet		
Width	8.5 feet (102 inches)		
Height	8.5 feet (102 inches)		
Maximum Freight Dimensions (Rear Deck)			
Length	9 feet		
Width	8.5 feet (102 inches)		
Height	10 feet (120 inches)		



# Extendable Flat Bed (Equipment Code in GFM: AL2 (two axle), AL3 (three axle), AL4 (four axle)

Maximum Freight Weight	45,000 pounds
Maximum Freight Dimension	ıs
Length	45-70 feet
Width	8.5 feet (102 inches)
Height	8.5 feet (102 inches)



# Trailer Selector Guide, Continued

#### **Further information**

If further information is needed on vehicles and other Outsized Equipment that is being transported:

- See the Illustrated Equipment Data, Reduced Dimensions and Weights for Transportability of Vehicles and Outsized Equipment.
- This data is provided by SDDC.
- A copy can be found at:

  I:\J34 TO\J34 TOT\Desk Guides\INTERNAL PROCESSES\DRMS\VehicleGen Cheat Sheet.pdf

Rules governing the movement of military freight can be found in the Military Freight Traffic Unified Rules Publication (MFTURP)-1.

#### **Defense Table of Official Distance**

#### Official distances

VSM pulls mileage out of Defense Table of Official Distance (DTOD) when it is figuring mileage between two locations. It is then printed on the CBL in Block 14.

Sometimes the official distance between two places is needed before the CBL is done.

- Transient time requested on Shipping Request may need to be confirmed to see if it is in line with mileage.
- When sending DD1085's to SDDC for multiple trucks, confirm mileage so it can be added to the DD1085.

#### Steps for determining official distances

Follow the steps below for determining official distances.

1	From the ETA Home Page, click "Defense Table of Official Distances (DTOD)."
2	Click "OK."
3	Under "Calculate Distances", click "Trip Entry."
4	Click on "General Freight" under "Route Type."
	Select "SPLC" from dropdown menu under "Origin."  Click "Lookup Origin."
5	Select your "Origin" and "Destination" locations.
	Click "Get Distance." (Located just below the origin/destination search criteria.)  If DTOD cannot find the location, verify SPLC in GFM.

### Defense Table of Official Distance, Continued

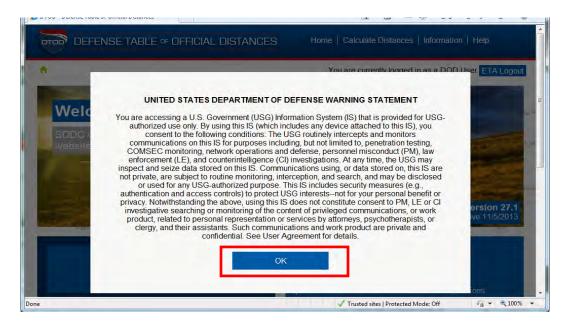
#### Step 1

From the ETA Home Page, click "Defense Table of Official Distances (DTOD)."



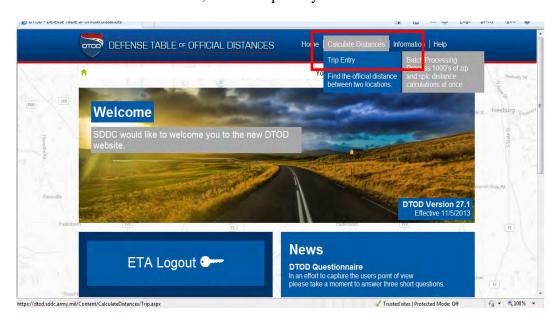
### Step 2

Click "OK."



# Defense Table of Official Distance, Continued

Step 3
Under "Calculate Distances", click "Trip Entry."

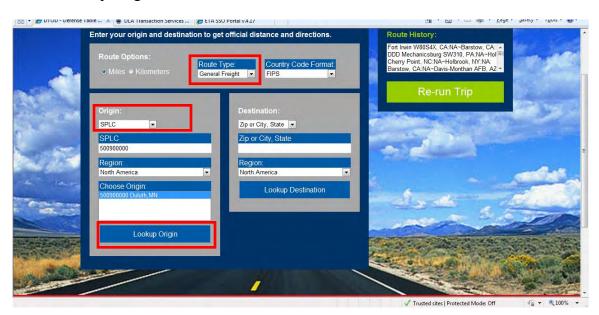


### Step 4

Click on "General Freight" under "Route Type."

Select "SPLC" from dropdown menu under "Origin."

Click "Lookup Origin."



# Defense Table of Official Distance, Continued

### Step 5

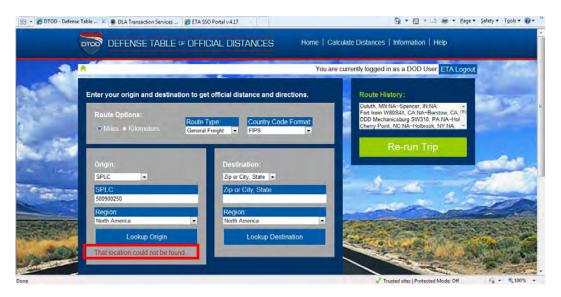
Select your "Origin" and "Destination" locations.

Click "Get Distance." (Located just below the origin/destination search criteria.)



Screen displays the distance between these two locations.

If DTOD cannot find the location, verify SPLC in GFM.



# Verify/Update the Pickup Site

#### Introduction

No matter which type of shipment to be processed (vans, specialized equipment via GFM, specialized equipment via Spot Bid, specialized equipment via Negotiations Route Orders), there are certain steps to look up information needed before starting the process.

# Steps for verifying/updating pickup sites

Follow the steps below for verifying/updating pickup sites.

Step	Action
1	Log into VSM.
	Under Maintenance tab, click "Update Vendor Profile."
2	Review company name and address information
	If Company Name has an error, then give to Team Lead to correct.
	Note: Work Leads cannot correct this.
	Address must match request, including Building Number. If it does not match, then this is not the correct site. Continue looking to find a match for the Pickup Address. If it is not the A Site, then check for a B Site, etc. Sometimes a letter is missed, so if there is no B Site, don't assume there isn't a C Site.
	If you cannot find a match, have a Lead build new site.
	Note: There cannot be anything on Street Address 2 Line. If there is, take it out and put as much information as possible on Street Address 1.
	Make a note of the SPLC. At this point add or correct the SPLC as needed.
	Review/correct the points of contact information POC is at pickup site, not someone at DLA.
	Email address should be <u>disposition@dla.mil</u> - NOT <u>delivery@dla.mil</u>
	Make any necessary changes.
	Contract Type: Destination and Origin should both be checked.

# Steps for verifying/updating pickup sites, continued

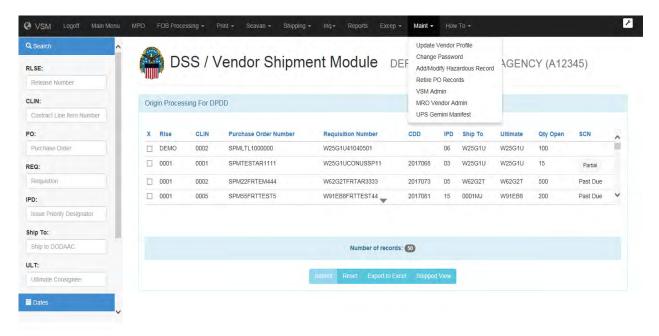
Follow the steps below for verifying/updating pickup sites.

Step	Action
2,	Review/update miscellaneous
con't	Miscellaneous things to check for include:
	Hazardous Certified should be checked.
	Number of Purchase Orders to List should be 10.
	DRMS Eligible should be checked.
	Time Offset depends on which Time Zone they are located.
	• Eastern Time Zone is 0.
	• Central Time Zone is -1.
	• Mountain Time Zone is -2.
	• Pacific Time Zone is -3.
	DFTS Participation Code: All FOB Origin Shipments considered for DTC.

#### Step 1

Log into VSM.

Under Maintenance tab, click "Update Vendor Profile."



### Step 2—Review company name and address information

If Company Name has an error, then give to Team Lead to correct.

Note: Work Leads cannot correct this.

Address must match request, including Building Number. If it does not match, then this is not the correct site. Continue looking to find a match for the Pickup Address. If it is not the A Site, then check for a B Site, etc. Sometimes a letter is missed, so if there is no B Site, don't assume there isn't a C Site.

If you cannot find a match, have a Lead build new site.

Note: There cannot be anything on Street Address 2 Line. If there is, take it out and put as much information as possible on Street Address 1.

Make a note of the SPLC. At this point add or correct the SPLC as needed.

#### Step 2—Review/correct the points of contact information

POC is at pickup site, not someone at DLA.

Email address should be <u>disposition@dla.mil</u> - NOT <u>delivery@dla.mil</u>

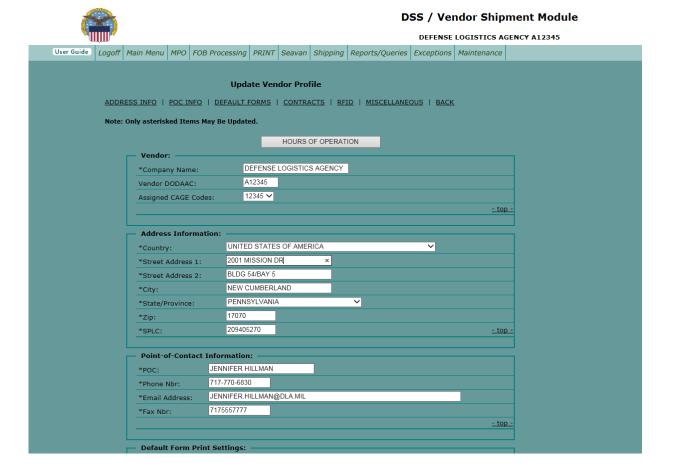
Make any necessary changes.

Contract Type: Destination and Origin should both be checked.

#### Step 2—Review/update miscellaneous

Miscellaneous things to check for include:

- Hazardous Certified should be checked.
- Number of Purchase Orders to List should be 10.
- DRMS Eligible should be checked.
- Time Offset depends on which Time Zone they are located.
  - Eastern Time Zone is 0.
  - Central Time Zone is -1.
  - Mountain Time Zone is -2.
  - Pacific Time Zone is -3.
- DFTS Participation Code: All FOB Origin Shipments considered for DTC.



DLA Distribution Vendor Shipment Module (VSM) 2020 Version 1

# **Verify the Pickup Site in DSS**

# Steps for verifying the pickup site in DSS

Follow the steps below to verify the pickup site in DSS.

Step		Action				
1	Follow DSS pathway 30-3S to access the DPIV (INQUIRE VENDOR PROFILE					
	TABLE) screen.					
2	Follow directions	below.				
	For	Input				
	Vendor	DODAAC with the leading Alpha Character. This is 6 digits.				
	DODAAC					
	Vendor Cage The last 5 digits of DODAAC.					
	Press ENTER.					
	DSS will display	a refreshed DPIV (INQUIRE VENDOR PROFILE TABLE) screen.				
3	Verify address inf	formation matches the request.				
	If not, press F2 to	clear screen.				
	Check B site, then	C site, etc. Also, make a note of the SPLC.				

## Verify the Pickup Site in DSS, Continued

#### Step 1

Follow DSS pathway 30-3S to access the DPIV (INQUIRE VENDOR PROFILE TABLE) screen.

#### Step 2

Follow directions below.

For	Input
Vendor DODAAC	DODAAC with the leading Alpha Character. This is 6 digits.
Vendor Cage	The last 5 digits of DODAAC.

#### Press ENTER.



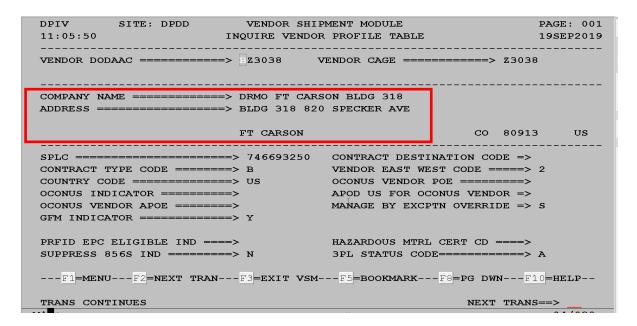
DSS will display a refreshed DPIV (INQUIRE VENDOR PROFILE TABLE) screen.

#### Step 3

Verify address information matches the request.

If not, press **F2** to clear screen.

Check B site, then C site, etc. Also, make a note of the SPLC.



# **Verify the Destination**

# Steps for verifying the destination

Follow the steps below for verifying the destination.

Step	Action
1	Follow DSS pathway 30-31 to access the ADPE (ADDRESS DATA INQUIRY)
	screen.
2	Input the Destination DODAAC in the "ENTER DODAAC" field.
	Press ENTER.
	DSS will display a refreshed ADPE (ADDRESS DATA INQUIRY) screen.
3	Click F9.
	DSS will display the ADPE2 (HEADER ADDRESS DATA) screen.
4	Verify the SPLC is loaded and make a note of it.
	Note: If it is not loaded, send an email to Global at ddc.globaladdressing@dla.mil
	and ask for SPLC to be added.

# Verify the Destination, Continued

### Step 1

Follow DSS pathway 30-31 to access the ADPE (ADDRESS DATA INQUIRY) screen.

### Step 2

Input the Destination DODAAC in the "ENTER DODAAC" field.

Press ENTER.

ADPE 11:11:57	SITE: DPDD	VENDOR SHII ADDRESS DA			WK:	PAGE 19SEP2	
ENTER DOD.	AAC => <u>W25G1U</u>	TAC 1	APOE	APOD	POE	POD - TAC -	

DSS will display a refreshed ADPE (ADDRESS DATA INQUIRY) screen.

### Step 3

Click F9.

11:11:57 ADDRES	S DATA INQUI		₹K:	PAGE 0 19SEP20	
ENTER DODAAC => <u>W25G1U</u>	APOE	APOD	POE	POD	
TAC 1 -				- TAC	
1 W1BG DEF DIST DEPOT SUSQUE	1				
2 DDSP NEW CUMBERLAND FACILITY	2				
3 2001 NORMANDY DRIVE DOOR 113 TO 13	4   3				
4 NEW CUMBERLAND PA 17070-500	2   4				
5	5				
6	6				
7	7				
TAC -				- TAC	
1	1				
2	2				
3	1 3				
4	i 4				
- 5	i 5				
6	1 6				
7	1 7				
F4=TAC DETAILF9=HEADER DATAF7=	_	=PAGE FWD			
TRANS CONTINUES			NEXT TR.	ANS==>	

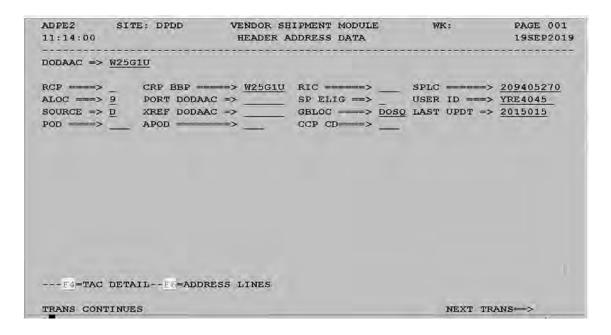
DSS will display the ADPE2 (HEADER ADDRESS DATA) screen.

# Verify the Destination, Continued

### Step 4

Verify the SPLC is loaded and make a note of it.

Note: If it is not loaded, send an email to Global at <u>ddc.globaladdressing@dla.mil</u> and ask for SPLC to be added.



### Verify the TINs for the Destination

#### Introduction

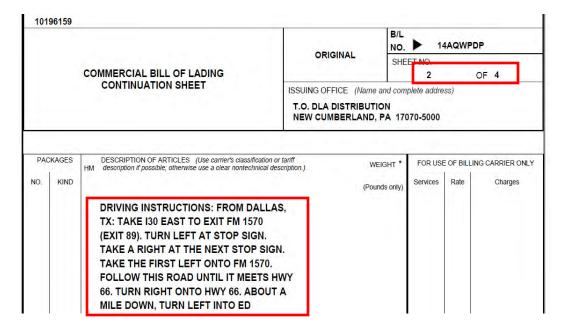
Transportation Information Notes (TIN's) give important information such as:

- Directions
- Special security requirements
- Other special instructions

These TIN's are pulled from the mainframe and populate on the CBL. Many times, the driver does not get a copy of the email that was sent out. They may only get a copy of the CBL, so make sure information on CBL is up to date.

The Driver Transportation Information Notes (D TIN) gives the driving directions and any other instructions that are specific to that site, such as special security requirements.

This information is printed on Page 2 of the CBL.



# Verify the TINs for the Destination, Continued

# Steps for verifyng the TINS for the destination

Follow the steps below for verifying the TINS for the destination.

Step	Action
1	Follow DSS pathway 60-65 to acess the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION
	NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.
2	Input
	• "I" in the "ACTN" field
	• "TIN" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field
	• "D" in the "PRINT LOC" field
	Destination in the "SHIP TO DODAAC" field
	Press ENTER.
	DSS will display a refreshed DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES
	MAINTENANCE) screen.
3	The latest information will be displayed. Verify information in the remarks/directions
	section of the email shipping request is covered in these remarks.
	If not, a Work Lead or Team Lead needs to update this information. Give them a copy
	of the email request and advise the D TIN needs to be updated.
	Note: See Module 9 for further information on this.

## Verify the TINs for the Destination, Continued

#### Step 1

Follow DSS pathway 60-65 to acess the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.

#### Step 2

Input

- "I" in the "ACTN" field
- "TIN" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field
- "D" in the "PRINT LOC" field
- Destination in the "SHIP TO DODAAC" field

#### Press ENTER.

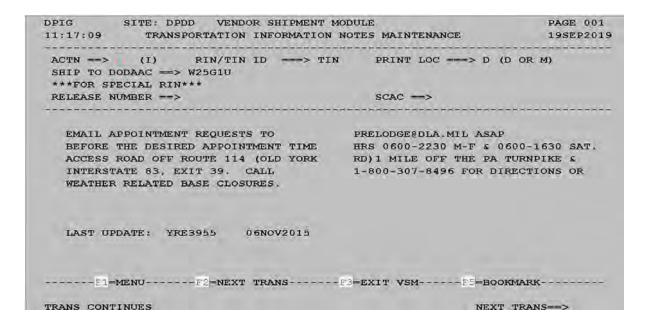


DSS will display a refreshed DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.

#### Step 3

The latest information will be displayed. Verify information in the remarks/directions section of the email shipping request is covered in these remarks.

If not, a Work Lead or Team Lead needs to update this information. Give them a copy of the email request and advise the D TIN needs to be updated.



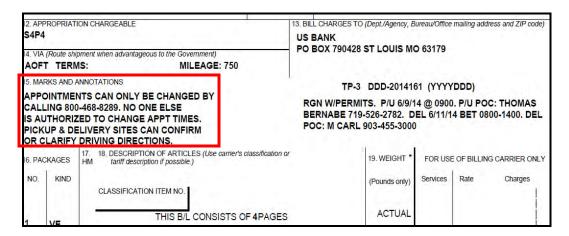
### Verify the M TIN

#### Introduction

The M TIN is information that prints on the left side of Block 15 on the CBL.

The same information is used for all delivery sites. This helps to ensure the drivers know they can't contact anyone but the DLA Disposition Office to change appointment times.

New delivery sites may not be added yet; verify information will show on CBL before printing prior to finding out it is not there.



### Verify the M TIN, Continued

#### Step 1

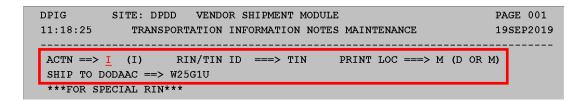
Follow DSS pathway 60-65 to access the DPIG (TRANSPORTATON INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.

#### Step 2

Input:

- "I" in the "ACTN" field
- TIN in the "RIN/TIN" field
- "M" in the "PRINT LOC" field
- Destination in the "SHIP TO DODAAC" field

Press ENTER.

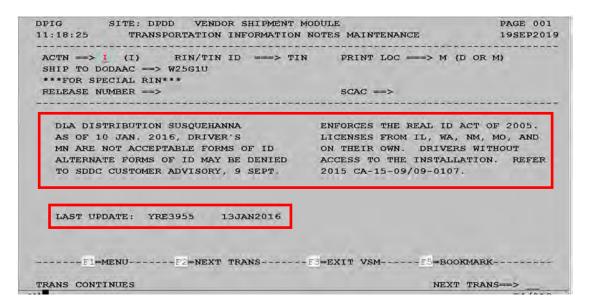


DSS will display a refreshed DPIG (TRANSPORTATON INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen.

#### Step 3

The latest information will be displayed.

If not there, a Work Lead or Team Lead needs to update this information. Give them a copy of the email request and advise the M TIN needs to be updated.



### **Spot Bid Shipments**

#### Introduction

Spot Bids are used for one-time only, unique (including over dimensional and overweight) shipments.

However, they are not limited to just over dimensional and overweight shipments.

- Note that includes unique shipments.
- Shipments to Holbrook, NY are unique as tolls are so high and there is very congested traffic so carriers can't honor their rates posted in GFM.

#### Shipments that exceed dimensions

If a shipment exceeds these dimensions, then it is over dimensional:

- Length—636" or 53'
- Width—102" or 8'6"
- Height—162" or 13'6"

The height is measured from the ground to the highest point of cargo after loading. Height of trailer must be figured in the calculations.

Maximum legal height	Dimensions
load on flatbed	generally 102"
load on Stepdeck	generally 120"
load on RGN	generally 144"

An overweight shipment is any non-divisible article which requires an excess weight permit. Note that the term "non-divisible" is critical.

As a general rule, maximum weight that can be hauled legally without permits is 45,000 lbs.

- Maximum weight, to include weight of the tractor trailer, is 80,000 lbs.
- Newer trucks can weigh 40,000 lbs.; therefore, use 40,000 lbs. as the cutoff for making one a Spot Bid to accommodate the newer trucks.

#### Permits are needed for over-dimensional or overweight shipments

The request from DLA Disposition Services should specify if a shipment needs permits. If you think it does and it is not specified, contact the Scheduler.

Request provides freight information: make, model number, serial number, nomenclature, etc. This information is required for the carrier to obtain permits. If this information is not provided, contact the Scheduler.

# Spot Bid Shipments, Continued

# **Steps for processing Spot Bids**

Follow the steps below for processing Spot Bids.

Step		Action	
1	To process Spot Bids, go to the ETA Main Page.		
	https://eta.sddc.army.mil	/ETASSOPortal/default.aspx	
2	From the ETA GFM Page, click "Spot Bid."		
3	Click "Closed Shipments."		
4	Arrow on down to the more current dates.		
	If you see one that has the same Origin and Destination as your shipment, click on it.		
	It doesn't matter if you did it, or someone else.		
5	Click "View" for Shipment ID.		
6	Review to make sure it is similar to your shipment. If so, use the Copy Function in GFM to		
	save processing time.		
	Regardless of whether you can use this to copy from, click "Main Menu."		
	If you	Then go to the	
	can copy from this	"Copy Another Spot Bid in GFM" section in this module Error!	
		Reference source not found.	
	can't copy from this	"Spot Bids When You Can't Copy Another On" section in this	
		module	

### Spot Bid Shipments, Continued

#### Step 1

To process Spot Bids, go to the ETA Main Page. https://eta.sddc.army.mil/ETASSOPortal/default.aspx

# Step 2 From the ETA GFM Page, click "Spot Bid."

Global Freight Management Help Desk: (800) 462-2176 (Option 3 for GFM, Option 6 for ETA) | CML (618) 589-9445 | DSN See ET SDDC Web Site | Email GFM Help Desk | Email GFM Training | Email ETA Admin 05/29/2014 08:42 Central Shipper's Export Declara Users will be unable to access GFM between 06:50 - 13:20 Central Time on Sunday, June 1, 2014 due to scheduled maintenance Site Configuration Bill of Lading View 05/27/2014 11:28 Central Discrepancy Identification System Transportation Facilities Guide Important Information for GFM shippers GFM FAST shipment requests for modes B and T are processed via ATR. Shippers are reminded that, as soon as possible after the shipment response window expires, TOs should contact the selected carrier by phone to confirm detais. TOs must then award the shipment to that carrier in GFM within one hour of response time closure in order to ensure that non-selected carriers have visibility of shipment status. When the shipment is left open (not awarded), this forces multiple TSPs to hold equipment until award is made and prevents these TSPs from being available to take other loads. This dynamic contributes to situations in which Approved Carrier List Rate Quotation CAVS CAVS Downloads shippers have difficulty securing TSPs to complete their mission needs. CPM 05/22/2014 16:58 Central

Step 3
Click "Closed Shipments."



### Spot Bid Shipments, Continued

#### Step 4

Arrow on down to the more current dates.

If you see one that has the same Origin and Destination as your shipment, click on it.

It doesn't matter if you did it, or someone else.



Step 5
Click "View" for Shipment ID.



### Spot Bid Shipments, Continued

### Step 6

Review to make sure it is similar to your shipment. If so, use the Copy Function in GFM to save processing time.

Regardless of whether you can use this to copy from, click "Main Menu."

If you	Then go to the
can copy from this	"Copy Another Spot Bid in GFM" section in this module Error!
	Reference source not found.
can't copy from this	"When You Cannot Copy Another Spot Bid" section in this module



# Copy Another Spot Bid in VSM

### Steps for copying another Spot Bid in VSM

Follow the steps below for copying another Spot Bid in VSM.

Step	Action
1	From the Spot Bid Menu, select the correct shipment category.
2	Arrow down to the shipment you want to copy and then arrow all the way over to the right.
	Click on "Copy" on the far right hand side.
3	GFM then copies it and gives the new shipment its own Shipment ID. It is added to the "Incomplete Shipment List."
	Arrow down to the bottom to see the new shipment.
	If someone else's name was on the original, their name will be in the "Requestor" column. This needs to be edited.
	Click "Shipment ID" for the new shipment.
4	Keep in mind that this is the new shipment, but the details are for the one you copied.
	Change any fields/details that need to be changed.
	The following fields will probably always be changed:
	Dates/Times for Bid Close
	Availability Date
	Required Delivery Date
	If you copied
	<ul> <li>one of your own shipments, your information will be filled in as Requestor.</li> <li>someone else's, change info to you.</li> </ul>
	Edit Remarks with info for your shipment.
	Note: Issuing Officer info should already be filled in correctly.
	Arrow down and check "Truck."
	Click "Shipment Tree."

### Steps for copying another Spot Bid in VSM

Follow the steps below for copying another Spot Bid in VSM.

Step	Action
5	Click "Edit" for Unit ID.
6	Change Requisition Number.
	Under Items, make any changes to the specifics for your shipment.
	Arrow to bottom of page.
	Click "Shipment Tree."
	Go to the section "Finish Up the Spot Bid Process in GFM" in this module.

#### Step 1

From the Spot Bid Menu, select the correct shipment category.



### Step 2

Arrow down to the shipment you want to copy and then arrow all the way over to the right.

Click on "Copy" on the far right hand side.



#### Step 3

GFM then copies it and gives the new shipment its own Shipment ID. It is added to the "Incomplete Shipment List."

Arrow down to the bottom to see the new shipment.

If someone else's name was on the original, their name will be in the "Requester" column. This needs to be edited.

Click "Shipment ID" for the new shipment.



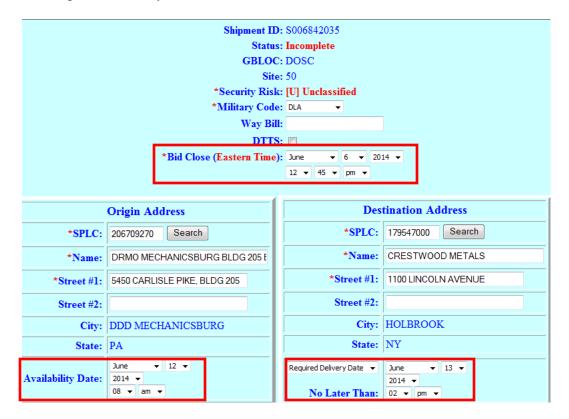
### Step 4

Keep in mind that this is the new shipment, but the details are for the one you copied.

Change any fields/details that need to be changed.

The following fields will probably always be changed:

- Dates/Times for Bid Close
- Availability Date
- Required Delivery Date



### Step 4, continued

If you copied

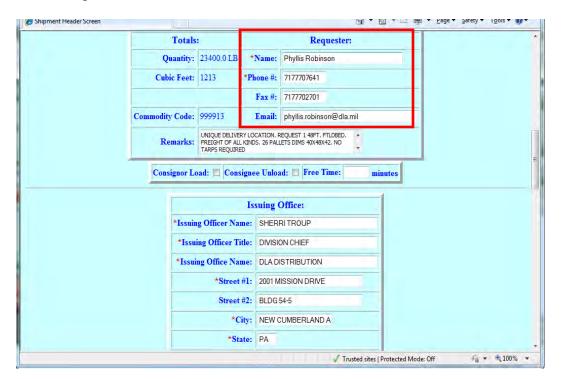
- one of your own shipments, your information will be filled in as Requestor.
- someone else's, change info to you.

Edit Remarks with info for your shipment.

Note: Issuing Officer info should already be filled in correctly.

Arrow down and check "Truck."

Click "Shipment Tree."



### Step 5

Click "Edit" for Unit ID.



#### Step 6

Change Requisition Number.

Under Items, make any changes to the specifics for your shipment.

*Commodity Code:	999913			Description: FA	AK (See MFTRP 1C	for Cargo Liability)
Project Code:				Requisition Number: U	Y440341558959	
Hazmat:	No			TCN:		
Quantity:	20,400 P	OUNDS		*Security Risk Code: [U	U] Unclassified	
Contract Date:				Contract Number:		
Appropriation Type:	Standalo	ne TAC / ATAC				
Appropriation:	S4P4					
Remarks:						
	Items  *Package Count: 24 *Type: PALLETIZED UNIT LOAD OTHER THA  *Description: FREIGHT OF ALL KINDS  *Quantity: 20400 UOM: POUNDS  Length (inches): 40 Width (inches): 48 Height (inches): 42  *Cubic Feet: 1120.0 (* Required when quantity is by weight.)					

Arrow to bottom of page.

Click "Shipment Tree."

Go to the section "Finish Up the Spot Bid Process in GFM" in this module.



# When You Cannot Copy Another Spot Bid

### Steps to follow when you cannot copy another spot bid

Follow the steps below for when you cannot copy another spot bid.

Step	Action
1	If there are no other shipments in GFM that are similar to yours, add your
	information in GFM.
	From the Spot Bid Menu, click "Add New Shipment."
2	Change the "Military Code" field to "DLA."
	Input the date and time in the "Bid Close" field. Pay attention to the am/pm indicator.
	Note: The minimum a bid can be open is 4 hours. If you select anything less than 4 hours, it won't let you submit it.
	Input the following information in the "Origin Address" block:
	• SPLC
	• Name
	• Address
	Availability (Pickup) Date/Time.
	Input the following information in the "Destination Address" block:
	• SPLC
	Name
	• Address
	Required Delivery Date/Time.
	Note: Use same SPLC's you found when you did your checks in VSM/Mainframe.  Watch am/pm indicator.
3	Requester: The system repopulates this, based on login to GFM.
	Note: If system displays your personal email, change it to disposition@dla.mil.
	Input in Remarks – Anything that would be helpful for carrier to formulate a bid.  Such as, type equipment being requested, dimensions and/or weight, nomenclature, model number, serial number, NSN, etc.
	Check "Consignor Load" and "Consignee Unload."

### Steps to follow when you cannot copy another spot bid, continued

Follow the steps below for when you cannot copy another spot bid.

Step	Action
4	Complete the Issuing Office Information.
5	For Mode, select "Truck."
	Note: Don't select any Services unless specifically requested.  Click "New Unit."
6	Input:
	<ul> <li>Commodity Code (Option to use "Search" button)</li> <li>Requisition Number (Should be on Shipping Request)</li> <li>"Unclassified" (from the drop down menu) in the "Security Risk Code" field</li> <li>"Standalone TAC/ATAC" (from the drop down menu) in the "Appropriation Type" field</li> </ul>
	Click "Assign."
7	Input "S4P4" (All Caps) in the "Abbreviated Code" field.
	Click "Assign."
8	TAC Code populates in "Appropriation" area.
9	Arrow to bottom of page. Click "Shipment Tree."
10	Go to "Finish up the Spot Bid Process in GFM" in this manual.

#### Step 1

If there are no other shipments in GFM that are similar to yours, add your information in GFM.

From the Spot Bid Menu, click "Add New Shipment."

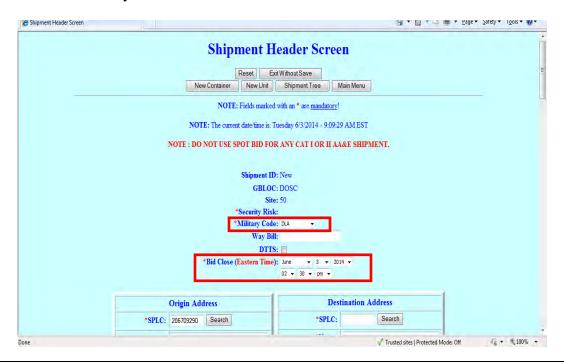


#### Step 2

Change the "Military Code" field to "DLA."

Input the date and time in the "Bid Close" field. Pay attention to the am/pm indicator.

Note: The minimum a bid can be open is 4 hours. If you select anything less than 4 hours, it won't let you submit it.



### Step 2, continued

Input the following information in the "Origin Address" block:

- SPLC
- Name
- Address
- Availability (Pickup) Date/Time.

Input the following information in the "Destination Address" block:

- SPLC
- Name
- Address
- Required Delivery Date/Time.

Note: Use same SPLC's you found when you did your checks in VSM/Mainframe. Watch am/pm indicator.



#### Step 3

Requester: The system repopulates this, based on login to GFM.

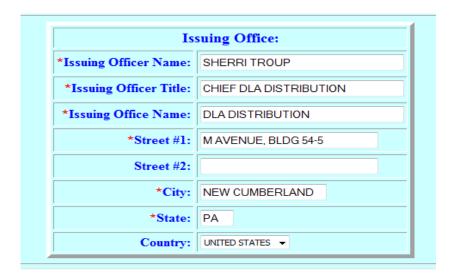
Note: If system displays your personal email, change it to disposition@dla.mil.

Input in Remarks – Anything that would be helpful for carrier to formulate a bid. Such as, type equipment being requested, dimensions and/or weight, nomenclature, model number, serial number, NSN, etc.

Check "Consignor Load" and "Consignee Unload."

Totals:				
Quantity:	Quantity: 0.0 LB		Donna Shockley	
Cubic Feet:	0	*Phone #: 7177705661		
		Fax #:	7177702701	
Commodity Code:		Email: disposition@dla.mil		
Remarks:	NEED RGN TO TRANSPORT: NOMENCLATURE: TRACTOR, WHEELED, DOZER. MAKE: CLARK EQUIPMENT CO, MODEL 290M, SER: 62550, NSN: 2420-00-088-9384. DIMS: 300 X			
Consignor Load: Consignee Unload: Free Time: minutes				

Step 4
Complete the Issuing Office Information.



### Step 5

For Mode, select "Truck."

Note: Don't select any Services unless specifically requested.

Click "New Unit."

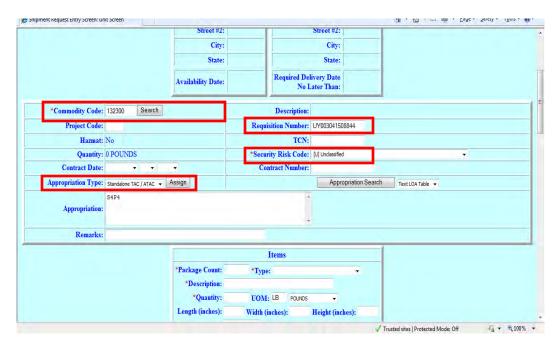


### Step 6

Input:

- Commodity Code (Option to use "Search" button)
- Requisition Number (Should be on Shipping Request)
- "Unclassified" (from the drop down menu) in the "Security Risk Code" field
- "Standalone TAC/ATAC" (from the drop down menu) in the "Appropriation Type" field

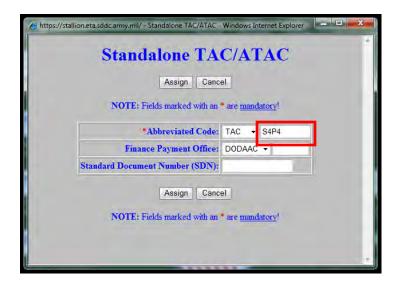
Click "Assign."



### Step 7

Input "S4P4" (All Caps) in the "Abbreviated Code" field.

Click "Assign."



### Step 8

TAC Code populates in "Appropriation" area.

*C	ommodity Code:	132300	Search
	Project Code:		
	Hazmat:	No	
	Quantity:	0 POUNDS	
	Contract Date:	-	
App	ropriation Type:	Standalone TAC	C/ATAC → Assign
	Appropriation:	S4P4	
Appropriation:			
Remarks:			

Input material information.

<u>Note</u>: Quantity is not the number of pieces. It is the number of pounds. Cube will calculate once dimensions are added.

Items							
*Package Count:	1	*Type:	VEHICL	E		,	
*Description:	TRACTO	R, WHEEL	.ED, D	OZER IN	D		
*Quantity:	55100	UOM:	LB	POUNDS	•	]	
Length (inches):	300	Width (inc	hes):	136	Height (i	nches):	143
*Cubic Feet: 3376.4 (* Required when quantity is by weight.)				ght.)			

### Step 9

Arrow to bottom of page. Click "Shipment Tree."



### Step 10

Go to "Finish up the Spot Bid Process in GFM" in this manual.

### Finish Up the Spot Bid Process in GFM (No Edits)

#### Introduction

Steps are same no matter if you are processing a copied shipment or one created with a new shipment.

Edits are made from this screen.

### Steps for finishing up the Spot Bid process in GFM when there are no edits

Follow the steps below for finishing up the Spot Bid process in GFM when there are no edits.

Step	Action
1	If no edits are needed, click "Manifest."
2	Click "Printable Copy."
3	Print document and review for accuracy.
	Note: If looking for Shipment ID Number, it is under Marks and Annotations on far right hand side.

### Step 1

If no edits are needed, click "Manifest."



### Step 2

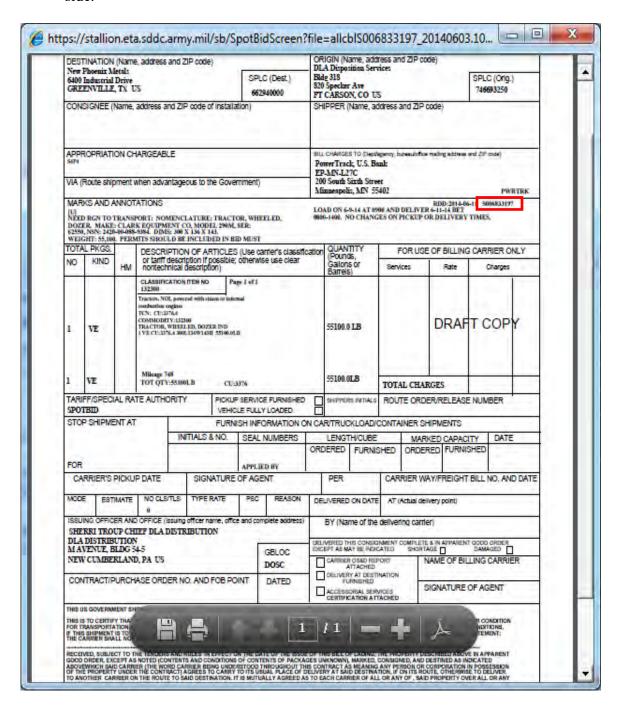
Click "Printable Copy."



#### Step 3

This page appears. Print document and review for accuracy.

Note: If looking for Shipment ID Number, it is under Marks and Annotations on far right hand side.



# Finish Up the Spot Bid Process in GFM (Edits)

### Steps for finishing up the Spot Bid process in GFM when there are edits

Follow the steps below for finishing up the Spot Bid process in GFM when there are edits.

Step	Action
1	If edits are necessary, go back to Shipment Navigation Screen and click <b>Edit</b> for the
	section to be edited.
	Click "Manifest" again.
2	Click "Open for Bid"
	Wait until bid period closes to see any bids.
3	Verify solicitation is really open by clicking "Open Shipments."
4	Shipment should be listed. There may be others listed too.
	M 1 (CCI) (IDN 1
	Make a note of Shipment ID Number.
5	After solicitation time has expired, go to GFM and click "Closed Shipments."
7	Arrow to the bottom; locate the shipment and click on it.  Click "Manifest."
8	Click "Award Screen."
9	This is the list of carriers who have put in bids for this load. Print this list and close
9	GFM.
	GI'WI.
	Compare the list of carriers against the Non Use List.
	Compare the list of earliers against the I ton Ose Elst
	• You can find this list at I:\J34 TO\J34 TOT\DPMS Enterprise Team\Enterprise
	Transportation\CARRIER SERVICE FAILURES\NON USE STATUS (carriers).xls
	This list changes frequently so verify it before calling any carriers.
	T1 1'4' ' 1 1 0CAC
	• The list is in order by SCAC.
	If you find any on the Non Use List, annotate that on paperwork.
	Once you have eliminated the ones in Non Use Status, start at the top of the list and
	call/offer load to lowest carrier.
	If a carrier refuses, they are to be placed immediately in Non Use Status. For
	instructions, see the "Carrier Performance Letters" section in this module.Error!
	Reference source not found.
	Once carrier is confirmed as accepting the load, ask for their email address to send the
	CBL.
	Have a Lead build a MTMC Paleage for shipment
	Have a Lead build a MTMC Release for shipment.
	Go to the "Processing Specialized Equipment Shipments in VSM" section of this
	module.
L	1

#### Step 1

If edits are necessary, go back to Shipment Navigation Screen and click **Edit** for the section to be edited.

Click "Manifest" again.



#### Step 2

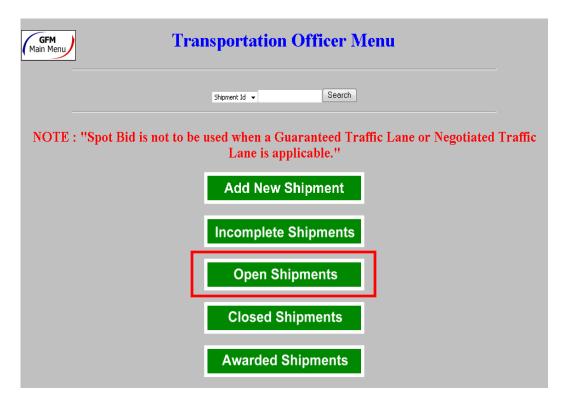
Click "Open for Bid"

Wait until bid period closes to see any bids.



### Step 3

Verify solicitation is really open by clicking "Open Shipments."



### Step 4

Shipment should be listed. There may be others listed too.

Make a note of Shipment ID Number.



#### Step 5

After solicitation time has expired, go to GFM and click "Closed Shipments."



#### Step 6

Arrow to the bottom; locate the shipment and click on it.



#### Step 7

Click "Manifest."



#### Step 8

Click "Award Screen."



#### Step 9

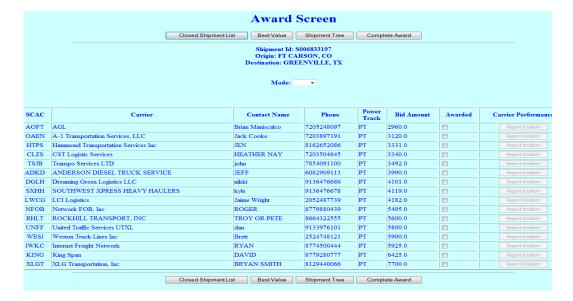
This is the list of carriers who have put in bids for this load. Print this list and close GFM.

Compare the list of carriers against the Non Use List.

- You can find this list at <u>I:\J34 TO\J34 TOT\DPMS Enterprise Team\Enterprise Transportation\CARRIER SERVICE FAILURES\NON USE STATUS (carriers).xls</u>
- This list changes frequently so verify it before calling any carriers.
- The list is in order by SCAC.

If you find any on the Non Use List, annotate that on paperwork.

Once you have eliminated the ones in Non Use Status, start at the top of the list and call/offer load to lowest carrier.



### Step 9, continued

If a carrier refuses, they are to be placed immediately in Non Use Status. For instructions, see the "Carrier Performance Letters" section in this module. Error! Reference source not found.

Once carrier is confirmed as accepting the load, ask for their email address to send the CBL.

Have a Lead build a MTMC Release for shipment.

Go to the "Processing Specialized Equipment Shipments in VSM" section of this module.

### **Rates from GFM**

### Introduction

"Legal load" shipments are shipments that are not over-dimensional or overweight.

If you have 10 or more like loads, go to the "Rates from Negotiations Route Orders (Form 349)" section of this module.

### Steps for getting a rate quotation

Follow the steps below for getting a rate quotation.

Step	Action
1	From the GFM Main Menu, click "Rate Quotation."
2	Click "Create New Request."
3	The system defaults to "6" for the Number of SCAC. Change to a higher number, such as "150."  This is the number of carriers that will be returned on the request.  Check Capacity Load – the exception would be if an LTL is requested.  Input the type of equipment requested: (See "Trailer Selection Guide" section of this module, if you need assistance.)  • AV1 – LTL (Van - less than truckload)  • AV3 – TL (Van - truckload)  • AF3 – Flatbed  • AH2 - Stepdeck  • A30 – RGN  Add special services that are requested:
	<ul> <li>Protective Tarping—Accessorial Code is PTS.</li> <li>Empty Weight Ticket—Accessorial Code is WTV.</li> <li>Others that are requested can also be added.</li> <li>If any Accessorial Services are needed, click on New List.</li> </ul>
4	Input:
	<ul> <li>Origin SPLC—Use SPLC found in VSM or Mainframe 30/3S.</li> <li>Destination SPLC—Use SPLC found in Mainframe 30/31.</li> <li>Commodity—Should always be 999913.</li> <li>Weight—Information received off request.</li> </ul>

### Steps for getting a rate quotation, continued

Follow the steps below for getting a rate quotation.

Step	Action
5	The system will assign a Rate Quote ID. Write down the Rate Quote ID for future research.
	Click on the Serial Number.
	To search by Rate Quote ID, input the Rate Quote ID that you wrote down.
	Click "Search."
	The Rate Quote ID will display. Click on it.
6	The "Rate Quotation Result" will be displayed.
	Page 1 contains the Origin, Destination, Equipment, Mileage, Shipment Weight and the beginning of the list of carriers.
	Verify information is correct for shipment request. Take special notice that the SPLC's are actually for the Installation/City that are on request.
	If the SPLC's don't match up with what is on request:
	Stop and research the SPLC's.
	Have them corrected in system and re-run your request in GFM.
	Copy header section that contains the Origin, Destination, Equipment, Mileage, Shipment Weight.
	Paste it into a Word Document.
	Review the carriers and begin making telephone calls offering shipment.
	Review the
	<ul> <li>type equipment</li> <li>pickup location</li> <li>date/time of scheduled pickup</li> <li>delivery location</li> <li>date/time of scheduled delivery, and</li> <li>shipment information will be provided to the carrier.</li> </ul>
	• Inform them of any special accessorials needed. (Tarps, weight ticket, etc.) As you call a carrier, copy and paste their info onto the Word document and annotate results of the phone call. (No answer, carrier can't cover, etc.)

### Steps for getting a rate quotation, continued

Follow the steps below for getting a rate quotation.

Step	Action
6,	When a carrier accepts the shipment, copy and paste that carrier's information
con't	into the Word Document.
	Annotate name and email of person who accepted shipment and telephone
	number used to contact that carrier. This is important in case another agent
	needs to contact the carrier concerning the shipment.
7	Click on "CAVS."
8	Click "Tender Search."
	Input:
	• SCAC
	Tender Number, and
	• Supplement (most often Supplement is "00").

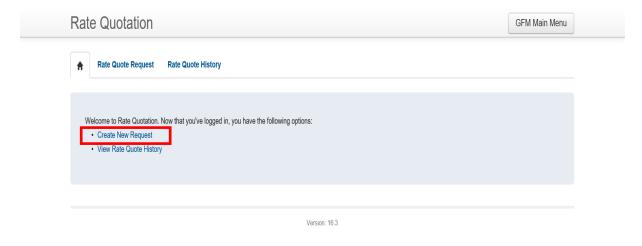
### Step 1

From the GFM Main Menu, click "Rate Quotation."



### Step 2

Click "Create New Request."



### Step 3

The system defaults to 6 for the Number of SCAC. Change to a higher number, such as 150. This is the number of carriers that will be returned on the request.

Check Capacity Load – the exception would be if an LTL is requested.

Input the type of equipment requested: (See "Trailer Selection Guide" section of this module, if you need assistance.)

- AV1 LTL (Van less than truckload)
- AV3 TL (Van truckload)
- AF3 Flatbed
- AH2 Stepdeck
- A30 RGN

Add special services that are requested:

- Protective Tarping—Accessorial Code is PTS.
- Empty Weight Ticket—Accessorial Code is WTV.
- Others that are requested can also be added.

If any Accessorial Services are needed, click on New List.

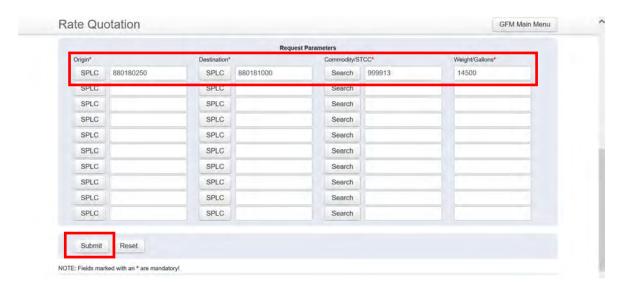


### Step 4

Input:

- Origin SPLC—Use SPLC found in VSM or Mainframe 30/3S.
- Destination SPLC—Use SPLC found in Mainframe 30/31.
- Commodity—Should always be 999913.
- Weight—Information received off request.

#### Click "Submit."



#### Step 5

The system will assign a Rate Quote ID. Write down the Rate Quote ID for future research.

#### Click on the Serial Number.



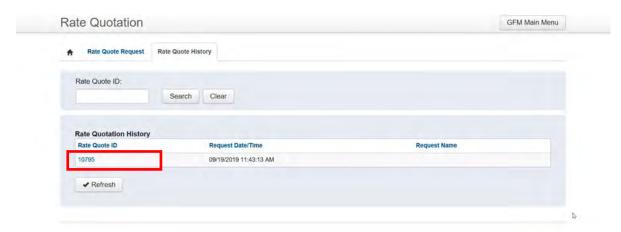
### **Step 5 (To search by Rate Quote ID)**

To search by Rate Quote ID, input the Rate Quote ID that you wrote down.

Click "Search."



The Rate Quote ID will display. Click on it.



#### Step 6

The "Rate Quotation Result" will be displayed.

Page 1 contains the Origin, Destination, Equipment, Mileage, Shipment Weight and the beginning of the list of carriers.

Verify information is correct for shipment request. Take special notice that the SPLC's are actually for the Installation/City that are on request.



#### Step 6, continued

If the SPLC's don't match up with what is on request:

- Stop and research the SPLC's.
- Have them corrected in system and re-run your request in GFM.
- Copy header section that contains the Origin, Destination, Equipment, Mileage, Shipment Weight.
- Paste it into a Word Document.
- Review the carriers and begin making telephone calls offering shipment.
- Review the
  - type equipment
  - pickup location
  - date/time of scheduled pickup
  - delivery location
  - date/time of scheduled delivery, and
  - shipment information will be provided to the carrier.
- Inform them of any special accessorials needed. (Tarps, weight ticket, etc.)
  As you call a carrier, copy and paste their info onto the Word document and annotate results of the phone call. (No answer, carrier can't cover, etc.)



### Rates from GFM, Continued

#### Step 6, continued

When a carrier accepts the shipment, copy and paste that carrier's information into the Word Document.

Annotate name and email of person who accepted shipment and telephone number used to contact that carrier. This is important in case another agent needs to contact the carrier concerning the shipment.



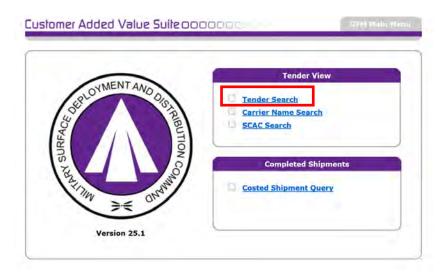
# Step 7 Click on "CAVS."



## Rates from GFM, Continued

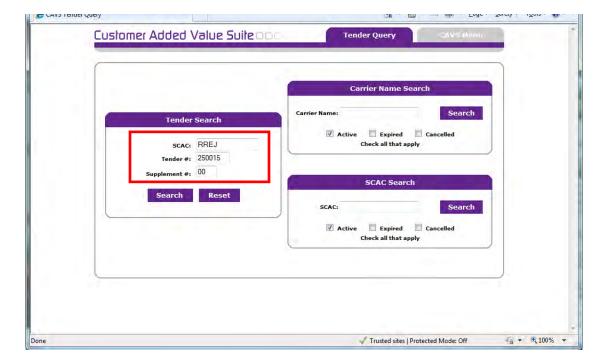
## Step 8

Click on "Tender Search."



## Input:

- SCAC
- Tender Number, and
- Supplement (most often Supplement is "00").



## **Negotiations Routes Orders (Form 349)**

#### Introduction

A Negotations Route Order (also known as Form 349) usually saves money and processing time.

For multiple similar shipments with the same conveyance type picking up and delivering to the same locations, a Negations Route Order should be received from SDDC for this lane.

Generally, a Form 349 should be received if 25 or more shipment requests are made for the same lane. This may be a one time project, such as 60 overdimensional RGN's moving freight from Herlong, CA to Tucson, AZ. It may also be a lane where we have a steady flow of trucks on a regular basis between two locations. Example: two loads a day every day between Columbus, OH and Holbrook, NY.

Often, one individual is assigned all the shipments for that lane. They generally work with one or two carriers for all the shipments.

Carriers can plan better for these shipments because once they start accepting freight, we can give them the list of dates/times for future shipments so they can start getting them covered and be ready when we are ready to create the CBL's.

SDDC monitors these closely so be sure to award them in the order of the 349 list. Keep good notes if you don't use someone.

Many carriers who are on the Non Use List still bid on these, so check the list before awarding. If a carrier fails on a Negotations Route Order, that puts them in Non Use for 90 days. This is a good incentive for carriers to put their best drivers on the loads.

When the MTMC Release is built for the shipments, have the end date be the end of the shipping period and do not delete it until the 349 is expired.

To get a Form 349, fill out a DD1085, Domestic Freight Routing Request and Order and email to SDDC.

## Negotiations Routes Orders (Form 349), Continued

#### **Basic information needed**

There is some basic information needed to fill out the form; gather this information before starting.

Confirm information with scheduler:

- Do we have all the Shipment Requests or are there more to follow?
- Is this a one time event or is this something that is continous?
- If it is continous, is there an estimate as to how many per day or per week?
- If the shipments are for Rolling Stock, what specifically are we shipping? Tractors, Humvees, Bulldozers, etc.?

## **DD Form 1085 (Domestic Freight Routing Request and Order)**

## **Example DD Form 1085**

Below is a sample of a DD Form 1085.

	Z# Code of Souting A				IDENTIFICAT	NON 2	DATE OF REQUES
SURFACE DEPLOYMI (SDDC)	ENT AND DISTRIBUT	TON COMMAND	MIMOS	SC310	3		20140616
SCOTT AFB, II.			2. DATE I	HIPMENT AVA	L- 4. TRANSI	FORTA	TION PRIORITY AND
FOM Name Address	and DF Code of Facus	etter Arancul	ABLE F	OR LOADING	REQUIR	ED DE	LIVERY DATE
DLA DISTRIBUTION BLDG 54 M AVE	GBLOCD	OSC	-	CONTRACT TE	_	~ ~ ~	- 20140626
NEW CLIMBERLAND	PA 17070		5. F.U.S.	COMINACITIE	nee and sa	man in	ON DATE
COMPLETE COMMOD	NTY DESCRIPTION, NO	N, AND FREIGHT NON	MENCLATURE A	S SHOWN IN S	TANDARD TR	ANSPO	MITATION
NEED 13 FLATBEDS, I WEIGHT 16140 LBS PS DIMS 180 X 86 X 72 (E	ER FLATBED (EACH)	MECE WEIGHS 53801	LBS)		TY CODE 19	01:90	
7. EQUIPMENT	NUMBER	8021		TYPE	18.	ano	209.820
s. CARS b. TRUCKS	13	48		AF3	- 15	TOTA	L NUMBER OF
c. BARGES				- 4-1		CUS	CERT
d. CONTAINERS							25,155
OLA DISPOSITION !		RPORT ROAD DUI	UTH MN 55	811-1517			
1. CONTROLETT NA				Show actual	shipping point		
				00000, DEA DI			
TRELOAR ENTERPRIS 640 EAST PRANKLIN		-	4997 AIRP	ORT ROAD, D	ULUTH, MIN	55811-	1517
SPENCER, INDIANA 4				160000, TRELO			INTERNATIONAL
				FRANKLIN ST			
14.	RAIL CARRIER SERVIN	2			NEADERY	OWY O	ING, INDICATE
. consience			YES	NO	PER COLUMN TO THE PER COLUMN T		- DELIVERY
Committee							
CONSIGNEE			1				
			10 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 -				
5. DISABILITY COSTS	AVAILABLE (DTR 4500	2.5-R, Part II, Definition	12)				
HESE MUST LOAD O	IN THESE DATES 60	23/14 - 5 LOADS, 6/24	Mact approprie			of carrie	r ar Made I.
HESE MUST LOAD O SSTANCE IS 663 ML. REIGHT IS SON OPE	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL	23/14 - 5 LOADS, 6/24	M4+ S LOADS	625/14 - 3 L.O	ADS.		v ar made I.
THESE MUSTICADO ASTANCE IS 663 ML REIGHT IS SON OPE	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL	23/14 - 5 LOADS, 6/24	74+ S LOADS	6/25/14 - 3 L.O			v. av made 1.
THESE MUST LOAD O STANCE IS 65 MIL RESIDET IS SON OPE  7. TYPED NAME AND XXNNA SHOCKLEY	TITLE OF REQUESTOR	23/14 - 5 LOADS, 6/24	784- 5 LOADS	625/14 - 3 L.O	ADS.		v av mede I.
THESE MUST LOAD O OISTANCE IS 653 MIL. TREEDINT IS SON OPE.	IN THESE DATES: 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL.	23/14 - 5 LOADS, 6/24	18. OFFICE AND 5	6/25/14 - 3 E.O PHONE KYENSION 170-3661	ADS.		v ar made I.
NO THESE MUST I CAD O DISTANCE IS 663 MIL PREIGHT IS SON OPE  17. TYPED NAME AND DONNA SHOCKLEY TRAFFIC MANAGEME	IN THESE DATES: 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL.	20)4 - 5 LOADS, 674 BE NEXT DAY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE KYSNISON (70-565)	15. SIGNATU	UNE DEDEN	NUMBER (Must
THESE MUST LOAD O THE MUST	IN THESE DATES: 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL.	20)4 - 5 LOADS, 674 BE NEXT DAY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE EXTENSION PT0-3661	15. SIGNATU	UNE DEDEN	NUMBER (Must
TYPED NAME AND XXXIV MANAGEME	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  18T SNO	20)4 - 5 LOADS, 674 BE NEXT DAY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE EXTENSION PT0-3661	15. SIGNATU	UNE DEDEN	NUMBER (Must
THESE MUSTICADO THESE MUSTICADO STANCE IS 663 ML REIGHT IS SON OPE  7. TYPED NAME AND DONNA SHOCKLEY RAFFIC MANAGEME  8. 70.	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  18T SNO	20)4 - 5 LOADS, 674 BE NEXT DAY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE EXTENSION PT0-3661	15. SIGNATU	UNE DEDEN	NUMBER (Must
THESE MUSTICADO THESE MUSTICADO ASTANCE IS 663 ML TREIGHT IS SON OPE  TO TYPED NAME AND DONNA SHOCKLEY TRAFFIC MANAGEME TO TO	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  18T SNO	20)4 - 5 LOADS, 674 BE NEXT DAY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE EXTENSION PT0-3661	15. SIGNATU	UNE DEDEN	NUMBER (Must
THESE MUSTICADO THESE MUSTICADO STANCE IS 653 ML REIGHT IS SON OPE  TO THE MANAGEME TO THE MANAGEME TO TO THE MA	TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST END	20)4 - 5 LOADS, 674 BE NEXT DAY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE XTENSION PTO-3661 STRENGTON PROPERTY OF MESPONSE MINDO	15. SIGNATU	UNE DEDEN	NUMBER (Must
THESE MUSTICADE MISTANCE IS 653 ML REIGHT IS SON OPE  7. TYPED NAME AND XXINNA SHOCKLEY RAFFIC MANAGEME  5. TO.  1. ROUTER AUTHORIZ  4. APPLICABLE NATE ( BATELS)	TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST END	ORSEMENT (Velot for	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE XTENSION PTO-3661 STRENGTON PROPERTY OF MESPONSE MINDO	15. SIGNATU	UNE DEDEN	NUMBER (Must
TYPED NAME AND SOUTH AND AUTHORS AUTHORS OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST SNO  MERIMUM WEIGHT  (FOUNDS)	CARSE OF OTHER AUTHORITY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE XTENSION PTO-3661 STRENGTON PROPERTY OF MESPONSE MINDO	15. SIGNATU	UNE DEDEN	NUMBER (Must
TO SOUTH AND SOUTH APPLICABLE NATE (S)	IN THESE DATES 60  BS. DELIVERY WILL  RATIONAL.  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  18T END  ED 508 SMEMOVICE  MINIMUM WEIGHT	ORSEMENT (Velot for	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE XTENSION PTO-3661 STRENGTON PROPERTY OF MESPONSE MINDO	15. SIGNATU	UNE DEDEN	NUMBER (Must
TYPED NAME AND SOUTH AND AUTHORS AUTHORS OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST SNO  MERIMUM WEIGHT  (FOUNDS)	CARSE OF OTHER AUTHORITY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE XTENSION PTO-3661 STRENGTON PROPERTY OF MESPONSE MINDO	15. SIGNATU	UNE DEDEN	NUMBER (Must
TYPED NAME AND SOUTH AND AUTHORS AUTHORS OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST SNO  MERIMUM WEIGHT  (FOUNDS)	CARSE OF OTHER AUTHORITY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE XTENSION PTO-3661 STRENGTON PROPERTY OF MESPONSE MINDO	15. SIGNATU	UNE DEDEN	NUMBER (Must
THESE MUSTICADE THESE MUSTICADE THESE MUSTICADE THESE MUSTICADE THE SON OPE TH	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST SNO  MERIMUM WEIGHT  (FOUNDS)	CARSE OF OTHER AUTHORITY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7 20 Seys univer 17-7 21. DATE (1777)	PHONE RYPENSION 170-3661 CONTROL OF MESTINGE MADO!	13. SIONATU	ORDER OF SE	NUMBER (Must SE BIL OF LADING
THESE MUSTICADE THESE MUSTICAD	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST SNO  MERIMUM WEIGHT  (FOUNDS)	CARSE OF OTHER AUTHORITY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7	PHONE RYPENSION 170-3661 CONTROL OF MESTINGE MADO!	13. SIONATU	ORDER OF SE	NUMBER (Must SE BIL OF LADING
THESE MUSTICADE THESE MUSTICAD	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST SNO  MERIMUM WEIGHT  (FOUNDS)	CARSE OF OTHER AUTHORITY	18. OFFICE AND E TOTAL CONTROL OF TOTAL	PHONE	19. SIGNATI	ORDER OF SE	NUMBER (Must SE BIL OF LADING
THESE MUSTICADE THESE MUSTICAD	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST SNO  MERIMUM WEIGHT  (FOUNDS)	CARSE OF OTHER AUTHORITY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7 20 Seys unites: 21. DATE 6 (7777) 25. NAME, TIT State 1 Trough Chief, Tristip	PHONE STENSION PROSECTION OF RESPONSE MMOD)	19. SIGNATU	ORDER OF SE	NUMBER (Must SE BIL OF LADING
THESE MUSTICADE ON THE SE MUSTICADE ON THE SE MUSTICADE IS 663 MIL. TREIGHT IS SON OPE  17. TYPED NAME AND DONNA SHOCKLEY OR AFFIC MANAGEME  18. TO.  19. TO.  19. APPLICABLE RATE IS ALTER OF THE SATE IS (Cents per 100 (St.))  (Cents per 100 (St.))	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST SNO  MERIMUM WEIGHT  (FOUNDS)	CARSE OF OTHER AUTHORITY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7 20 Seys unites: 21. DATE 6 (7777) 25. NAME, TIT State 1 Trough Chief, Tristip	FHONE KYENGON (70-566) COMMON MADO)	19. SIGNATU	ORDER OF SE	NUMBER (Must SE SEL OF LADING
THESE MUSTICADE THESE MUSTICAD	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST SNO  MERIMUM WEIGHT  (FOUNDS)	CARSE OF OTHER AUTHORITY	18. OFFICE AND E TOTAL SERVICE	PHONE STENSION PROSECTION OF RESPONSE MMOD)	19. SIGNATIONS OF PHONE NUM	ORDER OF SE	NUMBER (Must SE BIL OF LADING
TYPED NAME AND CONTROL OF THE SE MUSTING A SEGON OPE  7. TYPED NAME AND CONTROL OF THE SEGON OPE  7. TYPED NAME AND CONTROL OF THE SEGON OPE  7. TYPED NAME AND CONTROL OF THE SEGON OPE  7. TYPED NAME AND CONTROL OF THE SEGON OPE  7. TYPED NAME AND CONTROL OF THE SEGON OPE  7. TYPED NAME AND CONTROL OF THE SEGON OPE  8. TO CONTROL OF THE SEGON OPE  4. APPLICABLE RATE IS  (Control OF THE SEGON OPE  1. CONTROL OPE  1. CONTROL OF THE SEGON OPE  1. CONTROL OF THE SEGON OPE  1. CONTROL OPE  1.	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST SNO  MERIMUM WEIGHT  (FOUNDS)	CARSE OF OTHER AUTHORITY	18. OFFICE AND E 717-7 20 Seys unites: 21. DATE 6 (7777) 25. NAME, TIT State 1 Trough Chief, Tristip	PHONE STENSION PROSECTION OF RESPONSE MMOD)	19. SIGNATU	ORDER OF SE	NUMBER (Must SE SEL OF LADING
THESE MUSTICADE THESE MUSTICAD	IN THESE DATES 60 ES DELIVERY WILL RATIONAL  TITLE OF REQUESTOR  ENT SPECIALIST  1ST SNO  MERIMUM WEIGHT  (FOUNDS)	CARSE OF OTHER AUTHORITY	18. OFFICE AND E TOTAL SERVICE	PHONE STENSION PROPERTY OF A SEPONSE MMOO!	19. SIGNATIONS OF PHONE NUM	ORDER OF SE	



## DD Form 1085 (Domestic Freight Routing Request and Order), Continued

## Filling out the DD Form 1085

Follow the instructions on the table below when filling out a DD Form 1085.

Block	Directions
TO:	Leave it as typed for SDDC's address.
FROM:	Leave it as typed for DLA Distribution.
1	"SC3103"
2	Date submitting form: 4 digit year, 2 digit month, 2 digit day
3	Date first shipment is picking up.
4	DLA Disposition Shipments are always TP3.
	Date is the date last shipment is delivering.
5	Leave blank.
6	Fill in information on the freight.
	<ul> <li>Commodity Code for:</li> <li>Rolling Stock is "190190"</li> <li>Aircraft Part is "011760"</li> <li>Miscellaneous Freight is "999913"</li> </ul>
	Be specific as to the freight – is the weight and dims for each piece or for each truck?
	• If weights and dims are not the same for all trucks, then use the heaviest/largest piece for the weight and dims.
7	Number (or estimated number) of trucks you are requesting. If you are requesting flatbeds, make it 48' for size. Type is RGN, AF3, etc.
8	Weight for all the trucks.
	For example: The weight for each truck is 16140 and we have 13 trucks, so the gross weight is 209,820.
9	Cube for all the trucks.
	For example: The cube for each truck is 1935 and we have 13 trucks, so the total cubic feet is 25,155.
10	Origin's Address
	This information can be obtained by following DSS pathway 30-3S to access the DPIV (INQUIRE VENDOR PROFILE TABLE) screen.
	But retitle the first line to be "DLA Disposition Services."

## DD Form 1085 (Domestic Freight Routing Request and Order), Continued

## Filling out the DD Form 1085

Follow the instructions on the table below when filling out a DD Form 1085.

Block	Directions
11	Destination's Address
	This information can be obtained by following DSS pathway 30-31 to access the
	ADPE (ADDRESS DATA INQUIRY) screen.
	But retitle the first line to be "DLA Disposition Services."
12	This is the SPLC, plus the same address information as Block 10.
13	This is the SPLC, plus the same address information as Block 11.
14	Leave blank.
15	Leave blank.
16	Remarks
	<ul> <li>Add any additional explanatory information that may be helpful to SDDC or to a bidder. (For example: How many trucks on which dates? Do you expect two trucks a week for 10 weeks?)</li> <li>Add in the mileage you pulled out of DTOD and when delivery will be.</li> </ul>
17	Your information
18	Your information
19	Signature optional
20	Leave blank
21	Leave blank
22	Leave blank
23	Leave blank
24	Leave blank
25	Leave blank
26	As in example - Sherri Troup, Chief Transportation Division
27	Signature optional

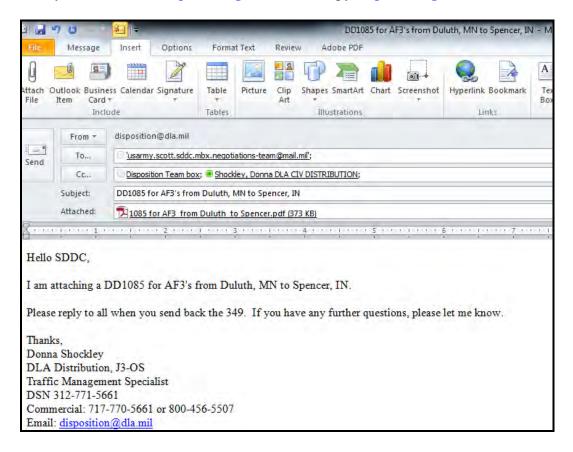
## DD Form 1085 (Domestic Freight Routing Request and Order), Continued

#### **Email DD Form 1085**

Send about 1-2 weeks before planning to start moving the freight.

Send to <u>usarmy.scott.sddc.mbx.negotiations-team@mail.mil</u>

Always email it from <u>disposition@dla.mil</u> and copy <u>disposition@dla.mil</u>



#### Requests not responded to in a timely manner

If requests are not responded to in a timely manner, call DSN 770-4513 or commerical 618-220-4513.

When calling, normally the request will arrive back the next day.

Another option is to forward the original email request and ask for an update.

## **Processing Specialized Equipment Shipments in VSM**

#### Introduction

Regardless of whether the Rate Quote for the Specialized Equipment was obtained via GFM Rates, Spot Bid Rates, or from Negotiations Route Order Rates, the process to work them in VSM is the same.

- 1. Have your MTMC Release built.
- 2. Log into VSM and go to the Pickup Site Location, which should default to the Origin Processing Screen.
- 3. If Requisition Number is not on the list or changes need to be made to it, go to the section "Error! Reference source not found.Error! Bookmark not defined.."
- 4. Whether a shipment is for one piece of freight OR multiple pieces; go to Module 5 (Freight on Board Origin Processing)

#### **Input for Single Variance Processing**

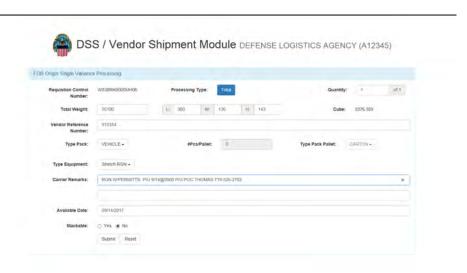
Note the following must be filled in when processing these types of shipments:

- Type Pack
- Type Equipment.
- Carrier Remarks:

#### Input

- type of conveyance
- Pickup Date/Time
- POC information
- Delivery Date/Time
- Select Ship Date from calendar.

Click "Submit."



### **Input for Multi Freight Piece processing**

For "Type Pack," select type from the drop down menu.

If it is	Then select
a single pallet	"skid."
multiple types of freight	"piece."

For Weight, take the total weight of the shipment and divide it by the number of pieces to get the average weight.

For Cube, take the total cube of the shipment and divide it by the number of pieces to get the average cube.

Quantity will be 1.

Click "Same for Remaining Pieces."

Type Pack:

CARTON +

9/14/2017



Processing Type:

Van Closed > 40 ft .

## Review/confirm the details

Follow the steps below for reviewing/confirming details.

Step	Action
1	Confirm/correct pickup time
2	If system pulled wrong carrier and/or price, correct by:
	• Selecting the correct SCAC from the drop down menu under the "Replan Shipment"
	Inputting the correct MTMC Release Number
	Click "Submit"
3	Confirm/correct pickup date and time
4	Confirm/correct remarks
5	Confirm/correct Accessorial Charges
	Spot Bids should not have any Accessorial Charges (bid price is inclusive of all
	charges
	• Fuel Surcharge (FSC) (should populate on its own)
	Protective Torne (DTS) is added
	Protective Tarps (PTS) is added
	Any other special charges
6	NMFC is 999913 (in most cases)
7	TAC Code for DRMS Shipments is S9NA
8	Click:
	• "Submit"
	"Accept and Print"

Print 2 copies and sve .pdf file to desktop, naming it the CBL number.

#### Create email

You should have the Subject already filled in for a new email.

Send an email to the carrier from disposition@dla.mil

#### Copy:

- The Scheduler (Individual) at Battle Creek.
- Their Team Inbox dladispositiontransportationservices@dla.mil
- Our Team Inbox disposition@dla.mil

Paste those notes that you copied into the body of the email.

Add in the correct Signature Block above that.

Send the email.

Attach email to CRM ticket and close ticket.

#### **RINS**



RINS are added when the MTMC is built. RINS can be found in DSS program 60/65 - DPIG.

#### Input:

- "I" in the "ACTN" field
- RIN Number in the "RIN/TIN ID" field
- "D" in the "PRINT LOC" field

The DSS screen will display remarks for that RIN.

RIN's added on the MTMC Release for DRMS Shipments are:

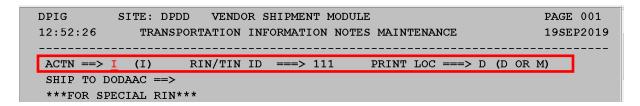
- "111," "114," "116," "134" for all shipments.
- "341" for LTL, "347" for TL Exclusive Use.

See the screenshots on the next few pages to view examples.

Note: If updates are needed, the Work Leader or Team Leader would update them on the DPLG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen (DSS pathway 80-87). (See Module 9 (Work Team Lead Duties))

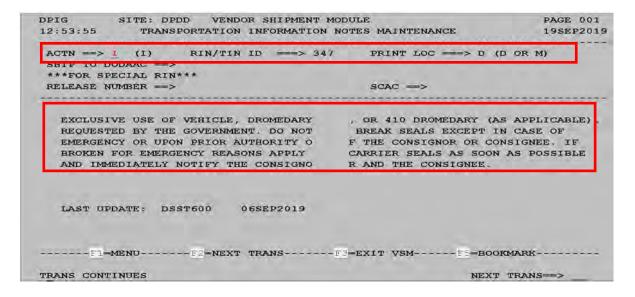
#### RIN 111—Shipper to Load, Consignee to Unload

Below is an example of the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen displaying "111" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field.



#### RIN 347—Exclusive Use

Below is an example of the DPIG (TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION NOTES MAINTENANCE) screen displaying "347" in the "RIN/TIN ID" field.



## **Verifying SPLC**

#### All CBLs must show SPLCs

All CBL's must show the SPLC's for pick up and delivery locations. The Destination SPLC is displayed in Block 6 and the Origin SPLC is displayed in Block 7.

If the SPLCs are missing and the CBL has been processed without them, cancel the CBL and reprocess.

The SPLC's should all be in the system, but sometimes we need to confirm one is correct.

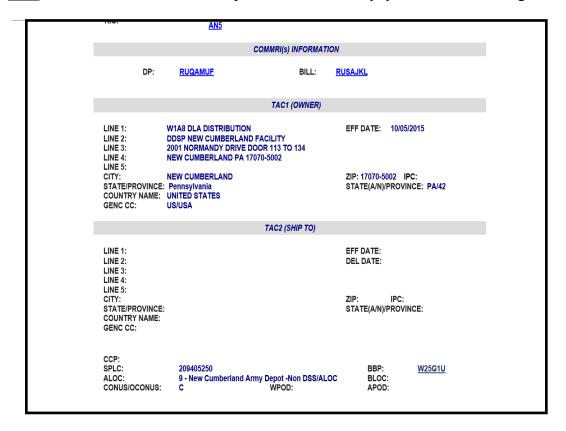
#### Researching a SPLC

To research a SPLC, use eDASSINQ: <a href="https://www2.transactionservices.dla.mil/portal/portal.asp">https://www2.transactionservices.dla.mil/portal/portal.asp</a>

Search by DODAAC.

Click "Transportation Information"

Note: If the DODAAC has been input into DSS correctly, you will not need to go here.



#### **Carrier Performance**

#### Late truck/No-Show Notices

A Late Truck/No Show notice is received from the DLA Disposition Services scheduler when the carrier has not arrived at the pick-up location at the scheduled date/time.

DLA Disposition Services scheduler at Battle Creek will submit the "Late Truck" or "No Show" notice to:

- Their Team Inbox <u>dladispositiontransportationservices@dla.mil</u>
- Our Team Inbox <u>disposition@dla.mil</u>
- Carrier
- Pick-up site POCs
- Delivery (Destination) POCs

The Carrier will respond to the e-mail. DLA Distribution does not need to contact the carrier unless requested by the scheduling office.

#### **Carrier performance letters**

If DLA Disposition feels a carrier performance letter is needed, that information will be provided to DLA Distribution.

Carrier performance letters are issued per the Defense Transportation Regulation (DTR) Chapter 207 and the MFTURP-1.

Guidelines for carrier performance letters agreed upon between DLA Disposition and DLA Distribution:

- Carrier is **late** (more than 1 hour). Date/time stamp time is required on CBL to verify the time.
- Carrier is a **no show** for reasons other than mechanical problems, traffic issues, weather, etc.

#### **Preparing Carrier Performance Letters**

Carrier Performance Letters must be prepared and sent to carrier no later than 30 days after service failure occurred.



#### Carrier Performance, Continued

#### **Example of a Carrier Performance Letter**

A sample Carrier Performance Letter is shown below.



#### DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

DISTRIBUTION 2001 MISSION DRIVE

NEW CUMBERLAND, PENNSYLVANIA 17070-5000

IN REPLY REFER TO

DDC J3-OS

(Date)

Company Name Street Address City, State, Zip Code

Dear Sir/Ma'am:

This letter is to advise you of the service failure described below and express our concern with the service your company has provided this installation.

You are reminded that we may place carriers in non-use status from transporting Department of Defense cargo for the following service failures: (Failure Type - No Show, Late Truck, or Furnishing Inadequate Equipment)

CBL XXXXXXDP: Requested one (Type of Equipment) from (City, State) to (City, State) scheduled to pick up (Month Day, Year) at (Time).

This request was accepted by First Name Last Name at (Carrier Name (SCAC: XXXX)). The CBL was issued on (Month Day, Year). (Explanation of failure in detail)

We would like to remind you that it is imperative that your drivers arrive on time for their scheduled appointments. Deviations from the appointment times result in serious workload issues at our sites.

You are requested to provide a written explanation for the service failures described above and corrective action you have taken to prevent a recurrence of similar problems within 15 days of the date of this letter. Additional service failures or failure to satisfactorily respond to this letter when combined with the incidents described above may result in non-use action against your company.

Any questions, please contact (Team Lead's Name and telephone number).

Sincerely.

Sherri Troup Chief Transportation Division

cc: usarmy.scott.sddc.mbx.carrier-performance@mail.mil

Federal Recycling Program



Printed on Recycled Paper

## **Reprocessed Shipments**

## Handling reprocessed shipments

When a carrier drops a load, contact another carrier to cover the load.

Print a copy of the CBL for the dropped load and give to Syncada (Third Party Payment System (TPPS)) to ensure the bill doesn't get paid.

#### Steps for handling reprocessed shipments

Follow the steps below for handling reprocessed shipments.

Step	Action
1	Go to VSM and login at the "Pick Up" site.
2	Under "Exceptions," click "Cancel Shipment."
3	Input the SCN of original shipment
	Click "Submit."
4	Click "Yes" when prompted to cancel.
	The original TCN will now be back in Origin Processing. Continue processing.

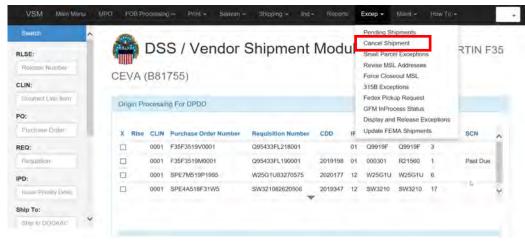
## Reprocessed Shipments, Continued

#### Step 1

Go to VSM and login at the "Pick Up" site.

#### Step 2

Under "Exceptions," click "Cancel Shipment."



#### Step 3

Input the Shipment Control Number (SCN) of original shipment

Click "Submit."

#### Step 4

Click "Yes" when prompted to cancel.

The original TCN will now be back in Origin Processing. Continue processing.



## **Cancelled Requests**

#### Introduction

Cancellation from the DLA Disposition Office will be in e-mail format.

If scheduler contacts via telephone, please ask for cancellation to be placed in writing – email.

Cancellation should be sent to the delivery mailboxes: dladispositiontransportationservices@dla.mil and disposition@dla.mil

#### If a CBL has been processed

The agent who processed the CBL should cancel the order. If the agent is not in the office on the day the cancellation request comes in, the Work Lead or Team Lead should ensure it gets cancelled.

Original agent will be copied on any emails the Lead sends about the cancellation.

Call carrier and advise of the cancellation. Be sure to annotate name of who you spoke to at the carrier. If the agent was not there and a message was left, annotate that in the notes.

#### Reply to the cancellation email

When replying to the cancellation email, copy carrier on the email. Even though you have already spoken to them on the phone, we still need to notify them in writing.

If <u>dladispositiontransportationservices@dla.mil</u> and <u>disposition@dla.mil</u> were not included on the original email, add it.

Let them know it has been cancelled.

Save the sent email as a .msg document.

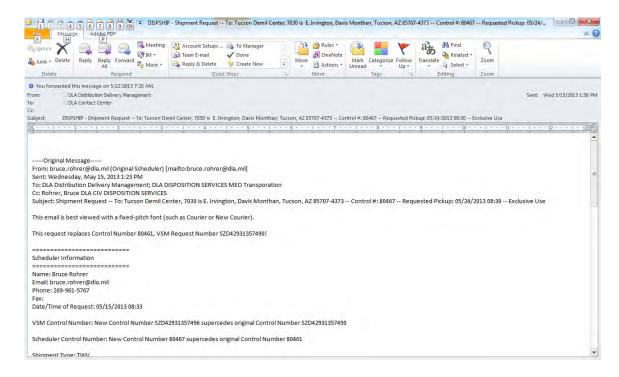
### Syncada (TPPS)

Syncada must be informed of the cancelled CBL. Print a copy of the CBL and write "Cancelled" across the top and give to our Syncada personnel.

## **Superseded TCNs**

#### TCN supersedes a different one

The email may say that a TCN supersedes a different one.



If the old Requisition number is in VSM, retire it in the system. Process under the new information.

## **Site Specific Information**

#### **TINs**

TIN's for Destination DODAAC should include this information. Provided below is a quick reference guide.

#### Anniston, AL

Accepts deliveries Monday thru Thursdays

#### Barstow, CA

Accepts deliveries Monday thru Friday. Does not accept earlier appointments than what is specified on the CBL.

#### Camp Pendleton, CA

Accepts pickups and deliveries Monday thru Thursdays

#### Camp Lejeune, NC

Call Paul McGrath at 910-366-2751 at arrival.

#### Charleston/Goose Creek, SC

Must have Security Forms

Forms can be found at

I:\J34 TO\J34 TOT\Desk Guides\INTERNAL PROCESSES\DRMS\Site Specific Info\Charleston - Goose Creek Security Forms.msg

#### **Colorado Springs (FT Carson, CO)**

Only accepts deliveries on Wednesday and Thursdays

#### Columbus, OH

Driver must have valid ID and be US Citizen.

No Foreign Nationals.

Only accepts deliveries on Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays

#### Eglin AFB

Must fill out two forms and fax to 850-882-3732.

Fax must be received within 72 hours of the shipment.

Forms can be found at <u>I:\J34 TO\J34 TOT\Desk Guides\INTERNAL PROCESSES\DRMS\Site Specific Info\Eglin</u>

#### Fairchild AFB, WA

Needs driver's name, SSN, DOB and company he works for (the one on his truck) 24hrs in advance of pick up for security purposes. Rick Steenhoven 253-967-1203

## Site Specific Information, Continued

#### FT Lewis, WA

Accepts All conveyances for deliveries Monday thru Thursdays

#### FT Riley, KS

Accepts All conveyances for deliveries Monday thru Thursdays.

#### Herlong, CA (Sierra Army Depot)

Base follows Real ID Act requirements, Driver must have valid ID and be US Citizen

Pass and ID is Bldg. 106. Do not attempt entry through front gate.

No shipments on Friday.

#### Hill AFB, UT

Only accepts deliveries on Thursday and Friday

Driver must 24hrs in advance of delivery 801-777-2928 OR 810-777-6659

#### Hooks, TX (Red River Army Depot)

Accepts All conveyances for deliveries Monday thru Thursdays. NO VANS on Fridays

#### Mechanicsburg/Susquehanna/PA

All visitors will have a background check completed once every 3 months.

Gate requests visitor's full name and birthdate (month, day and year) be sent up the day before visitor is to arrive.

If visitor refuses to give information, when they arrive at the main gate, they will be detained until background check is completed or refused entry.

There are NO exceptions to this rule. Everyone without a CAC card will have a background check run.

Security keeps visitor's name and birthday on file so information should only need to be provided once.

POC info at Mechanicsburg is Tanya Fox @ 717-605-1214.

Fax is 717-604-7104.

For original emails, see <u>I:\J34 TO\J34 TOT\Desk Guides\INTERNAL PROCESSES\DRMS\Site</u> Specific Info\Mechanicsburg - Security Info.msg

## Site Specific Information, Continued

#### McAlester, OK

Must be U.S. Citizen. Truckers must call 24 hours ahead of delivery. Phone is 918-420-6248.

Does not take deliveries on Fridays

#### **Odenville, AL (DEMIL Contractor)**

Accepts deliveries Monday thru Friday. NO VANS

#### Pine Bluff, AR

Does not take deliveries on Fridays

#### Richmond, VA

Accepts deliveries Monday thru Thursdays. Exception: Accepts FMS (Foreign Military Sales) Monday thru Friday

#### San Joaquin (Tracy), CA

Accepts deliveries Monday thru Thursdays

#### San Antonio, TX

Only accepts deliveries on Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays

#### Tucson, AZ (Davis Monthan)

Must deliver by 14:30.

#### **Tucson HVF West, AZ (DEMIL Contractor)**

Accepts deliveries Monday thru Friday. Processed property only

#### Warner Robins AFB, GA

Only accepts deliveries on Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays.

#### Wright-Patterson AFB, OH

Driver must have Valid ID and be U.S. Citizen. Only accepts deliveries on Mondays thru Thursdays

## Appendix A

**Acronyms/Abbreviations** 

## Acronyms/Abbreviations

Acronym	Meaning
ACA	Air Clearance Authority
ACF	Active Contract File
AES	Automated Export System
CAC	Common Access Card
CAGE	Commercial and Government Entity
CBL	Commercial Bill of Lading
CDD	Contract Delivery Date
CIC	Customer Interaction Center
CLIN	Contract Line Item Number
CLIN	Contract Line Item Number
CONUS	Continental United States
CONUS	Continental United States
CRM	Customer Relationship Management
DEMIL	Demilitarization
DLA	Defense Logistics Agency
DODAAC	Department of Defense Activity Address Code
DRMS	Defense Reutilization Management System
	(currently known as DLA Disposition Services)
DSN	Defense Switched Network
DSS	Distribution Standard System
DTCI	Defense Transportation Coordination Initiative
DTOD	Defense Table of Official Distance
DTR	Defense Transportation Regulation
ETA	Electronic Transportation Acquisition
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival
ETRR	Export Traffic Release Request
FMS	Foreign Military Sales
FOB	Free on Board
FSC	Federal Supply Class/Fuel Surcharge
GFM	Global Freight Management
IAW	In Accordance With
IBS	Integrated Booking System
ICP	Inventory Control Points
IPD	Issue Priority Designator
ITN	Internal Transaction Number
LTC	Long Term Contract
LTL	Less than Truckload
LWH	Length, Weight, Height
MBN	Master Bill Number
MEO	Remove from SOP please
MFTURP	Military Freight Traffic Unified Rules Publication
MPO	Manual Purchase Order
MRO	Materiel Release Order
MSC	Major Subordinate Command

MSDDC	Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command
MSL	Military Shipping Label
MTMC	Military Traffic Management Command
NDN	Northern Distribution Network
NIIN	National Item Identification Number
NSN	National Stock Number
OCONUS	Outside the Continental United States
PCNF	Port Call File Number
PO	Process Order
PO	Purchase Orders
POC	Point of Contact
POD	Port of Debarkation
POE	Port of Embarkation
PTS	Protective Tarps
RDD	Required Delivery Date
RFID	Radio Frequency Identification
RGN	Removable Goose Neck
RIN	Routing Instructions Notes
SCAC	Standard Carrier Alpha Code
SCN	Shipment Control Number
SDDC	Surface Deployment and Distribution Command
SIG	Signal Code
SPLC	Standard Point Location Code
SUP ADD	Supplementary Address
TCMD	Transportation Control and Movement Document
TCN	Transportation Control Number
TIN	Transportation Information Notes
TMD	Temperature Monitoring Device
TP	Transportation Priority
VOYDOC	Voyage Document Identifier
VRF	Vendor Request Form
VSM	Vendor Shipment Module
WAWF	Wide Area Workflow

## Appendix B

**Processing Meals Ready to Eat (MREs) Shipments** 

## **Processing Meals Ready to Eat (MREs) Shipments**

#### Requests

Requests are received from DLA Troop Support (Philadelphia (Subsistence)).

Note: The following is an optional internal process for keeping track of MRE shipments.

The data below can be input on an EXCEL spreadsheet prior to distributing to the DLA Distribution Center Transportation Agent (TA):

- Date/time received
- Agent Initial
- Vendor Name
- TCN/Document Number
- Destination
- RDD

Requests are handed directly to the TA for processing.

#### Request requires multiple trucks

If request requires multiple trucks, additional lines will need to be added to the EXCEL spreadsheet).



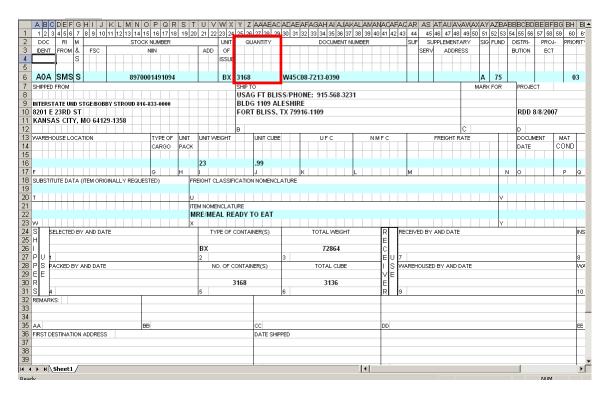
## **CONUS Truck Shipments**

#### Calculation

Calculate most economical equipment needed. Do a cost comparison in the Global Freight Management (GFM) System to determine which is most cost effective (Less than Truckload (LTL) (shipments less than 10,000 pounds) versus Truckload (TL) or multiple truckloads).

**Example:** Determine cost effectiveness based on:

- One case weighs 22 lbs. (Number of cases is found in the Quantity block)
- One pallet weighs 1156 lbs.
- 48 cases fit on a pallet
- Maximum number of pallets per truck is 38.



#### If the request consists of at least 25 truckloads or 500,000 lbs.

A Domestic Freight Routing Request and Order should be completed and submitted to Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC) to obtain carriers. See a work lead for completion/submission of the request.

#### For pickup and delivery

Contact origin and destination POC for days and hours of operation.

## Requests Going To "Site R"

#### "Round Robin" shipment

Shipment will be "Round Robin" (Carrier will take freight in and bring freight out). Contact the delivery POC annotated on the DD Form 1348. The POC will provide the following information that must be provided to the carrier:

- Actual delivery location
- Directions to forward to the carrier
- Security Form
- Electronic Visit Request

The information required on the Security Form and Electronic Visit request MUST BE PROVIDED TO THE POC 24 to 48 HOURS PRIOR TO PICK UP in order to obtain Security Passes for the driver prior to arrival.

Driver must be a U.S. citizen.

#### **Example of Security Form**

An example of a Security Form is shown below.

It **must** be provided to the carrier for completion and returned to the POC 24-48 hours prior to pick up.

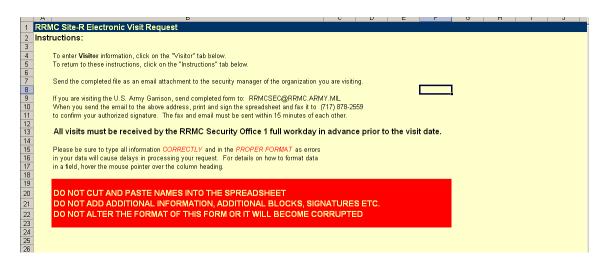
	$\frac{\text{RAVEN ROCK MOUNTAIN COMPLEX-SITE R}}{\text{DELIVERY REQUEST}}$
Rock Mounta: 5374. Deliver	for delivery must be submitted at a minimum of 24 hour in advance to the Raven n Complex-Site R Provost Marshal Office – Fax (717) 878-5374 or (301) 878- ies will be made between the hours of 0700 to 1400, Monday thru Friday, weekends and Federal holidays.
DELIVERIES Card) MUST :	RNMENT AGENCY POINT OF CONTACT (POC) MAY REQUEST . THE GOVERNMENT AGENCY POC SIGNATURE (DD Form 577, Signatur BE ON FILE WITH THE PMO. THIS DELIVERY REQUEST FORM IS NOT D OUT BY CONTRACTORS.
Driver's Full 1	Name:
SSAN;	Date of Birth: Place of Birth
HELPER'S F	JLL NAME:
SSAN;	JLL NAME:  BADGED: (YES) (NO) If no, provide the following information:  Date of Birth: Place of Birth
COMPANY/A	AGENCY NAME
	DATE/TIME OF DELIVERY
VEHICLE LI	CENSE#:STATE:
CONTENTS	OF DELIVERY.
	NUMBER: POC FAX NUMBER:
POC PHONE	NOMBER. FOCTAX NOMBER.

## Requests Going To "Site R", Continued

#### **Example of an Electronic Visit Request**

The Electronic Visit Request must be provided to the carrier for completion and returned to the POC 24 to 48 hours prior to pick up.

#### Instructions



#### **Form**

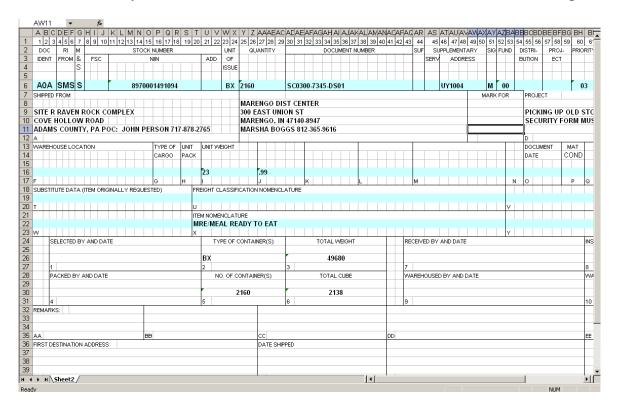


#### Return of MREs To "Site R"

### Manual Commercial Bill of Lading (CBL)

A manual CBL will need to be produced for the return of the MRE's.

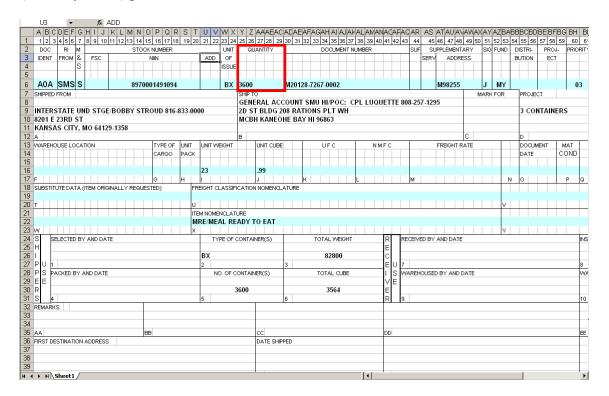
<u>Note</u>: The carrier used to take the MRE's into SITE R will be the same carrier to return MRE's – you will need to ensure the carrier has a tender to cover both shipments.



## **Request for Container Movement**

#### Number and size of containers

The number and size, of containers (all containers will be "Dry") is based on the "number of boxes" (Quantity block) provided on the DD Form 1348:



#### **Regular MREs**

Regular MRE boxes that will fit into a container:

- 768 boxes will fit in a 20 foot container
- 1728 boxes will fit in a 40 foot container

#### **HALAL MREs**

HALAL MREs are meals that are prepared as prescribed by Muslim law. These MREs will call for sail dates. Once the dates are set, submit the Container Booking Request.

HALAL MRE boxes that will fit into a container:

- 480 boxes will fit in a 20 foot container
- 960 boxes will fit in a 40 foot container
- 1200 boxes will fit in a 40 foot High Cube container

Contact origin POC for days and hours of operation.

Note: No Health Certificates are required for MRE's.

## MREs Overseas Via Military Airlift

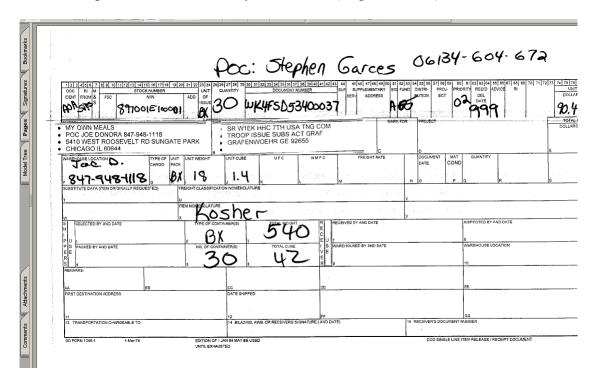
#### POC at vendor's location

The POC at the vendor's location is contacted to obtain how the material is packed and the actual weight and cube of the shipment. The shipment is air validated in FACTS

#### **Process requisition**

Process requisition in Vendor Shipment Module (VSM) Web.

As an example: Vendor Name: My Own Meals (Cage A0YN13)



### Military Shipping Label (MSL)

The MSL is supplied to the vendor

## MREs Overseas Via Military Airlift, Continued

#### Step 1

Access SDDC/ETA/GFM (Global Freight Management) for carrier and rates.

Select "Rate Quotation."



# Step 2 Select "Create New Request."



## MREs Overseas Via Military Airlift, Continued

### Step 3

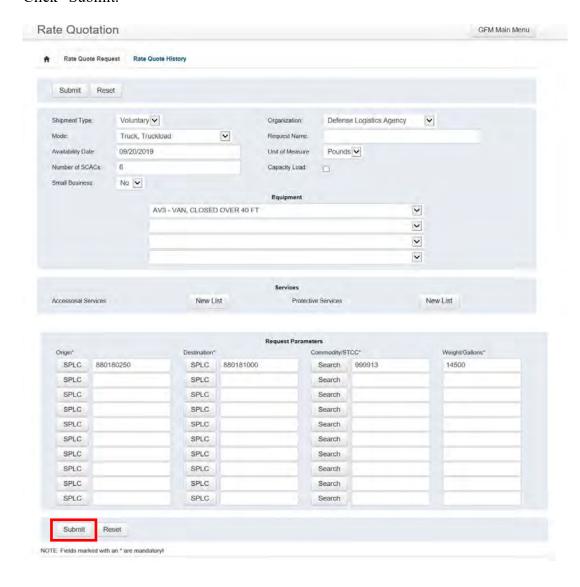
The system defaults to 6 for the "Number of SCAC" – this should be changed to a higher number. This is the number of carriers that will be returned on the request.

Input the type of equipment requesting:

- "AV1" LTL (less than truckload)
- "AV3" TL (truckload)

Note: If unsure of equipment size ("AV1" or "AV3"), do a cost comparison to see which is more cost effective and/or contact a Work Lead for guidance.

Click "Submit.

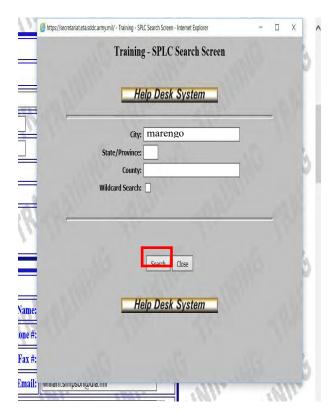


# Step 4

Input the Standard Point Location Code (SPLC) of the origin of shipment.

<u>Note</u>: A search can be done by clicking on the "SPLC" button. When the search screen appears enter the city, state and select "Wildcard Search"

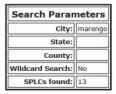
Click on "Search."



### Step 5

Click on the radio button next to the SPLC wanted.

The SPLC is input on the request form.





Once you select the desired location, the SPLC is input on the request form.



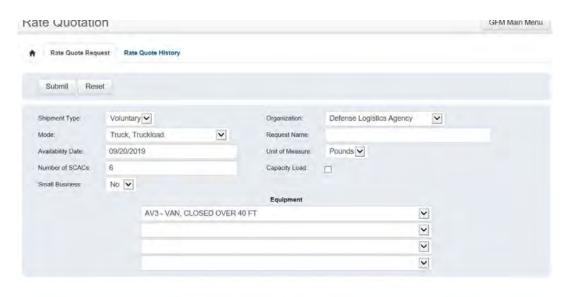
### Step 6

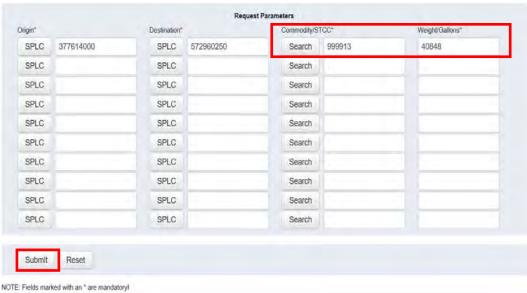
Repeat Step 5 to find the SPLC for the <u>destination</u> of the shipment.

### Step 7

The commodity is input as "999913" (Freight All Kinds). The weight is the weight of the shipment (If multiple trucks are needed – the weight input is the weight for one truck).

### Click "Submit."

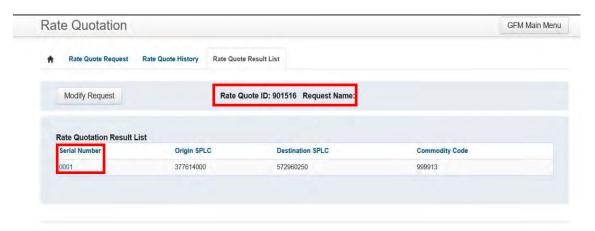




### Step 7

A Rate Quote ID is returned.

Click on the serial number you wish to view.



### Step 8

The list of carriers is returned. Begin making telephone calls to offer shipment to the carriers.

When a carrier accepts the shipment, the page the carrier appears on and the first page is printed and kept with the CBL for reference.

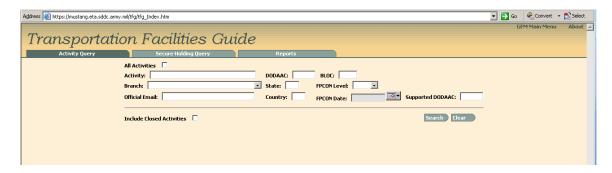


### Step 9

Access Transportation Facility Guide (TFG) for any special instructions pertaining to the delivery location.

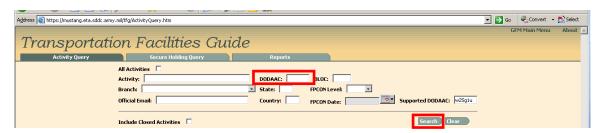
### Pathway:

- SDDC
- ETA
- GFM
- Transportation Facilities Guide

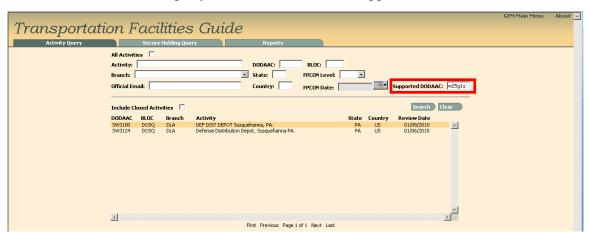


### Step 10

Input the DODAAC and click on "Search."

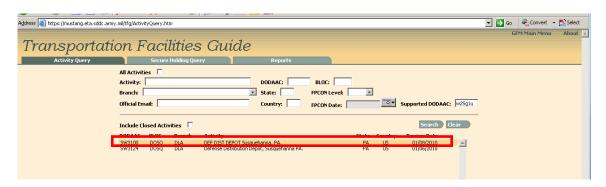


If no records are found, input your DODAAC in the "Supported DODAAC" field.



### Step 11

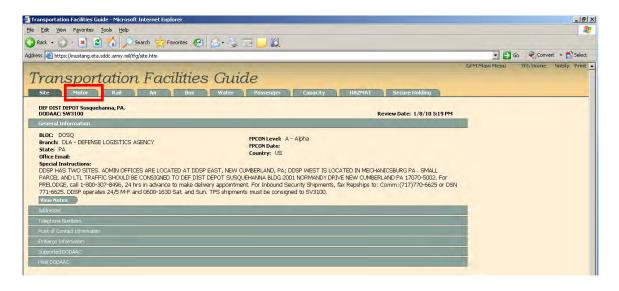
Select a DODAAC by double clicking on it.



### Step 12

Review "Remarks"

Click on "Motor."



#### Step 13

Any special instructions that would pertain to the shipment must be annotated on the CBL.

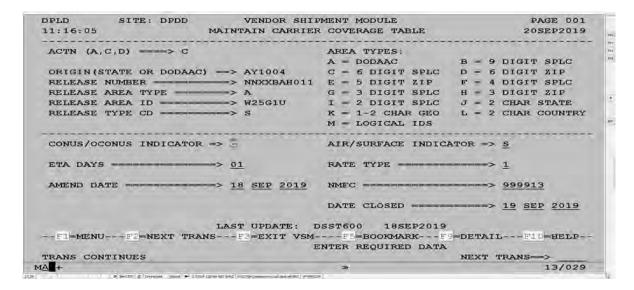
Print this information and input into DSS.



### Step 14

A Standing Route Order (SRO) release must be created in VSM DSS. Follow pathway 80-84 to display the DPLD (MAINTAIN MTMC CARRIER COVERAGE TABLE) screen prior to processing the request.

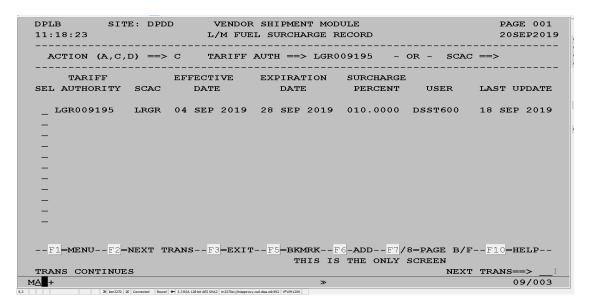
A copy of this release number should be provided to the Transportation Agent (TA), so it can be deleted after the CBL is processed.



### Step 15

Follow VSM DSS pathway 80-82 to access the DPLB (L/M FUEL SURCHARGE RECORD) screen.

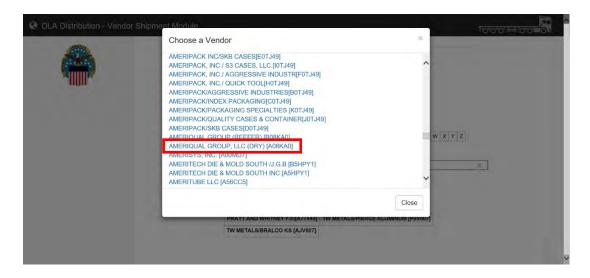
Ensure Fuel Surcharge Record is input for the carrier/tender



### Step 16

Access VSM for the location from which the shipment is originating.

Click on location.



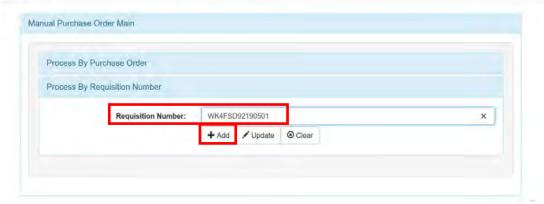
# Step 17

Build "Manual Purchase Order" using the information from the DD Form 1348 received from DLA Troop Support.

Click "Add."



DSS / Vendor Shipment Module AMERIQUAL GROUP, LLC (DRY) (A08KA0)



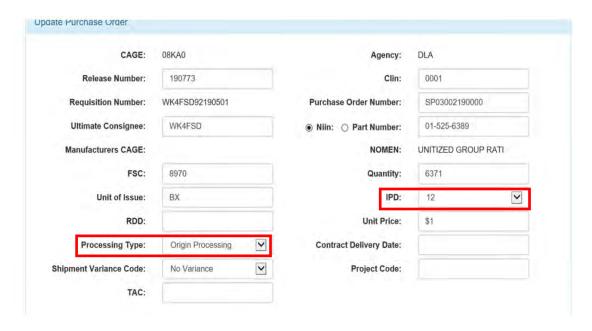
### Step 18

Input information obtained from the DD Form 1348.

Change IPD to "12" (the IPD must be changed to a TP3 so VSM does not route the material via an air carrier)

Select "Origin Processing" in the "Processing Type" field.

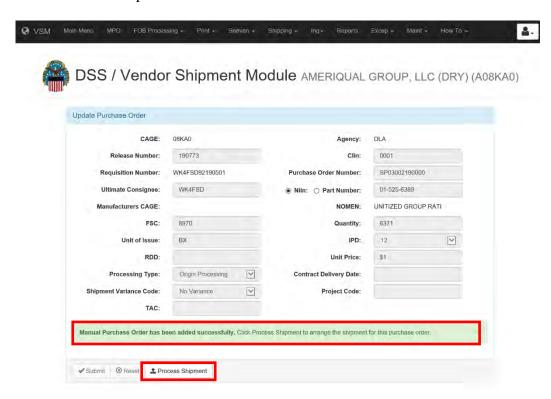
Click "Submit."



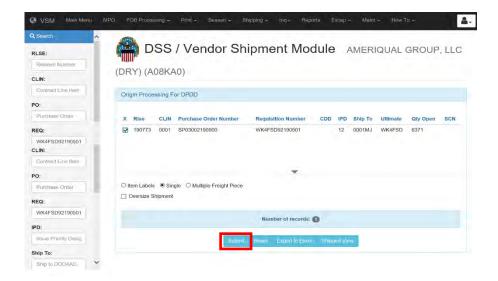
### Step 19

Receive the message "Manual Purchase Order has been added successfully."

Click "Process Shipment."



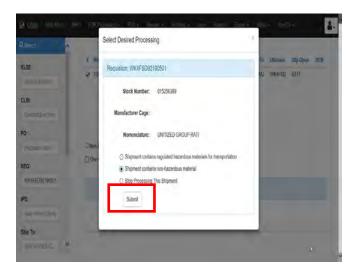
Step 20
Click "Submit."



### Step 21

Select the appropriate hazardous material type.

Click "Submit."



### Step 22 (if multiple trucks are being processed)

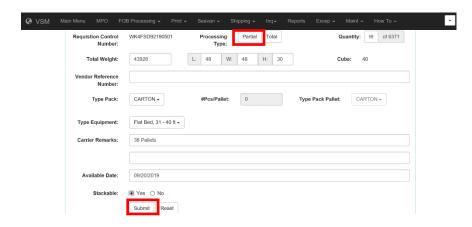
If multiple trucks are being processed, select "Partial"

Note: If request is for one truck, change "Processing Type" to "Total" and input the weight and dimensions. Proceed to Step 24.

Change the quantity to amount loaded on one truck.

Input the weight and dimensions for the truck.

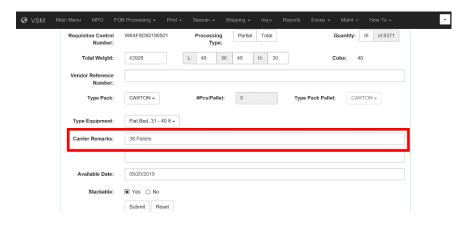
Click "Submit."



### Step 23

Input the number of pallets on the truck in "Carrier Remarks."

Click "Submit."

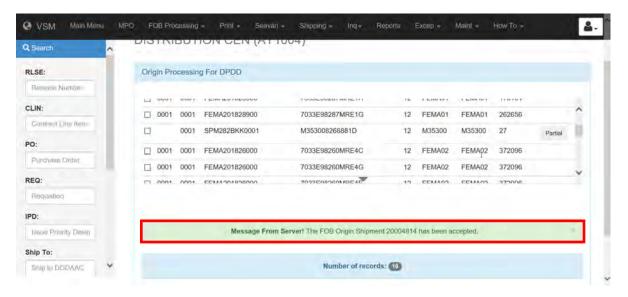


### Step 24

The message "Message From Server! The FOB Origin Shipment \_\_\_\_\_ has been accepted.

Annotate the shipment control number.

Access VSM DSS.

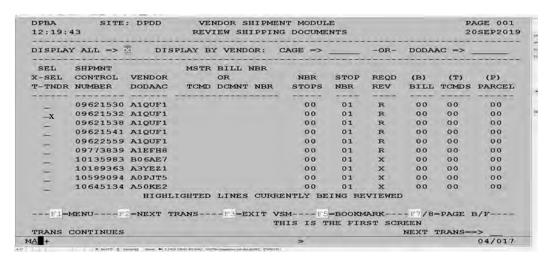


### Step 25

Follow VSM DSS pathway 10-1C to display the DPBA (REVIEW SHIPPING DOCUMENTS) screen.

Input an "X" next to the Ship Control Number to review.

Press ENTER.

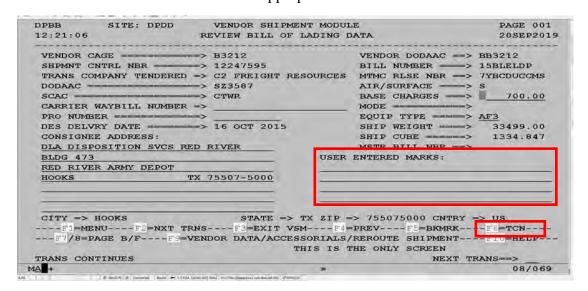


VSM DSS will display the DPBB (REVIEW BILL Of LADING DATA) screen.

#### Step 26

Review information for accuracy. Additional information to address (Bldg number) can be added. The POC for Consignee is input in "User Entered Marks" field.

Select **F6** to view TCN information – appropriation.



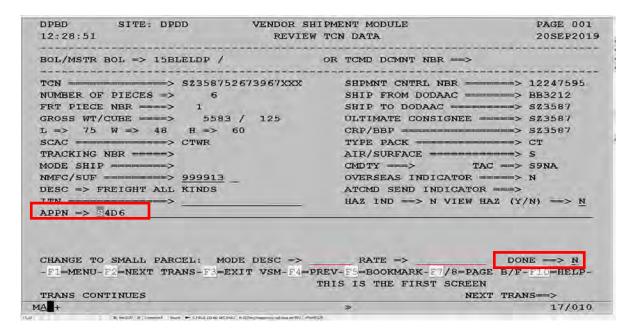
#### Step 27

On the DPBD (REVIEW TCN DATA) screen, change the APPN to reflect the new TAC code.

Input "Y" in the "DONE" field.

Note: For all MREs use the appropriate TAC code the current fiscal year.

Press ENTER.



Press **F4** to return to 1<sup>st</sup> page of bill.

Then press **F9** to display the DPBC (REVIEW VENDOR DATA/ACCESSORIALS /REROUTE SHIPMENTS) screen.

### Step 28

The Pick-up date/pick-up time (if known) can be changed on this screen.

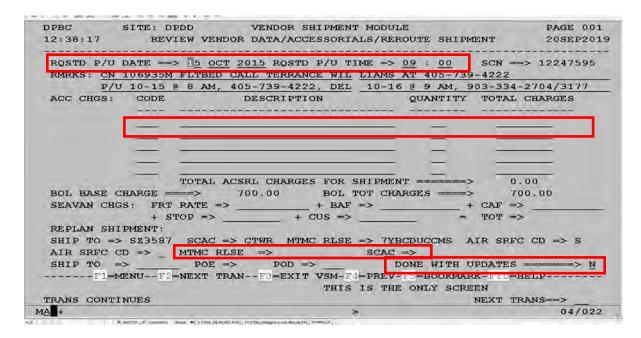
Verify fuel surcharge was calculated.

Changes to SRO release number and SCAC are completed on this screen, if needed.

If changes/updates are made, input "Y" in "DONE WITH UPDATES" field.

Press ENTER.

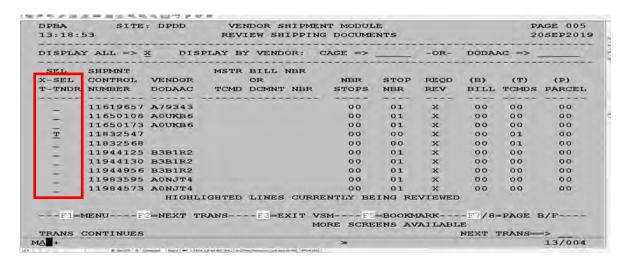
F4 to return to DBPA (REVIEW SHIPPING DOCUMENTS) screen.



### Step 29

Input "T" to tender shipment

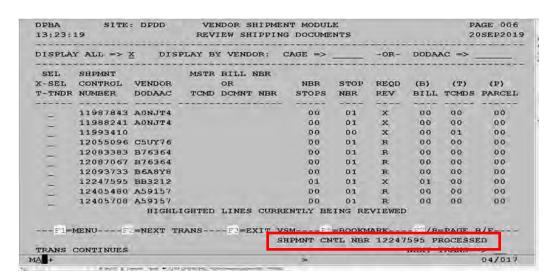
Press ENTER.



VSM DSS will display a refreshed DPBA (REVIEWSHIPPING DOCUMENTS) screen.

### Step 30

The message "SHPMNT CNTL NBR \_\_\_\_\_ PROCESSED" is displayed at the bottom of the screen.



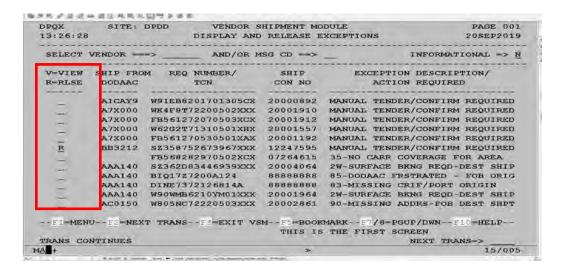
#### Step 31

Follow VSM DSS pathway 30-3P or 10-1D to display the DPQX (DISPLAY AND RELEASE EXCEPTIONS) screen.

#### Step 32

Input an "R" next to the Ship Control Number to release.

Press ENTER.



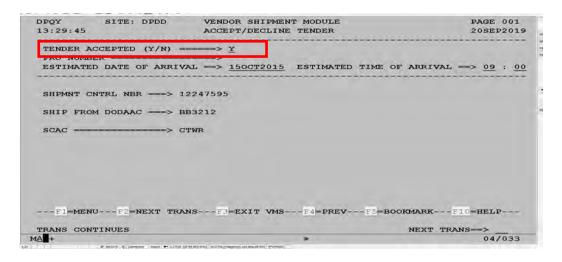
VSM DSS will display the DPQY (ACCEPT/DECLINE) screen.

### Step 33

Input a "Y" in the "TENDER ACCPTED (Y/N) field.

Press ENTER."

Note: If you accidentally send a shipment to the DPQX ((DISPLAY AND RELEASE EXCEPTIONS) screen, it can be resent back to the DPBA (REVIEW SHIPPING DOCUMENTS) screen by inputting an "N" in the "TENDER ACCPTED (Y/N) field. This will send the shipment back for review or to make changes.

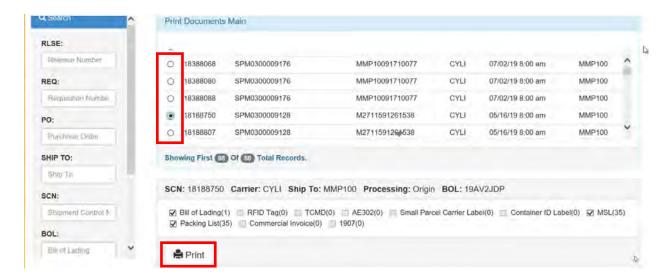


## Step 34

Access VSM to print bill.

Select the document you want printed.

Press "Print."



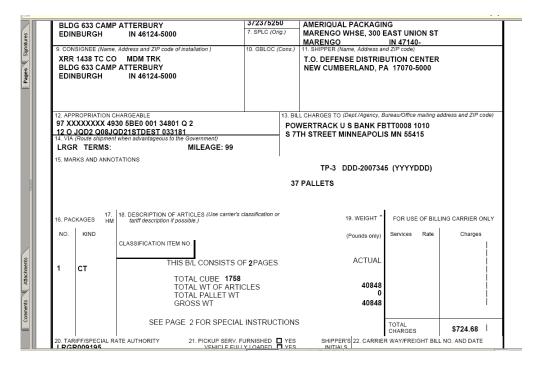
## **Example of the CBL**

Below is an example of the CBL provided to the origin POC at the pickup location.

Note: It is not necessary to print the MSL.

The copy of the CBL with the charges is:

- Provided to the carrier
- Provided for Sycada purposes
- Kept with the TA for follow up



## **Example of MRE tracking**

The CBL number (s), Carrier, Pick up date/time are input on the MRE Tracking spreadsheet

SRO Release Number should be deleted from VSM DSS Main Frame.

Follow up with carrier and/or pick up location to ensure the freight was picked up to meet the RDD on the request.

In this example, Column "J" is updated when the shipment was picked up.

